

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

CENTS AUGUST 1961

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

JAN 29 1962

FINE ARTS



NEW WAY TO MAKE LONG EXPOSURES KODACHROME II:
35MM & 2 1/4 COLOR AT NIGHT: A PEP IS THE NEW FILM
CLOSE-UPS WITH TONIC FOR SUMMER SUPERIOR TO THE
YOUR SPEED LIGHT PICTURE TAKING! OLD TECHNICALLY?



DYNAMIC FRAMING FILTERS ABSORB, MOVIES IN MINIA-
ALL GIVE YOUR THEY ALSO TRANS- TURE WITH REAR
CTURES A REAL MIT-BUT DO THEY PROJECTION BACK-
OPPER QUALITY REALLY FILTER? GROUNDS & TOYS



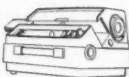
Ansco

PHOTO BY IRVING PENN ON ANSCOCHROME® COLOR FILM.

color realism: *(in film)* 1. a preoccupation with the reality of color, 2. the recording and reproduction of color with a high degree of naturalism, 3. an unfailing ability to faithfully capture color even under such adverse conditions as strong sun, deep shadow and heavy haze, 4. an impartial attentiveness to all colors in the color spectrum so that photographic color conforms to natural color... *(as in Anscochrome).*



ANSCOMARK M®: precision 35mm camera with "matched-needle" exposure selection, full lens interchangeability, speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec.



ANSCOMATIC® SLIDE PROJECTOR automatically projects all 2 x 2 slides in any mount. Single slide projection, room light switch and remote control cord.



ANSCOLITE®: compact BC flash unit using AG bulbs. Built-in test light, exposure calculator, bulb ejector with connector cord and case.

YOU CAN HAVE BETTER PICTURES BUT FIRST THERE MUST BE ANSCO

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60th Street, New York 23, N. Y. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Yearly subscription price is \$4.00 in U.S.A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single Copies U.S.A. and Canada, 40c. Elsewhere, 75c. August, 1961, Vol. 25, No. 8.



Remember how easy it was to use?

Photography used to be a snap.

The old box camera had no dials, nothing to focus. You aimed and shot (if it was sunny) and got the picture. Days later. Maybe.

Now Polaroid makes it this simple again. And no maybes.

The new Polaroid 10-Second Automatic Camera handles like a box camera. No focusing; yet pictures are always sharp. (And in portrait position, you can work as close as 30 inches.)

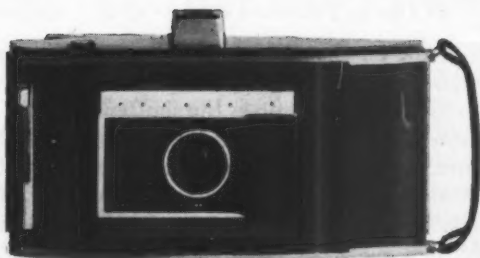
Shoot in any light, bright sun to dusk. The

electric eye makes the right settings. Selects shutter speeds up to 1/1000th to stop action!

And because it's a Polaroid Land Camera, you see the picture in 10 seconds.

With the new Automatic, there's nothing else to buy. Everything's built in, including a flashgun. Yet it's priced lower than the first Polaroid Land Camera, which needed accessories. (The flashgun and meter alone used to cost \$31.)

The new Automatic costs under \$90. Complete. And it's at your dealer's now.



The 10-Second Automatic—at the lowest price ever for a big-picture Polaroid Land Camera!

OR FILM.

g and
ity to
deep
color
ome).

EC flash
Built-in
calcu-
or with
d case.

NSCO

3, N. Y.
\$4.50 in
1961.

RICOH ELECTRIC PHOTOGRAPH



with the Electric Eye

'RICOHMATIC 35' 35mm

It's here . . . the fully automatic 35mm camera simple enough for week-end snapshooters, *and* also loaded with deluxe features! Just press the shutter release . . . the electric eye sets lens opening and shutter speed, and takes the picture. Optional manual control lets you master special situations. Extras include . . . razor-sharp f2.8 lens . . . speeds to 1/200 second . . . luminous-frame range/viewfinder . . . color-coded automatic flash guide . . . exclusive trigger advance . . . rapid rewind lever . . . built-in self-timer . . . self-resetting exposure counter and lots more. *Only \$69.95 Maximum Retail Price. Plus Leather Case \$10.50.*

with the all Electric

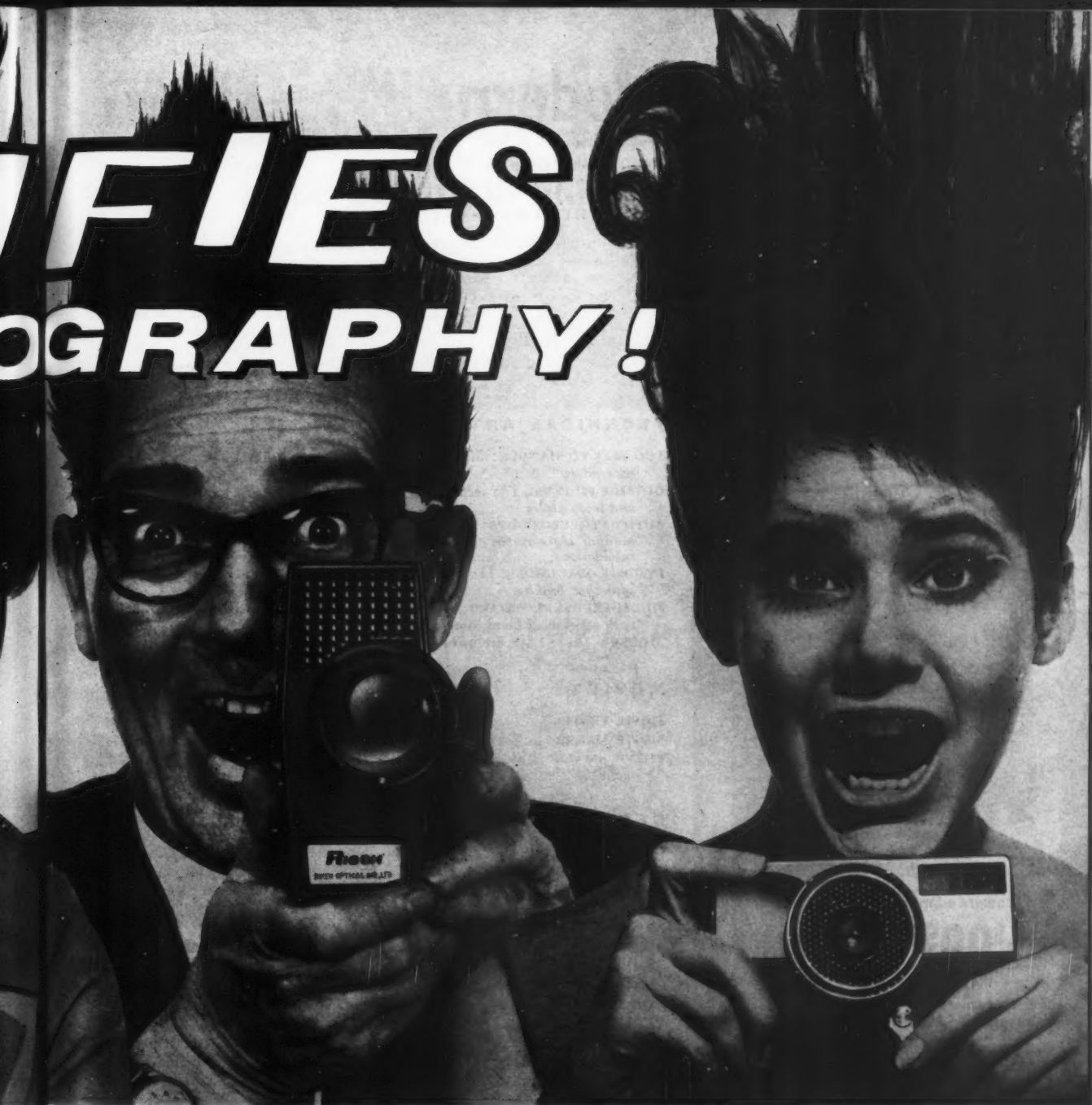
'RICOHMIT 88E' 8mm

You never have to wind this . . . the smallest automatic 8mm camera . . . it's powered by two tiny flashlight batteries! And you never worry about exposure . . . the electric eye takes care of it automatically! Ricohmite 88E is smaller than your hand, tucks away in your pocket or purse. Weighs less than 17 oz. but has a super-fast f1.8 lens . . . built-in tri-field optical viewfinder . . . self-resetting footage counter . . . drop-in loading in a jiffy with standard spool film. It's the 'most' in fun and convenience . . . Ricohmite 88E! *Only \$64.95 Maximum Retail Price. Telephoto and Wide Angle Converters available for just \$24.95!*

with t
'RIC

Dad's be
features
power bo
through
men give
ens. Wi
thrilling
rolled au
other fea
remote co
or the m

FLIES OGRAPHY!



with the all Electric

'RICOH AUTO ZOOM' 8mm

Dad's been waiting for this one! All the latest automatic features... at a budget price! Four tiny flashlight batteries power both the camera motor and the lens zoom action through an exclusive geared electric drive. New reflex system gives you flicker-free viewing right thru the fast f1.8 lens. Wide zoom range from 10mm to 30mm gives you thrilling professional effects. Electric-eye meter with controlled automation assures perfect exposure for every scene. Other features include self-resetting footage counter and remote control outlet. **Maximum Retail Price Only \$139.95** for the most exciting home movies ever!

with the Electric Eye

'RICOH AUTO 35' 35mm

So wonderfully automatic! Just press the release... the electric eye adjusts lens and shutter, then the same movement snaps the picture. Your color shots will glow with life-like hues... black & white shots sparkle with brilliance. Big, easy-to-see-thru finder shows subject in a luminous outline. One stroke of the exclusive trigger advance readies Ricoh Auto 35 for the next picture. Even indoor flash shots are automatic. Everyone in the family will enjoy taking pictures with the gadgetless, easy-to-handle Ricoh Auto 35... especially the girls! And it's so smart looking, too. **Only \$49.95 Maximum Retail Price.**

**NEW • FASTER • BETTER
MORE ADAPTABLE
MORE VERSATILE
COMPACT**



135mm f:2.8 — 225mm f:5.5
pre-set diaphragm

CONVERTO-TAMRON

complete with
one
camera adapter

\$99⁹⁵

Extra camera
adapters \$5.95 each

Custom compartment
leather case \$9.95

For your:

- Exakta
- Praktica
- Praktiflex
- Holland (Asahi)
- Pentax
- Petri Penta
- Yashica
- Pentamatic
- Pentacon
- Nikon F
- Canonflex
- Miranda
- Minolta SR

The Converto-Tamron is a high speed, fine quality 135mm true telephoto, only 4" long; with the addition of just one component, it becomes a 225mm f:5.5 telephoto, measuring a bare 6".

Other fine lenses available for
all cameras listed, using the
same camera adapters:

- 200mm f:3.5 Accura.....\$95.95
- Supertel 200, pre-set.....\$95.95
- 400mm f:7.5 Tamron.....\$69.95
- 400mm f:6.9 Tamron,
pre-set, tripod mount.....\$84.95

Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.
67 Forest Road, Valley Stream, New York

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

AUGUST 1961, VOL. 25, NO. 8

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed.-in-Chief

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

- IS THIS PHOTOGRAPHY? Clarence John Laughlin presents a selection of his controversial pictures, tells what they signify and why he took them 60
- WHY NOT FRAME YOUR SUBJECT? Burt Glinn's portraits of Elizabeth Taylor show that props needn't be only for backgrounds.....by Patricia Caulfield 66
- LONG EXPOSURES, SHORT NIGHTS: Summer is the time for shooting after dark, and here's how to go about it.....by William Johnson 68
- CAMERA OVERBOARD: Take your camera into the water for better marine photographs.....by Myron A. Matzkin 72

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

- TOO HOT TO HANDLE: MODERN answers probing technical questions from its readers 51
- OUTSIDE FILTERS: The second part of the analysis deals with reflections on and from filters.....by Richard D. Zakia and Hollis Todd 52
- AUTOMATIC CLOSE-UPS: An expert nature photographer tells how to make outdoor close-ups in color without complicated exposure calculations.....by Hermann Eisenbeiss 56
- INSIDE KODACHROME II: Why KII gives truer colors, is sharper and smoother looking.....by Edward Meyers 74
- MULTI-EXPOSURE WIZARD: How Laurie Seamans makes ingenious pictures with a Polaroid Land camera.....by John Wolbarst 76
- MODERN TESTS: An exclusive monthly appraisal of equipment 82

MOVIES

- MOVIE VIEWER.....by William Johnson 16
- MOVIE MAKER.....by Myron A. Matzkin 30
- THINK SMALL: Table-top movies are lively, interesting, and easy to make.....by Myron A. Matzkin 78

DEPARTMENTS

- COFFEE BREAK.....8
- LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.....10
- TECHNIQUES TOMORROW.....by Bennett Sherman 12
- NEW BOOKLETS.....13
- NEW PHOTO BOOKS.....14
- BEHIND THE SCENES.....by Herbert Keppler 19
- 35MM.....by John Wolbarst 22
- PICTURES IN A MOMENT.....by John Wolbarst 24
- SALON CALENDAR.....34
- ULTRAMINIATURE.....by Joseph D. Cooper 36
- MODERN COLOR.....by Norman Rothschild 40
- THE LARGE CAMERA.....by Andreas Feininger 42
- NEW PRODUCTS.....46

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor

HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor

PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed.
MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Editor
PRISCILLA HERBERT, Edtl. Asst.
MARY HUFF, Edtl. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.

IRVING RICHTER, Bus. Mgr.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Manag. Ed.
DAVID L. MILLER, Assoc. Ed.
BENNETT SHERMAN, Tech. Cons.
A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir.

W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Mgr.

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir.

JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
EDWARD MEYERS, Tech. Ed.
PAMELA PEABODY, Edtl. Asst.
ARLENE CASS, Edtl. Asst.
PAUL M. FUCHS, Adv. Prod'n.

MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1961, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Mid-West representative: The Bill Patis Company, 4761 W. Touhy Ave., Lincolnwood, Ill. Phone: 677-8677. West Coast office: Bert Dellins, 13016 Victory Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif. Phone: TILdangle 7-7917. Yearly subscription, \$4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

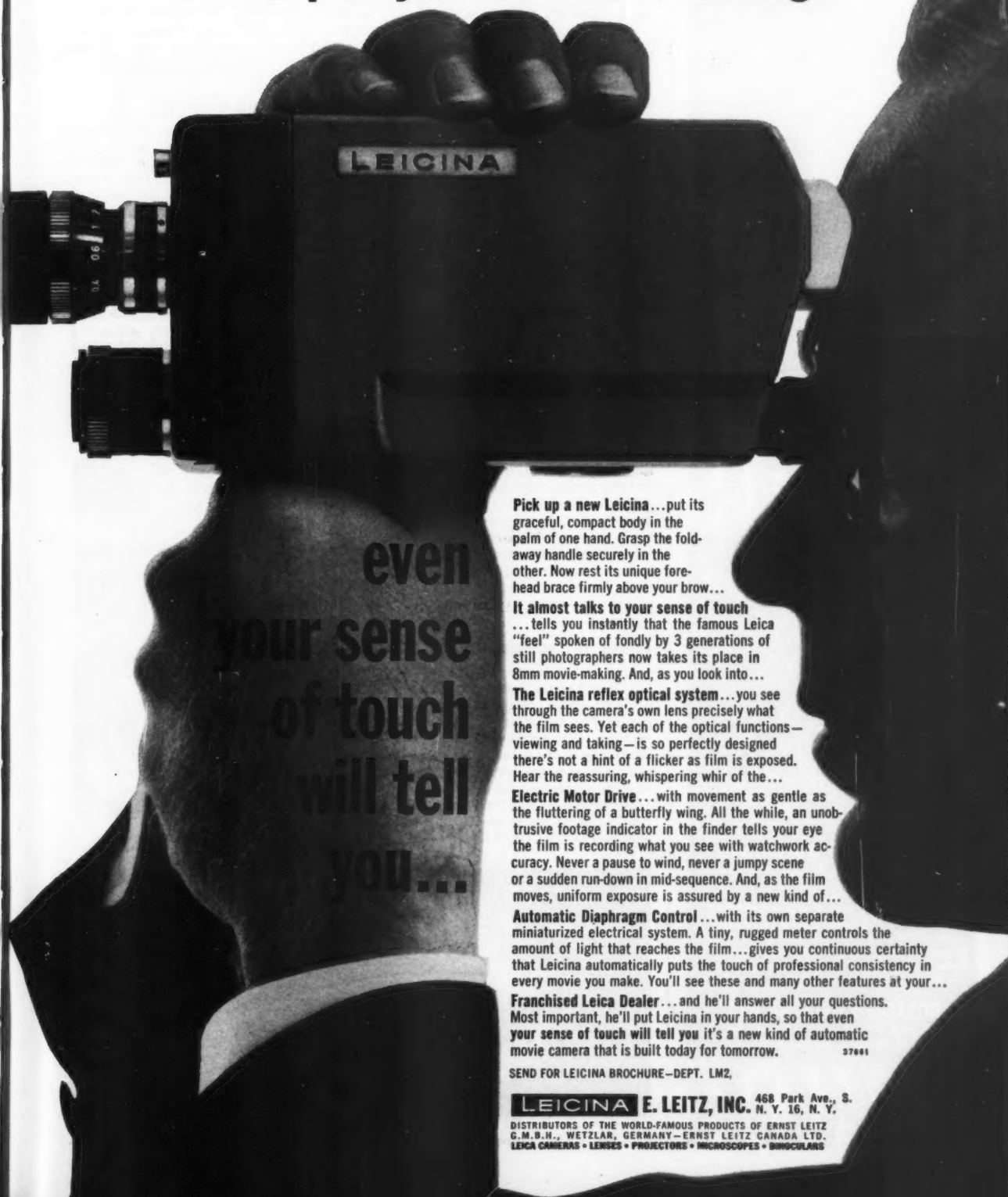
SUBSCRIBERS: Send subscription inquiries and address changes to Circulation Manager, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. Give old and new address, including zone number, if any. Enclose address label from last issue and allow five weeks for change to become effective.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.



Discover LEICINA!

Leica quality in 8mm movie-making



even
your sense
of touch
will tell
you...

Pick up a new Leicina... put its graceful, compact body in the palm of one hand. Grasp the fold-away handle securely in the other. Now rest its unique forehead brace firmly above your brow...

It almost talks to your sense of touch ... tells you instantly that the famous Leica "feel" spoken of fondly by 3 generations of still photographers now takes its place in 8mm movie-making. And, as you look into ...

The Leicina reflex optical system... you see through the camera's own lens precisely what the film sees. Yet each of the optical functions—viewing and taking—is so perfectly designed there's not a hint of a flicker as film is exposed. Hear the reassuring, whispering whirl of the...

Electric Motor Drive... with movement as gentle as the fluttering of a butterfly wing. All the while, an unobtrusive footage indicator in the finder tells your eye the film is recording what you see with watchwork accuracy. Never a pause to wind, never a jumpy scene or a sudden run-down in mid-sequence. And, as the film moves, uniform exposure is assured by a new kind of ...

Automatic Diaphragm Control... with its own separate miniaturized electrical system. A tiny, rugged meter controls the amount of light that reaches the film... gives you continuous certainty that Leicina automatically puts the touch of professional consistency in every movie you make. You'll see these and many other features at your...

Franchised Leica Dealer... and he'll answer all your questions. Most important, he'll put Leicina in your hands, so that even **your sense of touch will tell you** it's a new kind of automatic movie camera that is built today for tomorrow.

37841

SEND FOR LEICINA BROCHURE—DEPT. LM2,

LEICINA E. LEITZ, INC. 468 Park Ave., S.
N. Y. 16, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS OF THE WORLD-FAMOUS PRODUCTS OF ERNST LEITZ
G. M. B. H., WETZLAR, GERMANY—ERNST LEITZ CANADA LTD.
LEICA CAMERAS • LENSES • PROJECTORS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

NIKOR

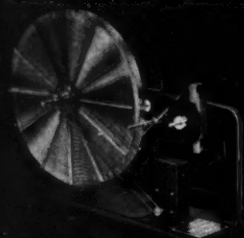
For good
negatives use
the best in
processing
equipment!

LIFE-TIME STAINLESS STEEL TANKS AND REELS

and the best, according to all expert opinion is the original NIKOR. All stainless steel, contamination proof, fog free, break-proof for a life-time. What could be better? Roll and cut film sizes, single and multiple reel types. At all dealers.

NIKOR

PROCESS
WASH FLASH DRY
without removing from reel



PROCESSING MACHINES FOR 16, 35, 46, 70, 3 1/2", 105MM FILM

Easy, quick loading of interchangeable reels. Reels and nesting processing tanks of life-time stainless steel. Motor attachment (illustrated) available for rapid, even drying. Also, automatic roto-wash tank for quick, uniform washing. At dealers. Literature available.

BURLEIGH BROOKS INC.
420 Grand Ave., Englewood, New Jersey
Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Hollywood

NIKOR

Coffee Break WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

. . . should give you an impression of variety, what with that wasp goggling down at Elizabeth Taylor, the fireworks bursting over a red filter, and so on. If you're interested in taking portraits of insects, or any other color close-ups, by means of flash, Hermann Eisenbeiss tells you how to do it the easy, no-calculation way (page 56). He made this Agfacolor shot with a Praktisix 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 camera. Burt Glinn illustrates an idea for human portraits with his picture of Elizabeth Taylor, which you'll find enlarged on page 67. You'll also find an enlargement of the fireworks shot, by Warren Seigmond, which is one of the suggestions for long exposures at night given in the story on page 68. The Ektachrome picture of light striking a red filter shows two of the things a filter does (transmits and reflects) and implies the third (absorbs). The picture was taken by Lee Hocker and George Kanda, who are students of Richard Zakia and Hollis Todd, the authors of the full filter story on page 52. The graph, top right, compares the acutance of Kodachrome and Kodachrome II: a full technical comparison is on page 74. Finally, movie makers interested in table-top work will turn to the story on page 78 after having their appetites whetted by this back-projection setup (photographed by Conrad Studios).

BEHIND THE SCENES . . .

One of the last assignments of the late Bob Landry was to shoot a series of wide-angle pictures showing the movie *The Guns of Navarone* in the making (it's reviewed on page 17). His picture of the studio-made storm sequence appears below; the realistic-looking screen version appears at right.

Incidentally, another photographer was on hand for some of the location shooting of *The Guns of Navarone*, on

the Greek island of Rhodes. Our Consulting Editor, John Wolbarst, happened to be vacationing there at the time (see "The Well Traveled Camera," March 1961).

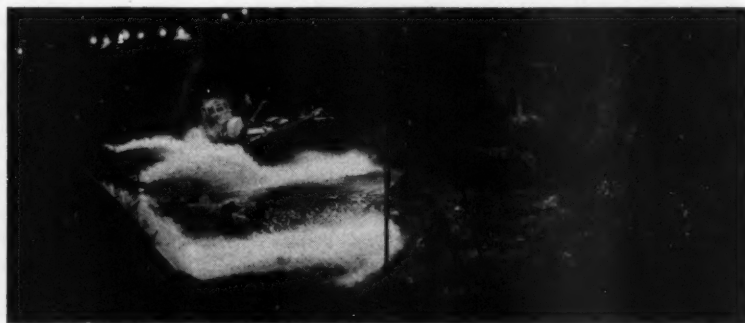
WE'RE CARRIED AWAY, BUT . . .

Does this happen to you too? We're watching a movie or a play, or reading a novel, and we're completely absorbed in it when a photographer appears on the scene. And suddenly this photographer (who's probably supposed to be a professional) is made to do something so inept or nonsensical that our attention is jolted right away from the action of the play/movie/novel. To take just one example from each medium, there's the movie maker in the play *The Connection* who never winds his spring-powered camera and who takes close-ups from about 1 ft. with what is apparently a fixed-focus lens. Then there's the swarm of news photographers in the movie *La Dolce Vita*

(Continued on page 32)

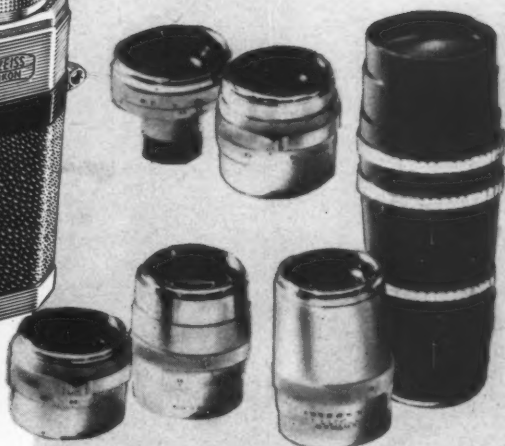


Is this a real shipwreck? . . .



BOB LANDRY

. . . No, it's all done in a movie studio, for a scene in *The Guns of Navarone*.



Contarex

Unrivalled for the serious amateur or professional

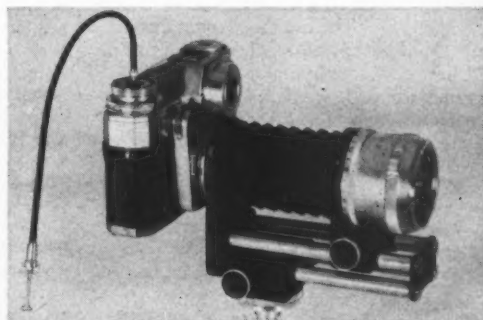
Due to its advanced design and unique features, this ultra 35 offers decided advantages over conventional 35mm cameras.

Contarex gives you speedy, precise control and great flexibility under all picture-taking conditions. Leaves you free to employ any technique to achieve the result you desire. And it affords the utmost scope with a minimum of accessories.

Its standard 6-element Planar f/2, 50mm lens is the ultimate in modern lens design. Produces an image of needle-sharp resolution over the entire field. Focuses as close as 12". Six other interchangeable Zeiss lenses range from 21mm (90°) wide angle to 250mm telephoto.

Exposure-meter interlock permits pre-selection of either shutter speed or lens opening. Fully synchronized focal-plane shutter has speeds to 1/1000 sec.—all 12 settings on a single dial.

Let your Zeiss Ikon dealer show you its many other advanced features.



Bellows Focusing Attachment. For greater magnification at short distances. Covers minute objects at one sweep. Extremely flexible. Ideal for medical and dental close-ups. Used in conjunction with 35, 50, 85 and 135mm lenses.



CONTAREX SPECIAL

is similar to the standard Contarex but has no built-in exposure meter. Its convertible viewing-focusing system permits waist or eye-level viewing, and full ground-glass or split-image focusing. Has Carl Zeiss Tessar f/2.8, 50mm lens.

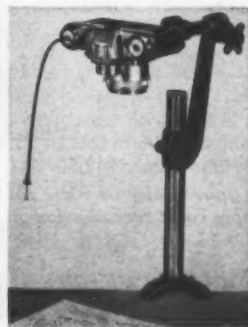
Takes all lenses and accessories used on the standard Contarex.

Write for Contarex booklet.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17



An inexpensive adapter connects the camera without lens to any standard microscope with a 25mm diameter eye-piece sleeve.



Reproduction Stand for copy work and table photography. Can be aligned vertically, horizontally or in any intermediate position.

350mm to 650mm
in ONE COMPACT UNIT!



New pro-quality
Bushnell variable* TeleVar
\$59.50



MODEL 346

The exciting "zoom flexibility" of the TeleVar opens a whole new world of photography for single lens reflex cameras. Replaces camera lens and puts a wide range of telephoto pictures, from 350mm to 650mm at your fingertips in one light, compact unit. Compose shots as you want them, from 12 feet to infinity... and get incredibly crisp results every time.

Test the TeleVar yourself. Compare its many features: quick, accurate front focusing; variable focal lengths with focal plane shutter cameras; coated, color-corrected optics—and it comes in a soft leather carrying pouch. You must be completely satisfied, or return it within 30 days to your Bushnell dealer for full refund. Incidentally, TeleVar doubles as a fine monocular. Bushnell guarantees it for 20 years!

TELEVAR MODEL 350, for 35mm reflex cameras with leaf-type shutters and $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ SLR models... mounts on filter ring... converts 50mm lens to 325mm; 85mm to 550mm. Only \$49.50.

See your dealer or write for details and sample color reproductions.

Bushnell

M29 Bushnell Bldg., Pasadena, California
In Canada: 1310 West Sixth Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Watch for Vintage Leica

Last month a thief invaded our premises and stole my personal M2 outfit plus a notably historic Leica A.

The Leica Model A is No. 128, the 29th Leica ever sold. (The first commercial cameras were started with the serial number 100.) The camera was manufactured in 1923 and sold in the following year. It is equipped with a 50mm Elmax f/3.5 lens. (The "max" is the first name of Dr. Berek, designer of the early Leica lenses.) Just prior to this theft the camera was repainted and appears in brand-new condition. A reward of \$200 for the return of this camera has been announced jointly by E. Leitz, Inc., and myself.

The M2 outfit was self-contained in an Original Benser case and included the following serial-numbered items: Leica M2 camera body No. 982861 with Camian rapid rewind crank and "Strapeteer" carrying strap; 21mm f/4 Super-Angulon lens No. 1646854; 35mm f/2 Summicron lens No. 1632099 (black); 50mm f/2 "DR" Summicron lens No. 1375813; and 90mm f/2.8 Elmarit lens No. 1692540.

The above equipment is covered by insurance, but not the "128" camera, which is the thing I really must recover.

New York, N.Y.

Bob Schwalberg
E. Leitz, Inc.

Too Serious to Handle

I think you editors are taking yourselves too seriously and your column not seriously enough.

What could possibly be controversial about "When is the best time to buy camera equipment?" ("Too Hot to Handle," March 1961) or some of the other innocuous questions that keep appearing on this page of your magazine? If the trend keeps up, my suggestion would be to either drop the title and treat inquiries as you would other questions or else change the name of this column to "Too Boring to Handle."

Brooklyn, N. Y.

M. G. Schmidt

A magazine which tells you to buy equipment after Christmas and has a list of advertisers all year long is dealing with something too hot to handle. By the way, if you're so bored with the questions asked in our column, where are yours?—ED.

Try a Magic Carpet

Standing in the middle of Persepolis, Darius' famed palace in Persia, on a

cloudy day (making for some real tricky lighting problems), I fell on a slippery rock and my Weston exposure meter struck a rock. Luckily, it was still in its case, but even then, as I cautiously removed it, I heard the rattle of something loose. A quick inspection assured me that the photocell apparatus was still intact and undamaged, but the glass shield over the needle had become separated from the metal frame of the meter. The net effect was that while the meter worked, I had to hold it upside down, thereby allowing gravity to pull the glass away so that the needle would swing free. How many readings can you take with an upside-down meter?

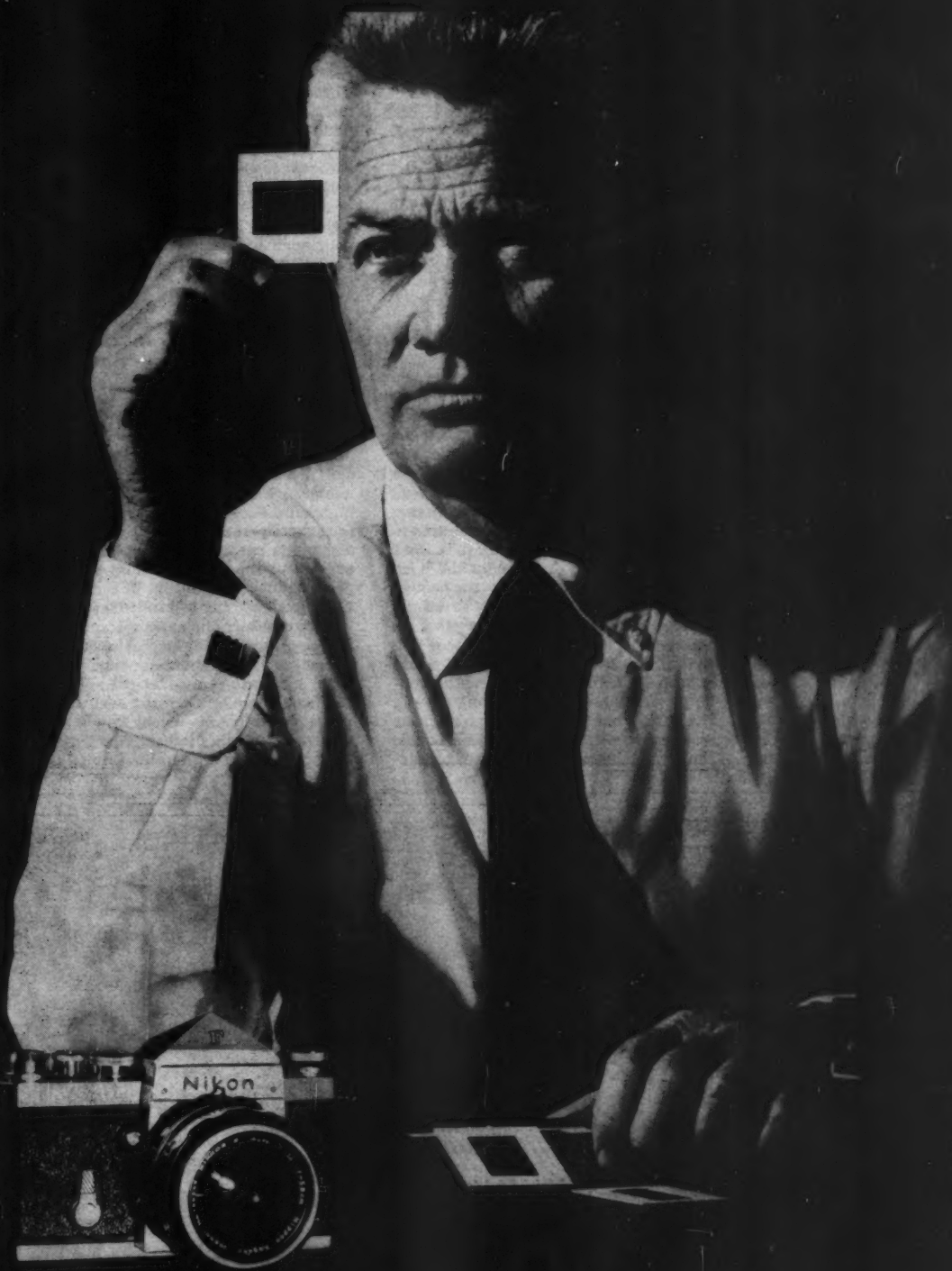
We tried cementing the glass to the frame, but the glass simply rested on the wet cement and, when dried, still impeded the free flow of the needle. Efforts at disassembling the meter proved futile; Weston meters require a special tool for disassembly. A call to Tehran assured me that England was the closest spot for Weston repair. I realized the only way I could repair the meter would be to affix some sort of suction cup to the glass, apply the cement, and pull the glass away from the needle. And in Iran, where does one find a suction cup? I finally decided to ship the meter to England and hope my shots for the next two or three weeks (if lucky) would be close in exposure. To insure no further damage to the needle I decided to affix the glass away from it with a piece of Scotch tape during shipment. Lo and behold! There was my solution! I realized in this suction-cup-less land, I could stick Scotch tape on the window, apply glass-metal cement around the edges, then pull the glass tightly into the cement with the Scotch tape! The meter then worked perfectly.

While this lucky accident doesn't particularly flatter my deductive intelligence, I pass it along as a hint on temporary repair for broken exposure meters when away from reputable repair stations. All apologies to Weston, Inc.

Iran.

Donald P. Horst






NIKON F AUTOMATIC REFLEX...

**FOR THE WORKING PHOTOGRAPHER, THE SERIOUS AMATEUR...FOR ALL MEN
TO WHOM PHOTOGRAPHY HAS BECOME A FORM OF CREATIVE SELF-EXPRESSION**

Take this remarkable instrument into your hands, and discover the sheer delight in the feel of its precision, the effortless ease with which it handles, and the incredible responsiveness which puts you in command of every picture situation. \$329.50 with Auto-Nikkor f2 lens; \$375. with f1.4—at Franchised Nikon Dealers. For descriptive literature and name of the Nikon dealer nearest you, write Dept. MP-8.

 **NIKON INC. 111 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 3, N. Y. • IN CANADA: ANGLOPHOTO LTD., MONTREAL 8, P. Q.**



TECHNIQUES TOMORROW

by BENNETT SHERMAN

A machine for making aspheric lens surfaces points the way to better lenses at reasonable prices.



No lens can be perfect. Even with an ideal design, the resolving power would be limited by diffraction (see this column, February 1961). The effect of diffraction increases as the lens is stopped

down: in a good-quality 50mm focal-length lens for a 35mm camera, the resolving power is reduced to less than

50 lines per mm at $f/32$ (which is one reason why very few of these lenses stop down further than $f/22$).

However, considerable improvement is possible toward the other end of the aperture scale. In today's lenses, when the opening is $f/4$ or faster, various aberrations take their toll of the image, one of the most important being spherical aberration. This means that light rays from the outer edges of the lens, or zones of the lens far from the center, do not come to the same focus as the rays going through the lens close to the center. Optical engineers recognize that this is the direct result of using spherical surfaces in the lens components. Astronomers have long known that the spherical lens (or mirror) causes a loss of sharpness. As a result, the large telescopes have lenses or mir-

rors which are not sections of a sphere. These large instruments use parabolic mirrors and their lens surfaces are hand-finished for perfection.

Well, you may ask, why does the camera lens manufacturer use the spherical surface? To understand one of the most important reasons, try this experiment. Take a tennis ball and a coin such as a quarter. With a soft pencil, trace out several circles with the coin on the surface of the ball, placing the circles close together but not touching. Now, imagine that each circle on the tennis ball is one of the two surfaces of a small camera lens. You can see that all of the little lens surfaces have exactly the same curvature, that is, they are all part of the same ball surface. This means that for spherical surfaces, the lens manufacturer can mass-produce many lens components at the same time, thus getting higher production and lower cost. This is the main reason why the spherical surface is used, even though it either causes aberration and loss of lens performance or entails the careful, complex designing of multi-component lenses to reduce that aberration.

Many optical engineers have tried to devise lens-grinding machines which could generate non-spherical surfaces on glass lenses quickly and accurately. However, only in recent years has there been much success. The Perkin-Elmer Corp. of Norwalk, Conn., has



STOPS

*New Kodak
Retina
Automatic III
Camera*

Kodak
TRADE MARK

been making aspheric lens surfaces of high accuracy, but not at a rate of production which would attract the manufacturers of popular-priced lenses. Other companies, such as the Elgeet Optical Company of Rochester, have made some fast lenses where the aspheric surface is put on a separate lens component and added to the regular components in assembly.

Recently, the Bell & Howell Company engineers, under the direction of Arthur Cox, grappled with the problem of making aspheric lens surfaces quickly and accurately. At the recent meeting of the Optical Society of America, Dr. Cox gave a progress report on Bell & Howell's work in this field. He described a remarkable new machine that may solve the problem.

It's done by a two-way movement

In overall appearance, the machine looks like a large letter T formed by two perpendicular precision machine ways. A motor-driven spindle is mounted on a carriage which rides the machine way forming the top of the T. This spindle carries the rough-ground lens component as a disk, and can rotate the lens disk about its center just like an ordinary wheel. On the other machine way, which is the upright of the T, is mounted a double carriage holding a small, very high-speed, diamond-dust-charged grinding wheel.

If the lens carriage is moved along

its way, the point of contact between the high-speed grinding wheel and the lens disk would move from the center of the lens toward the rim. If, now, the high-speed grinding wheel is moved forward on its way, it will press against the lens disk and grind into it. The double carriage of the grinding wheel is fitted with a super-accurate measuring device, which is used to control the depth of the grinding. The movement of the lens carriage controls the cutting distance from the lens center.

Thus the Bell & Howell engineers have a machine which can be very accurately controlled to produce any special, or aspheric, surface on the lens element. To finish the lens surface, it is subsequently polished with a flexible polishing tool, which preserves the special surface ground into the lens. One of the more remarkable details of the Bell & Howell machine is that the diamond-dust grinding wheel produces a surface on the lens so fine and smooth that it can be polished in 15 minutes, about one-fourth to one-eighth the normal time. Moreover, the Bell & Howell machine is automatically operated by means of a computer-control system so that, once set up, it operates rapidly and repeats accurately.

This development can mean the manufacture of lenses with higher speed and performance at a price that may be competitive with the lenses we now see from abroad.—THE END

New Booklets

ALL ABOUT CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY, Spiratone, New York. 30 pages, illustrations and diagrams. 35 cents

Here's a booklet for the close-up photographer working with a single-lens reflex, twin-lens reflex or range-finder camera. It contains descriptions of close-up terms, accessories, problems and their solutions, as well as charts, tables and guides on exposure, coverage, magnification and extension.

VACATION EUROPE WITH YOUR COLOR CAMERA, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. 68 pages, illustrated. 50 cents

Planning a trip to Europe? This informative booklet is packed with hints and suggestions for a successful picture-taking journey. In addition to the usual sections on "what to take with you" and "correct exposure" there is a comprehensive listing of photographic musts from Italy to Ireland. Also included are chapters dealing with customs regulations, local picture-taking restrictions, and how to ask permission to take a photograph in nine different languages.

S and LOCKS OUT mistakes

The only way you can make a poor exposure with this automatic camera is intentionally.

Otherwise, you can't!

The Kodak Retina Automatic III Camera puts on the brakes for you. The shutter release locks, the word STOP appears in the viewfinder if the light is too dim or too bright for the shutter speed you've selected. These two polite, but firm, signals are your cue to try a different shutter speed or flash.

But if you intentionally want to under- or overexpose, you can. Simply switch from automatic to manual operation and boss your own exposure, choosing your own combinations of lens and shutter settings.

On "automatic" the electric eye sets the lens automatically for the film speed and shutter speed you select. For successive pictures, just flick the single-stroke film advance and shoot.

Exposures in tricky back-light and shadow situations are also automatically easy. A selective automatic-exposure control lets you take a close-up reading and then hold it as you back up to shooting position. Shoot, and your picture is exposed for the close-up reading!

On "manual" you simply set the Kodak Retina Xenar f/2.8 Lens to the opening you want, and choose your shutter speed—up to 1/500 second. With these three exposure techniques,

you have all the versatility you need with which to experiment, to dare, to grow photographically.

Plus traditional Retina Camera features. Coupled rangefinder lets you focus with precision • Bright frame outlines lens field • Automatic exposure counter • Single-stroke film advance • Film-speed settings, ASA 10 to 1250 • Flash synch.

See the Kodak Retina Automatic III Camera at your Kodak dealer's soon. It's the fine camera that's automatic—but only as automatic as you want it to be. The price: less than \$130. See your dealer for exact retail price.

Price subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

New Photo Books

ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE MANUAL, by Ira B. Current, 123 pages. Amphoto, \$2.50*

In a sprightly written, extremely straightforward style, Current analyzes the movie camera and how it works, compares the various electric eye systems, highlights the pros and cons of the electric eye systems in general, and then proceeds specifically through all the cameras available giving full specifications and explanations of each.

He then proceeds to give direct information on how to care for an electric eye camera, how to test it, how to load it, how to use it. He covers all films, lighting situations and special effects such as fades, lap dissolves, double exposures and simple titling.

At the end there's a very comprehensive glossary of terms from "Aperture" to "Zoom lens."

Throughout the book Current displays the rare ability to explain tech-

nical concepts in terms simple enough for the novice yet sufficiently detailed to be of good use to the serious, highly advanced amateur.—H.K.

HAL REIFF'S GLAMOUR MANUAL, by Mildred Stagg, 121 pages, illustrated. Amphoto, \$2.50*

Hal Reiff, aided by the excellent writing ability of Mildred Stagg, describes the techniques he uses to make glamour photographs.

This book is crammed with Reiff's own tried and proven methods, including discussions on direction, make-up, fashions and props, the Bride and the Nude. Technical subjects, covered in four of the 12 chapters—"What Camera?" "What Film?" "How to Shoot?" and "Darkroom Magic"—leave much to be desired. They are discussed interestingly enough, but with a paucity of specific and useful

information. Unfortunately, this book lacks step-by-step (follow me) explanations in chapters such as "Direction," "Make-up," and "Fashions and Props." In addition, perhaps there should have been a detailed description of how Reiff made at least one of the many glamour illustrations reproduced.—E.M.

ELECTRIC EYE STILL CAMERA PHOTOGRAPHY, by D. X. Fenton, 128 pages, illustrated. Universal Photo Books, \$1.95*

Contains the usual information on camera care, picture taking hints, composition, mounting, etc., found in all camera guide books; includes practically none of the information necessary to intelligently operate an electric eye still camera. There is no comprehensive listing and description of specific automatics currently available, but the different electric eye systems are briefly described in the 12th chapter and specific cameras are mentioned throughout the text.—P.C.

OFFICIAL MIRANDA MANUAL, by the Amphoto Editorial Board, 124 pages, illustrated. Amphoto, \$2.50*

This is a business-like book. It opens with comparative descriptions of the different Miranda models, including the new Automex, and tells you how to handle them all. Then it examines the full

For the man who'll settle for



Kodak
TRADE MARK

line of Soligor Miranda lenses. The Miranda accessories and their use (bellows, -extension tubes, etc.) are wisely kept until the end of the book. In between comes general information and advice on exposure, black-and-white film, color, depth of field (with tables), picture taking techniques, and lighting.

The writing is generally clear and authoritative. My only complaint is that some of the functional illustrations could have been more helpfully grouped and keyed with the text.

—W.H.J.

PORTRAIT OF A SYMPHONY, text and photographs by Constantine Manos, 131 photographs. Basic Books, \$10

Constantine Manos, a 28-year-old freelance of enormous vitality and talent, has produced one of the best picture books this reviewer has ever seen. His subject: the world-famous Boston Symphony.

Many of the photographs were taken while Manos worked as the official photographer for the orchestra. Later, to complete the coverage, Manos made many trips back to Boston from his base in New York. Some of the pictures are superb. And even the others somehow seem much better than most photographs included in most picture books simply because they are needed to tell the story or balance the layout.

All of the pictures were taken by available light with 35mm cameras. But Manos used different lenses, angles, apertures and shutter speeds to produce a remarkably varied group of photographs. Actually, the variation goes far beyond the technical, for this photographer is sensitive to many kinds of human experience. His pictures cover every facet—in fact and in mood—of the symphony's experience, ranging from comic to profound.

Portrait of a Symphony is excellently paced. It is as though the element of time, so often—and so unfortunately—ignored in picture book planning, has been considered in putting it together.

In his foreword, Aaron Copland penned the following tribute: "The viewer who turns the pages of this book of photographs . . . may enjoy the vicarious pleasure of finding (himself) . . . alone in the presence of a great orchestra." To this we can only add that, even if the viewer is not a classical music enthusiast, *Portrait of a Symphony* will more than likely make him one.—P.C.

JOURNEY THROUGH THE ORIENT, by Martin Hurlimann, 339 pages, profusely illustrated. The Viking Press, \$15

Martin Hurlimann has probably produced more pictorial travel albums on more countries than any other photographer. Hitherto most have been char-

acterized by magnificent reproduction, excellent composition and splendid mechanical photographic technique. However, by and large his pictures were cold, barren, devoid of life. Somehow Hurlimann had generally succeeded in eliminating all human forms from his work. His vistas were wide, grand, empty, inhuman.

In any event, Hurlimann has turned over the leaf. His handsome new book on Lebanon, Pakistan, India, Hongkong, China, Japan and Thailand teems with Lebanese, Pakistanis, Indians, the natives of Hongkong, Chinese, Japanese and Siamese. The pictures are, as usual, technically excellent. Hurlimann's approach is more that of the interested tourist than the photojournalist in search of exciting, arresting images. Children, salesmen, sailors, natives are shown objectively. The pictures serve more as an accompaniment and explanation for the text than the other way around. Any student of the Far East would find the pictures fascinating, though photographers may be disappointed.

Hurlimann, the silent observer in all his books until now, has contributed a lucid, fact-filled text in a schoolmaster style. It lacks the enthusiasm and excitement of the sparkling, crackling introduction by Sacheverell Sitwell who, to my mind, might make one hell of a photographer.—H. K.

(Continued on page 48)

everything... Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera

1. PUSH-BUTTON ZOOMING 2. REFLEX VIEWING 3. AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CONTROL

Everything that makes movies exciting to take and see—scene-stealing zoom sequences, rapid cuts from wide-angle to telephoto to normal views, a scene-mastering reflex finder—they are all at your finger tips in the Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera.

Zoom's push-button easy. Press the power zoom button down and the lens zooms in from a grandstand view to a side-line close-up. You see the action come closer and closer in the reflex finder, the way your audience will see it on the screen.

Slide the button up, the lens zooms back to a wide-angle view. You can preset the lens for close-ups or scenes, or use the universal setting for most shooting.

You can zoom manually, too, by turning the dial you see in the small

illustration. It also lets you set the focal length of the lens at any point from wide-angle to telephoto.

As you "reflex-view" through the lens, you see a quick succession of



views as you rack the lens back and forth. When you see the framing you like, just press the button!

No parallax at any distance. If you

see it in the finder, you'll get it on film! You can shoot titles, make fascinating ultra-close-up movies, using inexpensive Kodak Portra Lenses.

Automatic exposure control—of course! The electric eye continually adjusts the lens to the light, signals when light is too dim for good results. When you want to shoot special effects, you can lock the meter at any indicated exposure setting and expose selectively for highlight or shadow.

See for yourself how the Kodak Zoom 8 Reflex Camera puts everything new in 8mm movies right in the palm of your hand.

Costs less than \$200. Or as little as \$20 down at most dealers'. See your dealer for exact retail price.

Price subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

MOVIE VIEWER

WILLIAM JOHNSON

The use of lenses, Part I: There's danger as well as delight in leaving the normal focal length.



What is the effect of panning with a wide-angle lens? With a tele, how easy is it to follow-focus on someone running toward the camera? The zoom is handier than the dolly; is it just as effective? These

questions (which I'll answer in detail later) hint at some of the problems of perspective and focus that make a movie photographer think twice before leaving his normal lens. I'm talking about feature films: in documentary work, the necessity of shooting in confined spaces (therefore a wide-

angle lens) or the unapproachability of the subject (therefore a tele) will often override other considerations.

If you discount these and other functional applications of non-normal lenses (including, of course, the use of long-focus lenses for portrait close-ups), the wide-angle is used more extensively in movies than the tele or the zoom. One routine use of this lens is to increase the sense of speed in shots taken with the camera mounted on a moving vehicle (the wider angle of view shows more foreground, and the foreground has the greatest apparent motion). But the attributes of the wide-angle that have lent themselves to the most creative cinematography are its great depth of field and its apparent elongation of perspective. Orson Welles in his *Citizen Kane* (1940) was probably the first director to make lengthy and highly dramatic use of these attributes. To take only two examples, there are the many scenes inside Kane's mansion Xanadu

where the vastness is amplified by the wide-angle lens; and in the scene where Joseph Cotten is writing his review of Kane's wife's dreadful singing, it is the wide-angle lens that heightens the tension of Kane's entry by making him appear very small in the distance and loom enormously as he approaches the camera.

Hitchcock and Huston are two directors who, like Welles, have exploited the dynamic possibilities of the wide-angle. The clearest example I can think of from Hitchcock is a scene in *Spellbound* where Gregory Peck, as the psychotic, comes downstairs with an open cut-throat razor in his hand. One shot shows Ingrid Bergman, as Peck's wife, standing petrified in the background, framed by a huge hand and razor in the foreground.

When John Huston uses the wide-angle he often has three distinct planes in focus, as in *The Red Badge of Courage*, where several shots include a close-up figure, more figures in the middle ground, and battle action in the background. Also, in this and other of his movies, he uses the three-plane composition in a compressed form to show, say, three characters talking: one close to the camera and to one side of the frame, the second a foot or two back and to the opposite side, and the third still farther back and in the middle. (Examples of this occur in the tent scenes of *The Red Badge* and the

In this $\frac{3}{100}$ of an inch you can

Stripe of magnetic recording material, $\frac{3}{100}$ " wide, is applied to edge of any 8mm film for the recording of sound. See your dealer for this Kodak Sonotrack Coating service.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

criminals' meetings in *The Asphalt Jungle*.) Huston can then heighten the dramatic appearance of the scene by having the characters move slightly toward or away from the camera, since the wide-angle lens will exaggerate their movements.

It can be light-hearted too

In contrast with all these somber or dramatic scenes, the opening wide-angle sequence of the recent USSR movie *The Cranes Are Flying* conveys the liveliness of two lovers by accelerating their movements toward and away from the camera. And the wide-angle's great depth of field is used for a thoroughly comic effect in the otherwise not-too-cinematic English short *The Running, Jumping and Standing Still Film*. A man appears in the distance, on top of a hill; then a hand appears from the left side of the frame, close-up and in focus, and beckons; the man starts to move toward the camera; the hand reappears, beckoning; and so it goes on until the man has arrived in front of the camera, at which point a hand enclosed in a boxing glove appears from the right side of the frame and fells the man with a blow on the chin.

The apparent perspective distortion of the wide-angle lens can be used for deliberate effect. Since it's possible to achieve something of this effect with a normal lens, I can't be too certain of

several examples that come to mind; but I feel pretty sure that Henri Verneuil used a wide-angle in *Lisbon Lovers* (recently revived under the title *Port of Shame*) to help make Trevor Howard look heavy and forbidding in his first appearance as the Scotland Yard detective. It was certainly a wide-angle that emphasized the sudden, frightening appearance of the escaped convict in Lean's *Great Expectations*, making the man's figure loom disproportionately over the countryside behind him.

An entirely different use of the wide-angle's distortion occurs in the recent French movie *Breathless*—and frankly I do not know whether this was deliberate or accidental. Anyway, it provides the answer to the first question at the beginning of this column. Director Godard *did* pan with a wide-angle lens, several times, across the streets of Paris, and as a result all the angles at the corners of buildings etc. seem to broaden out and then narrow down as they cross the frame. Amid the frantic, disjointed action of *Breathless* this peculiar illusion is not out of place—but generally, of course, it would be undesirable.

In fact, the danger of the wide-angle lens in most movies is that it may exaggerate the perspective too far beyond the point of realism. For example, whereas Hitchcock is safe because he deals with melodrama, Huston some-

times crosses the borderline. As far as realistic movies are concerned, a wide-angle shot makes the strongest impact if it leaves the spectator with the impression that the lens has shown him exactly what his eyes would see.

Next month I'll discuss the use of the tele and zoom lenses.

Around the releases

The Guns of Navarone (dir., J. Lee Thompson; phot., Oswald Morris; color; see photos on page 8) gives a thoroughly romanticized view of war, despite its efficient violence and two somewhat startling scenes (David Niven's outburst against the callousness of war, and the elimination of Gregory Peck's love interest). Thompson doesn't involve our emotions, as he did in the suspense thriller *Tiger Bay*: we can sit back and enjoy the succession of crises, knowing that the biggest stars will survive, the lesser stars will achieve death with honor, and the enemy will be done for. The spectacular scenes—the storm at sea, the final destruction of the guns, etc.—are excellent. Oswald Morris, who did the atmospheric black-and-white photography for *Look Back in Anger* and *Our Man in Havana*, here mutes the color into suitably wan or harsh tones.

La Verite ("The Truth," dir., H. G. Clouzot; phot., Armand Thirard; b & w) is an old wave director's answer

(Continued on page 50)

wed sound to action

...with the Kodak Sound 8 Projector

With this threadlike stripe applied to your films, and a Kodak Sound 8 Projector in your home, you can add any sound you can hear to your old and new 8mm movies.

You can record your family's voices and laughter... the rousing sounds of your movie's action... mood-setting background music. And it's just as easy as using a tape recorder!

You record sound right on the film as you preview your movie with your Kodak Sound 8 Projector. You can erase, re-record as many times as you want. Your imagination is about the only limit to the sound tracks you can create!

You can use the Kodak Sound 8 Projector's microphone for narrating titles and commentary. Use your record player or tape recorder to add background music and special sound effects.

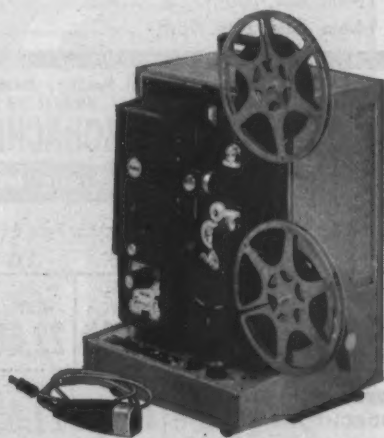
The realism of the sound you hear

played back through this projector's amplifier and speaker system will both startle and please you. An extremely durable alloy called Alfenol, used in the recording head, is the key to this quality. It is what has made quality 8mm sound finally practical. What's more, the superb fidelity of the sound recorded and played back by your Kodak Sound 8 Projector will remain uniformly good through countless playings.

Two-speed recording and playback.

If you shoot movies at 16 frames per second, you record sound at 16 fps. You can also show and record at 24 fps, which is "normal" speed for 8mm sound films you may want to rent or purchase.

Besides bell-clear sound, the Kodak Sound 8 Projector also treats you to brilliant pictures, sharp even when your movies are projected up to five feet wide. You can hold "stills," or reverse, at will.



Hear a movie soon. Your Kodak dealer has a Kodak Sound 8 Projector demonstration film you should see and hear before you buy any projector.

The Kodak Sound 8 Projector, with microphone and phono connector cord, costs less than \$350. Or as little as \$35 down at most dealers'. See your dealer for exact retail price.

Price subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

POST

COLOR SERVICE

Send By Mail...
SAVE By Mail!!



Simply shoot
your pictures —



then post
em to POST



Your film sent
to your door...

POST, the midwest's finest color photo finishing service featuring the newest in advanced electronic automated film processing... now, permits you to save more than ever and still offer the highest quality photo finishing. POST assures fast, efficient service. Your photos mailed direct to your door.

KODACHROME PROCESSING

8mm Roll, 25-ft. Double, Movie
35mm, 20 Exp. Rolls (Mounted)

EKTACHROME PROCESSING

35mm, 20-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
120mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
620mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)
127mm, 12-Exp. Roll (Mounted)

ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING

8mm Roll, 25-ft., Movie
35mm, 20-Exp. Roll (Mounted)

LOWEST PRICES — HIGHEST QUALITY

Color Photo Finishing

PRE-PAID

Processing **MAILERS**

98¢

MOVIE PROCESSING KODACHROME

8mm Roll, 25-ft. Double **98¢**
8mm Magazine, 25 ft. **75¢**
16mm Roll, 100-ft. **\$2.25**
16mm Magazine, 50-ft. **98¢**

5% OFF ON QUANTITY ORDERS
On any order of 10 or more Processing Mailers listed—you deduct the Special 5% OFF DIS-COUNT.

35mm Kodachrome Processing
Developed and Mounted

36-Exposure
Roll—POST **\$1.65**
L-O-W Price.....



Original Factory Packaged
Film ... FRESH DATED
35mm KODACHROME
with processing included

● All Film Mounted

● Daylight or Type F (Specify)

3 ROLLS 10 ROLLS

KODACHROME (Ektachrome and Anscochrome add 20¢ PER ROLL)	20 EXP.	36 EXP.	20 EXP.	36 EXP.
	\$7.20	11.25	22.50	35.00
STEREO KODACHROME	15 pair	28 pair	15 pair	28 pair
	\$9.00	15.00	27.00	45.00

Please Include 5c Postage Per Roll

Send check, money
order or cash with
film. Please do not
send your remi-
tance separately.
Minimum order \$1.00
Please include post-
age; excess is re-
funded.

We sell only Fresh
KODAK FILM,
packaged by East-
man Kodak. Note:
We do not sell
re-perforated,
outdated, short
length or sub-
standard film.

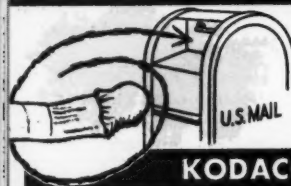


Original Factory Packaged
Film ... FRESH DATED
**KODACHROME
MOVIE FILM**
with processing included

We sell only Fresh KODAK FILM, packaged by Eastman Kodak. We do not sell re-perforated, outdated, short length or substandard film.

	3 ROLLS	10 ROLLS
8mm Roll, 25-ft., Dbl.	\$ 8.95	\$28.95
16mm Roll, 100-ft.	25.00	81.00
8mm Roll, 100-ft. (For Bolex)	28.50	89.00
8mm Magazine, 25-ft. Dbl.	11.85	37.50
16mm Magazine, 50-ft.	18.00	58.00

Please Include 10c Postage Per Roll



SAVE MONEY
The "Direct-by-Mail Way"

PRE-PAID MAILERS

Here's What You Get: **JUMBO SIZE
COLOR PRINTS and FILM DEVELOPING**

KODACOLOR Developing and Printing

127, 620, 12-Exp. Rolls and JUMBO PRINTS **\$2.48** 20-Exp. Rolls, 35mm with Wallet-Size Prints **\$3.25**

POST

COLOR SERVICE

P.O. BOX 3212 • CHICAGO 54, ILL.

CLIP THIS COUPON

POST COLOR SERVICE

P.O. Box 3212 Dept. M18
Chicago 54, Ill.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE.....

ENCLOSED \$

Please send me

BEHIND the SCENES

The great 70mm puzzle: Is this the ideal successor to roll film, and what's holding it up?

It doesn't take much thought to realize that modern camera mechanisms have made the film roll—the long strip of film attached to multi-numbered paper backings—as antiquated as flash powder. Even the less expensive plastic box-type cameras coming off the assembly lines scarcely require a look at the ruby window except for setting the first exposure.

You pay for a long printed roll of paper which winds up on the floor of the processing lab or your own dark-room. In addition, there's the labor cost of pasting the film to the paper.

The use of roll film can make your camera more costly too. Since the ruby window was discarded in favor of film

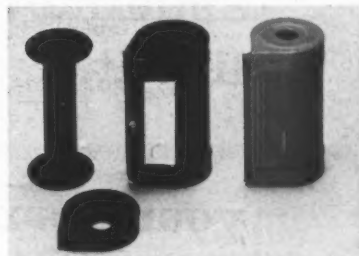
advance automation, complicated gearings of various sorts had to be built into the camera film advance. The reason? The spool itself could not be simply revolved a certain number of turns to advance film. As the film is wound on the spool, the diameter of the roll becomes thicker and the space between pictures increases markedly. To get even spacing, mechanisms must



70mm Kodak loaded cartridge (center) holds 15 ft., 50 shots, is twice size of 35mm (left), resembles it closely.

measure the linear film travel across the film plane.

The roll film camera owner has other causes to query the advisability of roll film. Unlike his friend with the 35mm camera, he can't remove a portion of the roll for processing, and he can't vary the number of exposures per roll by extending or shortening the film.



Linhof cartridge (center) is almost identical to Kodak (right) except for finish. Note sturdy spool, cap.

The ideal solution seems to have been reached in 35mm. Of course there was a valid original reason for the adoption of 35mm—it was already being used as movie film. But Leica inventor Oscar Barnack and others were quick to see the advantages of 35mm—it was widely available, could be cut in any length, had no waste aside from

(Continued on page 20)

when you
need the
picture...



*Trade Mark



...you need a GRAPHIC*

The ability to change film-types quickly . . . to change lenses or lens position . . . to make a Polaroid* exposure check or compose critically on a full-size ground glass. You need these features to get real quality and you need a Graphic to get these features.

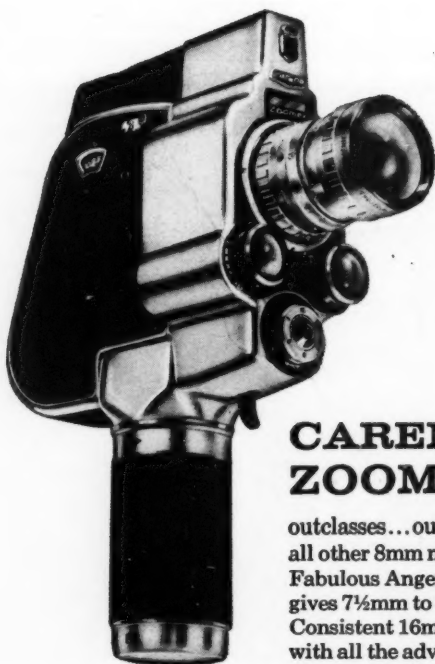
GRAFLEX

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Rochester 3, New York. In Canada: Graflex of Canada Limited, 47 Simcoe St., Toronto 1, Ontario

**There has never
been an
8mm movie camera
like it...**

**your assurance
of getting
the most
wonderful pictures
in the world!**



CARENA ZOOMEX...

outclasses...outperforms...outdates
all other 8mm movie cameras.
Fabulous Angenieux F1.8 Zoom lens
gives 7½mm to 35mm Zooming range!
Consistent 16mm quality
with all the advantages of 8mm.
Carena's fully automatic electric-eye is
powered by latest mercury battery-resistor
circuit...most reliable system today...
see your dealer and be convinced.
Ask for colorful brochure. ***\$30950**

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
In Canada, 579 Richmond St., West, Toronto, Ontario

BEHIND THE SCENES

(Continued from page 19)

a short film leader. Even the metal cartridge could be re-used. And one of the reasons the original Leica was so small was that 35mm film is perforated with sprocket holes. Sprocket wheels drive the film linearly across the film plane during winding.

Why not 120 sprocketed film in metal cartridges? In the two pictures on page 19 you see just that—70mm film sprocketed and in a metal cartridge much like an enlarged 35mm cartridge. The cartridge holds 15 ft. of 70mm film and makes 50 exposures 2¼ x 2¾. You can buy the cartridges loaded with Kodak Tri-X Pan, Plus-X Pan, Panatomic-X, Ektachrome Daylight Type and Type F, and Ektacolor. The films are also available in 100-ft. bulk lengths. In addition, 100-ft. lengths of Ansco Super Hypan and Supreme are also available.

The cartridge itself was originally designed for the Graphic 70, which looks and operates like an overgrown focal-plane shutter rangefinder camera. Although it has interchangeable lenses and automatic parallax correction plus a focal-plane shutter, the forbidding price of \$1,850 has excluded it from all except government work (for which it was designed) and industrial concerns (which can afford the money).

Standard non-standard cartridge

We were enthusiastic when Linhof introduced their 70mm film back for press and view cameras, a 70mm film loader, film tank and same sized cartridge. We felt that the swing to 70mm was perhaps underway. Further investigation reveals a rather complicated but heartbreaking (for 70mm fans) situation. Was this cartridge, made by Kodak and Linhof, standard? Yes, said Linhof. We quote Kodak:

"The 70mm cassettes are not necessarily standard. If a camera manufacturer decided to build a 70mm camera we hope he would contact us and we would work with him in determining the best possible cassette for his camera."

So we now have a standard non-standard cartridge fitting at least two different makes of cameras. Bulk loaders are available, reel-type developing tanks are available. Now what's holding up the 70mm Hasselblad back, the 70mm Bronica back and the whole field led perhaps by a 70mm Rolleiflex? Two problems. (1) Is this a standard cartridge or isn't it? (2) What film can you use and how much does it cost?

Film's available all right, but (a) it's four times the price of 120 roll film per shot in either color or black-and-white. For instance a 2¼ x 2¾ picture on 120 film (color) costs 5c per shot. It's 20c per shot in 70mm even if you buy the film in bulk and load your own. (b) Unless you want Tri-X or Plus-X, the minimum order is 35 rolls. Mini-

(Continued on page 48)

GET MORE THAN "A DEAL" AT HABER & FINK

Buy with Confidence

Haber & Fink is one of America's largest independent, exclusively photographic stores dedicated to serving the hobbyist, advanced amateur, and professional alike.

Haber & Fink, franchised Leica, Bolex and Eumig dealers — where you can receive expert advice and attention. Large assortment always on hand. Write us your specific needs. You will receive our typical "low, low" quotation by return mail.

Kindly include postage with orders. Excessive amounts will be refunded.

MFGRS. CLOSE OUT — THE FAMOUS HUGO MEYER RANGE FINDER POCKET

WITH LEATHER CASE
Mfg. Orig. List \$9.95 **Spec. 2.39**

BRAND NEW AIRES PENTA REFLEX

Single Lens Reflex, f2.8, MX

SPECIAL 62.95

Sold only with case 9.95 add
Mfrs. Suggested List 89.95, Case 12.95

BRAND NEW DE JUR PETRI COMPACT

40 or 72 exposures
Rapid Film Transport

SPECIAL 24.95 inc. case

Mfrs. Suggested List Price 41.95 inc. case

BRAND NEW RICHIO DIACORD G REFLEX

2 1/4 x 2 1/4 f3.5 lens, MX Synch

SPECIAL 39.50 inc. case

USERS SAY "THE BEST" WARREN BINOCULARS

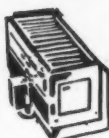
IMPORTED — INDIVIDUAL FOCUS

6 x 30	14.49	FREE!	
8 x 30	15.49	Deluxe Leather Case	
7 x 35	19.49	—Finest Quality	
7 x 50	20.49	SUPER WARREN	
10 x 50	24.49	List Spec.	
16 x 50	24.49	7 x 35 CF	89.50 45.00
7 x 35 B&L TYPE	24.49	7 x 40 CF	94.50 50.00
For Central Focusing		8 x 40 CF	99.50 55.00
Add \$1 plus F.E.T.		7 x 50 CF	109.50 60.00
		plus 10% F.E.T.	

SPECIAL PURCHASE — BRAND NEW BAUSCH & LOMB ANIMAR MOVIE LENSES

	Orig. List	Mfrs. Price	Our Special Price
1" F1.9 16mm C Mount	79.50	22.50	
1" F2.7 8mm D Mount	55.12	17.50	
1 1/2" F3.5 8mm D Mount	53.00	19.50	
14mm F1.9 8mm D Mount	68.90	9.95	
15mm F1.5 8mm D Mount	121.90	24.50	

Free lens conversion adapters
Please specify



TERRIFIC BUY! ACT NOW!

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

1.49

SPECIAL

3 for 4.29
Minimum Order 3
Carrying Case
with 12 Mag. 19.95



THE FIRST SUPER SLIDE SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA KOMAFLEX-S

- Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500
- Automatic Pre-Set Diaphragm
- Big Picture Slides
- 65mm Prominar f 2.8
- Uses 127 Film
- Brand New! List 69.95.

ONLY **52.95**

Sold only w/ carrying case add 7.24

Summer Movie Special

KEYSTONE K7 8mm AUTO ZOOM F1.8 ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE CAMERA

Built in filter. Coupled optical view finder. Film speed selector to 40 ASA.

Special 82.95 Mfrs. Suggested List Price 149.50

BRAND NEW SPECIAL PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC CAMERA CF905

w/135mm f4.7 Xenar lens in MX Compur Rapid Shutter, Graflex Range Finder, Graflock Back, Including Graflex Flash Gun

189.95

35mm KONICA IIIA WITH CASE WITH SUPER-FAST F1.8 HEXANON LENS

Brilliant coupled view/rangefinder Shutter speeds to 1/500 Second Full Flash and Strobe Synchronization

SPECIAL 69.95

Manufacturers original list 124.50



IT'S REVOLUTIONARY!
THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF"

ROX-COMBI GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAG

ROX B	7 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 7	23.95
ROX I	7 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 7	24.95
ROX C	9 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 7 1/4	32.50
ROX II	9 1/2 x 3 1/4 x 7 1/4	33.50
ROX D	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	38.50
ROX III	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	39.95

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Additional inserts — 1.00 per set. All Bags Fitted With Adjustable Flexible Inserts.

SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE



MIRANDA D

SINGLE LENS REFLEX

f 1.9 autom. lens. Penta Prism Viewfinder, instant return mirror, sync. shutter to 1/500, etc.

107.45

Sold only with case 10.95 Add.



SPECIAL SLIDE TRAYS AND CASE

COMPLETE
6.94

12 UNIVERSAL TRAYS
Fits TDC - B & H Viewlex - AO Executive & Keystone Projectors. Carrying Case. Add'l trays 4 for 1.79

SPECIAL PURCHASE—A TERRIFIC BUY NEW! BRAUN PAXETTE

35mm Single Lens Reflex
Cross-coupled Exposure Meter



89.95

50mm f2.8 lens. Auto depth of field scale. Compur Shutter. Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500. Full Synch. One Stroke Rapid Transport. Range Finder Prism Focus.

Sold only with case 9.95 extra

Yashica Specials

YASHICA PENTAMATIC

35mm REFLEX F:1.8

Sold only with case \$10.95



YASHICA 8E REFLEX ZOOM MOVIE CAMERA



8mm Electric Eye
F2.8 Zoom lens, 12.5 to 37 1/2 mm, 6 speeds.
Mfrs. suggested list — \$117.90

Special — **64.95**

Sold only with pistol grip \$4.95 add.

NEW YASHICA CAMERAS!

	Price
35mm 'YK.' Sharp 12.8 Lens. Cpld. Brite-Frame Range Viewfinder With Case	31.95
Yashicamat 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Reflex f3.5 Cld. Lens. Auto. Film Advance. With Case	59.45



**HABER
& FINK** INC.

BA. 7-5800

12 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



*Finest Color Photo Finishing
Money Can Buy...
New Low Prices!*

COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

from KODACHROME, EKTACHROME
and ANSCOCHROME

5" x 7"	\$.90 ea.
5 or more ..	\$.75 ea.
8" x 10"	\$2.00 ea.
5 or more ..	\$1.85 ea.

KODACHROME, EKTACHROME & ANSOCHROME PROCESSING—

These prices include a fresh
roll of film.

120 or 620 Processed & Mounted, plus Fresh Roll of Film	\$2.20
828 Processed & Mounted, plus Fresh Roll of Film	\$1.70
35mm (20 Exp.) Processed & Mounted plus Fresh Roll of Film	\$2.85

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM ... 8MM and 16MM

8mm-25 ft. roll—plus a fresh roll of film	\$3.50
8mm-25 ft. Mag.—plus a fresh roll of film	\$4.60
16mm-50 ft. roll—plus a fresh roll of film	\$5.95
16mm-50 ft. Mag.—plus a fresh roll of film	\$7.25
16mm-100 ft. roll—plus a fresh roll of film	\$10.50

KODACOLOR

Processing & Printing, plus Fresh Roll of Film.

8 exp/printed 3½ x 5 plus film ..	\$3.50
12 exp/printed 3½ x 3½ plus film ..	4.50
16 exp/printed 3½ x 3½ plus film ..	5.50
20 exp/printed 2½ x 3½ plus film ..	5.50
20 exp/printed 3½ x 5 plus film ..	6.50
Processing only all sizes	\$.90

**SERVICE TIME ONLY
3 DAYS IN LAB**

WRITE TODAY for our complete price
list and free mailing package.
Free First Class Return Service

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
BOX 6025-X
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

35MM

by JOHN WOLBARST

How to choose a 35mm camera. Part 8: An overall look at the features of maximum range SLRs.

According to the "picture taking potential" scale outlined in Part 1 of this series (December 1960), 35mm single-lens reflexes with focal-plane shutters and interchangeable lenses are "maximum range" cameras. Although the class as a whole fully merits this rating, within the class certain types of cameras, and certain specific makes, are handier for general photography or can be used for a wider variety of picture taking purposes than other types. In some cases, these differences in picture taking ability are due to purely physical conditions.

Example: For certain specialized or scientific photography it may be very desirable (or necessary) to remove the eye-level prism and replace it with a plain magnifier so you can look at the ground glass from directly over the camera. However, if the camera's pentaprism is permanently attached, and if no right-angle eyepiece is available, such a use of the camera may be impossible.

Another example: You may need to take pictures involving the use of a lens of enormously long focal length. Perhaps the opening in the camera body is too small to accept such a lens without causing serious vignetting of the image due to intrusion of the lens mount into the light path. Or you may wish to use an ultra-wide-angle lens and there is none to fit your camera.

Final example: A camera may have such an inferior optical system that it is unable to make pictures of excellent technical quality.

In many cases, however, the differences in picture taking ability are due to conveniences (or lack of them) in the camera mechanism which make it particularly suitable (or un-) for certain kinds of work.

Example: It is very much easier to make a series of portraits or sports shots with camera-lens combination X that includes a self-closing and -opening diaphragm than with camera Y that lacks this automatic feature. The pictures made with X may be no better artistically than those made with Y, but they're made with much less effort and attention to purely operational details. And for the sports shots, the ability to work faster may make the difference between success and failure.

It is both normal and desirable that cameras should differ in their range of abilities, since not all photographers

have exactly the same picture taking aims and needs.

Unfortunately, this variety of SLR camera capabilities springs not so much from careful planning by manufacturers as from the speedy but haphazard development and blossoming of the basic eye-level SLR concept.

The result is a chaotic catalogue of cameras, most with certain similarities in basic design, but varying sufficiently in important respects to confuse all but the most knowledgeable.

Some ancient history

To understand the reasons for this it is necessary to go back to the first eye-level SLR, the Contax S, introduced in East Germany in 1950. On this camera the image was viewed on a not-very-bright plain ground glass; the lens diaphragm had to be opened wide for focusing and closed down for shooting by separate manual movements; after shooting, the mirror was brought back to focusing position by advancing the film.

Since that time the history of the SLR has been a record of designers' efforts to make the diaphragm and mirror movements more automatic, and to provide brighter, easier-to-use viewing-focusing screens.

New manufacturers have entered the field at various stages in the brief period of development of the SLR. Some of their products were almost obsolete in design to begin with and were quickly revised. To meet the competition, features were added to older models. As a result, the designs of a current group of brand new cameras on a dealer's shelf can present a historical cross-section of the growth of the SLR. The span is from the oldest 35mm SLR, the Exakta, which has had all sorts of features added to it to improve its performance, to such new ones as the Nikon F and Canonflex which were born with automatic mechanisms and optional features as integral parts of the design.

There is not necessarily a correlation between the number of features on an SLR and its quality, nor does the presence of many features guarantee that the camera will fit your picture taking needs. Some cameras which appear to be rather primitive and to lack most of the "desirable features" may in fact be at least as useful for certain important tasks as the most elaborate, feature-laden design available.

Solely for convenience of description I shall classify the SLRs, according to the number and variety of their features
(Continued on page 28)

*Professionally
Recommended*



Canon Professional Standards in Electric-Eye Photography

Canonet

Ultimate Development in 35mm Still Cameras

Push-button photography comes of age, in a camera built to the professional standards of The Canon System of Photography! Convenience and simplicity, the ability to merely aim, and snap a perfectly exposed picture *every* time! All realized to their ultimate degree in a high precision camera from a top manufacturer of quality photographic products—*Canonet by Canon!*

Canonet takes the mathematics and dial-gymnastics out of photography, frees you for creative picture-taking! In your hands, sophisticated camera design with a high resolution, semi-wide-angle f1.9 lens! Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/500th second; parallax-free viewfinder/rangefinder; dual shutter lock that literally prevents improper exposures; full flash synchronization; selftimer, and optional manual control! And, *for the first time . . . Canon quality is yours for so little.*

Canon ^{FULL RANGE} ZOOM 8

New Standard in Precision Movie Equipment

Most advanced 8mm movie camera! Only Canon could produce a zoom lens with such amazing resolution at *every* position in its wide 10mm to 40mm range. No other single factor determines the success of 8mm movies as the lens' ability to produce crisp, needle-sharp images that "*stand up*" in projection. Canon's ultra-high f1.4 speed opens "*available light*" photography to movies. You view and focus *through the lens*, always wide open . . . no parallax error, no "cut-off" heads. Coupled electric-eye, running speeds from 8 to 64 fps, split-field rangefinder focusing . . . all help make this the finest 8mm camera you can own at *any* price!

Advance to The **Canon**
SYSTEM of PHOTOGRAPHY

See Canon, 35mm and movie, at your Franchised Dealer.

Exclusive Representative for Sales & Service in the U. S.



Write for name of nearest dealer and Canon literature.

SCOPUS, Inc. 404 Park Avenue South, New York 18, N. Y.

Canon Camera Co., Inc., 312 Shimo-Maruko-Cho, Ohta-ku, Tokyo, Japan

PICTURE YOU AT BROOKS... LEARNING TO EARN!



Students on a photographic assignment in front of Brooks Administration Building. The 7-acre campus overlooks beautiful Santa Barbara.

For nearly two decades, Brooks Institute of Photography has been teaching the art of professional photography. Today, Brooks graduates are operating their own studios and serving in industry, television and motion pictures throughout the world. You, too, can "learn by doing"... in modern studios, laboratories and classrooms... with an internationally recognized faculty.

CHOOSE FROM THESE 3 COURSES!

- 1. Complete 28-month course**
in: Professional Portraiture • Illustrative Photography (Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism) • Color Printing and Techniques • Motion Picture Production
- 2. Custom Short Courses** to meet your special personal needs. Enter at any time for one week or longer.
- 3. Motion Picture Course** with complete training from script to screen... Commercial, Television, Movies, Documentary.

Coeducational • Approved by U.S. Government for Veterans and students from abroad • Approved by California State Board of Education • Professional Placement Service

Start your career in professional photography today! Course outlines and other descriptive material are yours free of obligation or cost. Brooks counselors help resident students meet housing and part-time employment needs.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

BROOKS INSTITUTE	
Dept. 408 2190 Alston Road Santa Barbara, California	
Please send me complete descriptive literature. I am interested in:	
<input type="checkbox"/> 28-month course	<input type="checkbox"/> Motion picture course
<input type="checkbox"/> Short Course (still photography)	
NAME _____	
STREET _____	
CITY _____	ZONE _____ STATE _____
AGE _____ PRESENT OCCUPATION _____	
<input type="checkbox"/> I am a Veteran with educational benefits	

PICTURES in a **MOMENT**

by **JOHN WOLBARST**

Here's a test report on Polaroid's new J66 camera, an electric eye model for less than \$90.



Simplicity of operation is what Polaroid Corp. designers had in mind when they dreamed up the newly announced Polaroid Electric Eye Model J66 camera. I think they have certainly accomplished their aim. However, this is not the simplicity that is also accompanied by all the limitations of a box camera. Within the areas of operation for which it was designed, the J66 is a surprisingly versatile and accomplished picture taker.

The back half of this camera is the standard Polaroid design. It takes the large format (40 series) roll films. The front end is built around a modified version of the Photoelectric Shutter #440, which Polaroid Corp. has marketed as an accessory since late 1959. The shutter/lens housing is mounted on a pair of scissors frames to form what used to be called a "popout" front. As a result, the camera has a look distinctly reminiscent of some of the old German folding cameras of the post World War I era. But don't be fooled by this similarity.

There is some bold engineering in this design. This is the first amateur camera ever designed specifically to make full use of the abilities of 3000-speed film.

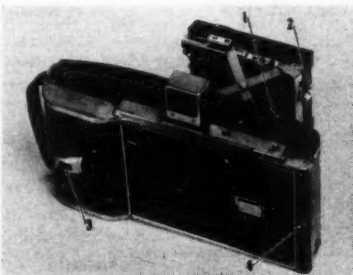
With such film speed, a large lens opening would be an embarrassment in bright sunlight. So the J66 has a novel single-element, 4½-inch focal-length lens with a normal aperture of f/32. I know of no other amateur camera with such a lens. A lighten/darken control gives an additional range from f/19 to f/64, but there isn't an f-number in sight.

The small lens opening makes focusing almost unnecessary. The J66 has only two focus settings. When you pull out the front of the camera it locks into position to cover everything from about 5 ft. on out. For closer work you pull the front out further to a second lock. This gives coverage from about 2½-3 ft. to 8 ft.

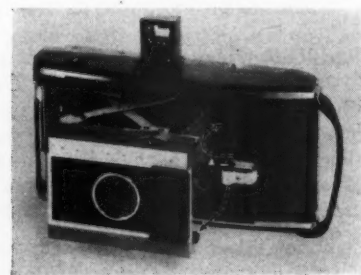
The electric eye is a selenium cell-galvanometer system coupled to a pneumatic retard control on the blade-type shutter. This combination produces continuously variable shutter speeds from 1/15 to about 1/1000 sec., all automatically. A low-light-level indicator over the shutter shows when it's too dim for pictures without flash.

I tested the accuracy of this system outdoors under a wide variety of conditions and was astonished at the performance. With the lens control set to "normal" I exposed six rolls of film

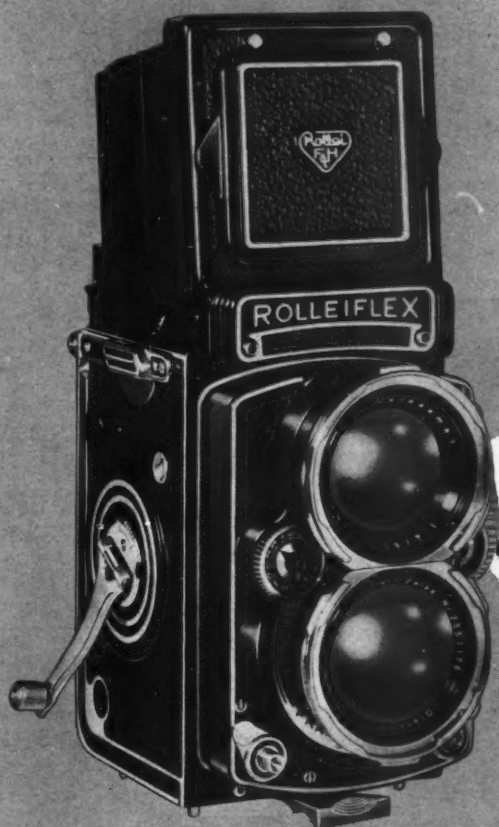
(Continued on page 28)



SIMPLIFIED CONTROLS: They're numbered in order of use. Red #1 is shutter release; white #2 cocks shutter for next shot; blue #3 releases film; yellow #4 is cutter bar, which you raise to pull tab to start development. If you count 1, 2, 3, 4 and move the numbered controls as you do, you can hardly miss. The camera won't close if you've forgotten to push #2, so it's always ready to go when you pull the front out. Neat little system?



UNIQUE FLASHGUN: It's built in. When pulled out all the way, as shown, it's in proper position for bounce flash horizontal shots; pushed in all the way, it's set for verticals. Or, it can be left at 45° position and used for either horizontal or vertical pictures. Then it's necessary to turn lens control partway to "lighten." Battery is tucked away under edge of camera body (top arrow), should last for two years, is easy to replace if and when it quits.



NEW

WIDE ANGLE
Rollei

Full coverage up close...
ideal for interiors and group shots!

Users of this new camera claim it's one of the most *versatile* cameras any photographer can own:

- for news shots or other special events—you can move far closer to your subject, ahead of the crowd, yet be sure of full coverage.
- for interiors or group shots, the wider angle is ideal—no longer will you have to ask "Stand closer together, please." It's also an angle you'll find right for much of your normal shooting.

Equipped with the new Zeiss Distagon $f4/55$ mm seven element lens, which gives full aperture coverage of 71° (30% greater than the normal lens) with exceptionally fine resolution. Focuses from infinity down to 2 feet. And remember, like all other Rollei cameras, the negative size is the big, practical $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$.

Be sure to see the new *Wide Angle* ROLLEI, and other Rollei models, at your dealers today. Literature on request.



Tele-Rollei



Rollei 3.5 "F"

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.

420 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey

PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

OLDEN low Prices

SAVE

POLAROID

Model 800 Coupled rangefinder, BRAND-NEW \$52.50
Model 110A, Disc. BRAND-NEW \$79.50
Orig. Polaroid Exp. Meter 23A \$ 1.75
Print Copier, Model 230 \$16.50
Polaroid Flash & Bounce Bracket. \$ 3.95
Orig. Polaroid Compartment Case. \$ 7.50

Mod. 80A
Disc. New

28⁵⁰



SAVE

ZEISS TESSAR 2.8

CERTO "6"

- 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 roll film
- Autom. Film transport
- MX synchronization
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens

BRAND NEW
34⁵⁰

COMPARE

Case \$3.95

SAVE

VISTASCOPE

WIDE SCREEN LENS

- Gives you cinemascope effect
- For all movie cameras
- Same lens used for Projection
- Increases picture by 50%

8mm VISTASCOPE
16mm VISTASCOPE ... \$36.50

BRAND
NEW
12⁹⁵

SAVE

TECH COLORMAT

Slide Projector

- Ready-matic changer
- No trays to buy
- 300 WATT, blower cooled



19⁹⁵

BRAND NEW

SAVE

B & H 134TA 3-Lens Turret 8mm

- 1/4" Invtal f1.4 Ultra-speed Lens
- Thru-the-lens focusing
- Optical individual Viewfinders
- 16, 24, 32, 48, 64 speeds
- Governor controlled motor
- Single Exposure



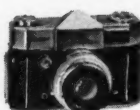
BRAND NEW

59⁵⁰

GERMAN IMPORT

BRAUN Automatic Reflex

SAVE



35mm Single Lens Reflex

- Speed-coupled Exposure Meter
- F2.8 interchangeable lens
- MXV Synchro-Compur Shutter
- Speeds from 1 — 1/500
- Built-in Selftimer
- Rapid Advance Lever

89⁵⁰

BRAND
NEW

SAVE

REVERE Special

Electric Eye
Movie Cameras

- Fully autom.
- F1.8 lenses
- Manual control

ALL BRAND NEW

Revere CA-3

8mm magazine 3650

Revere CA-4

3-lens turret 4950

Revere CA-3

Zoom lens 5950

STEREO CAMERA

- Matched F2.8 lenses
- Internal synch.
- Coupled rangefinder

BRAND NEW 48⁵⁰

Ever-ready case 6.95

Stereo Realist viewer 4.95

Revere deluxe viewer 9.50

Steinhil wide-angle lens set with match-

ing viewfinder 29⁵⁰

REVERE P 48X

16mm Projector 750 watt

BRAND NEW 78⁵⁰

SAVE

LINHOFF SPECIAL!

All used—Excellent

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Super Technika, Xenar 3.5 Angulon

6.8, Tele-Xenar 5.6, MX synch. all range-

finder-coupled 297⁵⁰

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Linhof Press, Zeiss

Planar F2.8 anatomical grip 398⁵⁰

4 x 5 Linhof Press,

Xenar F4.7 coupled rangefinder 129⁵⁰

4 x 5 Linhof III, 150mm Xenar F4.5,

cam-coupled 178⁵⁰

4 x 5 Linhof IV, latest, Symmar F5.6,

anatomical grip 348⁰⁰

5 x 7 Linhof, 210mm Xenar F4.5

revolving back 18⁵⁰⁰

Multiple viewfinder, parallax corrected 66.50

Rollflex Rollholder for all models 49.50

Deluxe compartment case 47.50

SAVE

ZEISS STERITAR

Stereo
Attachment

BRAND NEW

Steritar A for Contaflex I & II 24⁵⁰

Steritar B for Contaflex III, IV

Rapid & Super, 8" to inf. 39⁵⁰

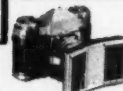
Steritar B Close-up 2 1/2" to 8" 39⁵⁰

Steritar D for Contaflex Alpha,

Beta, Prima and Contina 24⁵⁰

Stereotar C for Contax II, III,

IIA & IIIA with Prism & Viewer 69⁵⁰

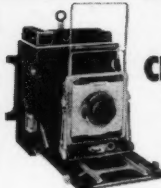


SAVE

4 x 5 PACEMAKER

CROWN GRAPHIC

- GRAFLEX RANGEFINDER
- GRAFLEX RANGELITE
- 135mm XENAR 14.7 lens
- Syncho. Compur MX shutter
- Grafflock back



BRAND NEW 176⁵⁰

SAVE

EDIXA REFLEX

- M & X synch.
- Body release
- Interchangeable lenses
- Interchangeable prism

BRAND NEW

Edixaflex, Meyer F1.9 lens

W/L finder, speeds to 1/500 54⁵⁰

Edixaflex, Westanar F2.8

autom. diaphragm 69⁵⁰

Edixa B, Westanar F2

autom. diaphragm 1/1000 109⁵⁰

Edixa B, Quinon F1.9

autom. diaphragm 1/1000 119⁵⁰

Edixa C, Quinon F1.9

autom. dia. exp. meter 129⁵⁰

BRAND NEW

SAVE

Used SOUND PROJECTORS

Moviemito, built-in speaker \$ 79.50

Ampro Compact, 750W \$ 89.50

Victor 40, 12" speaker \$ 85.50

Ampro stylist, single unit \$129.50

Ampro Premier, 12" speaker \$ 89.00

B & N 170, 1000W \$139.50

B & N 285 C, single-unit \$225.00

Kodak Pageant, one case \$149.00

Revere SP 16, 750W \$116.00



COMPARE

SAVE

CANON VI-T

with f1.8 HI-speed,
6-element lens



- Speed-coupled Exposure Meter
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Variable focus viewfinder
- Single dial shutter, 1/1000
- FP & X Flash Sync.
- Rapid advance lever

128⁰⁰

Demo. model

SAVE

STEINHEIL BINOCULARS

SPECIAL WEST GERMAN IMPORT

All coated optics, top quality prisms,
Center focusing. Complete with case
& neckstrap.

6x30 ... 45.00

7x35 ... 60.00

7x50 ... 80.00

8x30 ... 50.00

BRAND
NEW

10x50 ... 55.00
16x90 ... 90.00
add 10% Fed. Tax



INCOMPARABLE PLAUBEL

PROFESSIONAL VIEW CAMERAS

• All swings & tilts 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Peco Jr. \$145.00

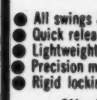
• Quick release back 4 x 5 Peco Jr. \$235.00

• Lightweight metal 4 x 5 Peco Supra \$228.00

• Precision monorail 5 x 7 Peco Universal \$255.00

• Rigid locking 8 x 10 Peco Universal III \$485.00

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Sliding Back For Bell, Cat Film
Polaroid Back For All Sizes



OLDEN CAMERA CO., 1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.



BRAND NEW PRAKTICA Single Lens Reflex Camera

• Speeds 1 sec. to 1/500
• MX full synch.
• 1/35 pre-set
lens, razor sharp

29.50

35mm Steinheil W.A. Lens NEW 19.50
105mm Westar Tele Lens NEW 14.50

Polaroid filter, rotating.....NEW 1.95
Zeiss 7550 Binoculars.....used 69.50
Anaco Elevator Studio Tripod.....NEW 34.95
Minolta 16.....used 13.95
Golden Ricoh 16, electric synch.....used 9.95
Mamiya Super 16, Subminiature.....NEW 19.50
Murray 8mm Action Editor.....NEW 9.95

PRESS, VIEW & ROLLFILM CAMERAS

SEE LINNHOFF SPECIAL ON OPPOSITE PAGE!

314x314 Busch Press F4.5.....used 31.00
314x314 Ann. Speed Graphic Tesa. 4.5.....used 39.50
314x414 Facemarker Graphic F4.7, Rfdr.....used 69.50
414 Ann. Speed Graphic F4.7.....used 34.00
414 Pacemaker Speed F4.7, electr. shutter.....used 189.50
414 Pacemaker Speed F4.7, Rfdr. shutter.....used 118.00
8x10 B&H View camera.....used 22.00
8x10 or 8x7 View Camera.....used 28.75
Kodak Chevron Zatar 3.5, Rfdr.....used 52.00
Omega 120, F4.7, synch. Rfdr.....used 188.00
Piaubet Makina F2.9, Rfdr.....used 58.50
Polaroid 110, F4.7, synch.....used 119.50
Polaroid 150, ektar. Rfdr. synch.....used 46.50
Polaroid Exposure Meter 238.....NEW 1.75
Medallist II, F3.5 synch.....used 124.00
Mamiya 6, F3.5, synch. Rfdr.....used 48.50
Super Ikonta B, Tesa. 2.8, Rfdr. Exp. Meter.....used 69.50
Volgtlander B&H, F3.5 synch.....used 76.50
Steinheil 70mm Air Camera 3" lens.....NEW 14.50

8mm MOVIE

B&H Sportster, 134V, F2.5, excellent.....used 15.00
B&H 172A, Turret Mag. F2.5.....used 15.00
B&H 390, Electric Eye, F1.9, fully autom.....used 38.00
B&H 993E, Electric Eye, 3 lenses.....used 33.50
B&H Zoom Electric Eye F1.9.....used 119.50
B&H 414P, Power Zoom El. Eye.....used 134.50
B&H 5, F1.9, var. speeds, still.....used 19.00
Cameo 8 with Fan-Cinor Zoom lens.....used 139.50
Canon Zoom 8, Reflex, Exp. Meter F1.4.....used 139.00
Deltar Embassy, Mag. F2.5, var. speed.....used 19.00
Elmo 8S, Electric Eye Zoom.....used 98.50
Fairchild Sound Camera.....used 168.50
Fairchild Sound Projector.....used 139.50
Kodak Mag. 8, F1.9, foc. mount.....used 15.00
Konica Zoom, battery-drive.....used 18.00
Revere 8A, Turret, F1.9, roll, var. speeds.....used 24.00
Revere CA-1 or CA-3, Electr. Eye, F1.9.....NEW 26.50
Revere CA-119, Electric Eye, Mag.....used 18.75
Revere CA-2 or CA-4, 3-lenses El. Eye.....used 39.95
Revere 40, Mag. F2.5.....used 48.00
Sekonic Elmatic F1.9, 3 lenses.....used 34.95
Winnauer Cine-Twin, camera & proj.....used 68.75
Wollensak 23, Turret, Mag.....used 18.75
Sanyo R, 3-lens Turret F1.9.....used 36.50
Sanyo-Movimat.....used 114.50
Yashica 872, Turret, F1.9.....NEW 23.95
Deltar Ambassador projector.....used 68.50
Kodak 8mm Sound projector.....used 53.50
Sekonic 80 projector forw., reverse, case.....used 34.95
Krystone K100, 3-lens rev. cine, discontinued.....NEW 114.50
Zoom lens for 8mm projectors.....NEW 12.50
B&H Monterey 500W.....used 41.50

LENSES FOR 8mm MOVIES

6.5mm W.A., F2.5.....NEW 8.90
6.5mm Wollensak F1.5 W.A.....NEW 12.75
1/2" Wollensak F1.9.....NEW 9.95
1/2" Wollensak F2.5.....NEW 12.95
11/16" Telephoto, Wollensak F2.5.....NEW 16.50
1 1/2" Hi-Speed F1.1 tele.....NEW 36.50
Elget Zoom lens for 8mm films.....NEW 16.50
Elget Synchroflex Electric Eye lens for all 8mm camera F1.9.....used 14.95
Vidacope Wide 8mm.....used 7.50

16mm MOVIE

Aristeflex, Turret, electric motor.....used 975.00
B&H 70DA, 3-lens Turret F1.9.....used 74.50
B&H 70DE, Turret, F1.9, 100'.....used 99.00
B&H 70DR, F1.9, optical finder.....used 188.00
B&H Turret Mag. F1.7.....used 19.50
B&H 200EE, F1.9, Electric Eye Mag.....used 114.00
B&H 240EE, F1.9, Electric Eye, 100'.....used 128.00
Cine Special I, F1.9.....used 272.50
Cine Special II, F1.9.....used 35.00
Cine Spec. 100' Mag. 100'.....used 21.95
Kodak Mag. 16, F1.9.....used 19.00
Kodak K100, F1.9, 100' roll.....used 128.00
Pathe 16, F1.9, 3-lens Turret.....used 184.75
Revere Magazine.....used 113.50
B&H Stateman, 750W projector, Latest.....used 48.00
Keytone A-82, 750W proj.....used 79.50
Ampro, sound projector.....used 92.00
B&H Utility, sound proj., 12" speaker.....used 235.00
Kodak Pagant sound, 750W, case.....used 148.00

LENSES FOR 16mm MOVIES

13mm Wollensak F1.5 W.A.....used 36.50
17mm Kodak F2.7 W.A.....used 17.00
1" B&H F2.7 lens.....used 4.50
1" Wollensak F1.9, foc. mt.....used 19.50
1" Kodak Ektar F1.9 hi-speed.....used 34.50
63mm Kodak F2.7 telephoto.....used 79.50
3" Steinheil F1.5, high-speed, telephoto.....NEW 49.50
3" Bell & Howell F1.5.....used 39.50
6" Kodak F4.5 telephoto.....used 19.50
Vidacope Wide Screen lens.....used 19.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 545, auto, 500W, case.....NEW 48.75
B&H Headliner, 500W, slower.....NEW 24.50
B&H Explorer, 500W, remote.....used 48.00
B&H Robomatic, 500W, timer.....NEW 27.50
Quick-set 303, auto, 500W.....NEW 56.50
B&H 500W Explorer Auto.....NEW 56.50
Revere 888D, 500W, auto, timer.....NEW 32.50
Sawyer's 500W, Auto.....used 39.50
TDC Duo, 2 1/2x3 1/4, & 3x3, slower.....used 39.50

LENSES FOR LEICA, CANON, Etc.

21mm Super Angulon F4.5 W.A.....used 149.50
35mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.....NEW 67.50
35mm Summaron F2.8 W.A.....used 73.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A.....used 83.50
35mm Summicron F2.....used 138.75
50mm Summarit F1.5, screw or bayonet.....used 48.00
50mm Summarit F1.5, screw or bayonet.....used 48.00
50mm Steinheil Quinol F2 Cld. cpl.....NEW 29.50
50mm Summilux F1.4.....used 118.00
50mm Leitz Summar F2.....used 18.75
50mm Steinheil F2.8, couple to Rfdr.....used 28.00
85mm Nikkor F2, telephoto.....used 48.00
85mm Summarex F1.5.....used 118.00
90mm Summicron F2.5, 5 synch.....used 32.50
90mm Elmar F4 collapsible for M2 & M3.....used 66.50
90mm Elmar F4 rigid.....used 128.00
90mm Elmarit F2.8, screw or bay.....used 108.50
135mm Komura F2.8 telephoto.....NEW 59.95
135mm Hektor F2.8 telephoto.....used 58.00
200mm Telyt F4.5, for Visoflex I or II.....used 87.50
200mm Komura F4.5 RF Coupler.....NEW 78.50
400mm Telyt F5, for Visoflex I or II.....used 268.00
Universal Viewfinder.....used 8.50
Noddy Close-up Attach.....used 14.00
Kilnit Reflex housing.....used 24.95
Leica filters, all colors.....used 12.50
35-50-90-135 Luminous finder, each.....NEW 4.95

LENSES FOR PRESS & VIEW

2 1/2", 3" or 4" Schneider F4.5 Comput.....used 3.50
3" Kodak F4.5 Supermatic.....used 18.00
3 1/4" Graflex Optar F4.7, Graphex.....used 21.75
3 1/4" Kodak F4.5 Supermatic.....used 28.00
3 1/2" Aero-Elmar F2.5.....used 28.00
3 1/2" Goerz Dagmar 4.7 Rapax.....NEW 38.00
10cm Commercial Extra F2.5 5 synch.....used 43.50
90mm Angulon F6.8, W.A. Comput.....used 43.50
120 Angulon F6.8 W.A.....used 43.50
135mm Tele-Xenar F3.5.....used 39.50
180mm Tele-Xenar F3.5 synchro shutter.....NEW 49.50
210mm Tele-Xenar F3.5.....used 19.95
30" Zeiss F3.5 lens.....used 19.95
30" Zeiss F3.5 lens.....used 19.95

MISCELLANEOUS

EXAKTA OWNERS!

138mm Auto Tele-Quinar F3.5, Ultra.....used 59.50
sharp telephoto lens with auto.....used 59.50
Kodak 35mm Auto-Quinar F2.8 W.A.....BRAND NEW 66.00

35mm CAMERAS

Agfa Optima Auto.....used 34.95
Exakta II, Rfdr. F2.8, synch.....used 127.75
Alpha 6B, Auto-Switar 1.8.....used 178.00
G. E. Golden Crown, Exp. Meter, latest.....NEW 11.95
120 Cld. Tesa for Leica.....used 1.95
Leica Focallise copying attach.....used 24.50
Leica for bellows.....used 18.50
Kodak Stereo, F3.5, synch.....NEW 28.00 used 14.95
Stereo Realist, F3.5, Rfdr.....used 69.50
Kodak Stereo, F3.5, Rfdr.....used 69.50
Wollensak Stereo, F3.7, Rfdr. synch.....NEW 69.50
Stereo projector, German import.....NEW 69.00

BRAND NEW ROLLEIFLEX 78.50

Xenar 3.5 MX synch with case discontinued.....78.50

3 1/2x3 1/4 Graflex B, F4.5.....used 32.00
4x5 Graflex F4.5.....used 69.50
Super D Graflex, Tesa. 3.5, auto.....used 159.95
Auto Rolleiflex, Tessa 3.5, Comput.....used 38.50
Auto Rolleiflex, Tessa 3.5, MX synch.....used 69.50
Auto Rolleiflex, T. 1.75.....used 87.00
Auto Rolleiflex 3.5, F3.5 LV8, Exp. meter.....used 124.00
Auto Rolleiflex 3.5, Xenar 3.5, MX, synch.....used 159.95
Rolleiflex IV, Xenar 3.5, MX.....used 39.50
Rolleiflex Magic, Tesa. 3.5, V.S.....used 54.50
Rolleiflex Magic, Tesa. 3.5, fully autom.....used 159.95
Zeiss Rolleiflex Duonar telephoto.....used 29.00
Tele-Rolleiflex, Tesa. 3.5, fully autom.....used 274.00
Auto Rolleiflex 2.8E, Exp. Meter.....used 142.00
Rolleiflex 3.5F, latest.....used 148.00
Rolleiflex Sports finder.....used 1.25
Rolleiflex Flash, B.C.....used 4.50
Rolleiflex 35mm.....used 29.50
Bronica F2.8 auto.....used 268.00
Kallimar Single-lens Reflex F3.5.....used 42.50
Komaflex 136x115 single lens F2.8, synch.....used 39.50
Minolta Autocord, auto, F3.5.....used 39.50
Miniflex Pro G, F2.8 MX.....used 98.50
Optika Reflex, F3.5.....used 16.50
Rolleiflex Super F3.5, synch.....NEW 18.50
Yashica F4, F3.5, synch.....used 39.95
Yashica Mat. F3.5, synch, auto.....used 39.95
Zeiss Ikonflex II, Tesa. 2.8.....used 32.50
Zeiss Ikonflex III Tesa. 2.8.....used 32.50

LENSES FOR SINGLE-LENS REFLEX

28mm Auto-Angulon F4.5 W.A.....used 79.50
30mm Eurygon F2.8 W.A.....NEW 63.00
30mm Eurygon F2.8 auto, for Ex.....NEW 76.50
35mm Angulon F2.5, 5 synch.....used 26.00
35mm Steinheil Quinolux F2.8 W.A.....NEW 19.50
35mm Auto-Quinon F2.8 W.A.....used 54.50
40mm Makro-Kilar.....used 35.50
50mm Auto-Westar F2.8 for Ex.....NEW 22.50
55mm Auto-Quinon F1.9 3.....used 54.50
58mm Biotar F2.8, pre-set.....used 29.50
58mm Angulon F2.5, 5 synch.....used 46.00
75mm Zeiss Biotar F1.5.....used 98.50
90mm Makro-Kilar F2.8.....used 50.50
135mm Tele-Quinar F2.8 pre-set.....NEW 54.50
135mm Tele-Picon F3.5 pre-set.....NEW 19.50
135mm Tele-Vox F2.8 auto, for Ex.....NEW 48.50
150mm Sonnar F2.8.....used 148.75
200mm Tele-Quinar F2.8 pre-set.....NEW 49.50
200mm Komura F3.5 pre-set.....NEW 74.50
200mm Tele-Emmar F2.8.....NEW 62.50
240mm Noviflex Follow-Focus.....NEW 98.75
240mm Tele-Picon F2.5, pre-set.....used 28.00
300mm Zeiss Sonnar, Olympic, F4.....used 148.00
300mm Tele-Picon F3.5 for all SLR.....NEW 69.50
300mm Tele-Picon F3.5.....used 84.00
500mm Old Delft, Mirror tele.....used 175.00
500mm Tele-Vox F2.8.....used 83.00
Voigtlander Zoom lens F2.8.....used 154.00
Steinheil Monomat.....NEW 29.50

LENSES FOR NIKON, CONTAX

21mm Biotar F4.5 Super W.A.....used 107.50
28mm Tessa W.A.....used 28.50
35mm Nikkor F4.5 W.A.....used 86.00
35mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.....used 47.50
35mm Nikkor F2.8 W.A.....used 98.50
35mm Zeiss Biotar F2.8 W.A.....used 42.00
35mm Zeiss Sonnar F1.5.....used 39.50
40mm Nikkor F1.1 high-speed.....used 182.00
85mm Nikkor F2.8 telephoto.....used 68.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2.8 tele.....used 49.50
105mm Nikkor F2.5, for Contax.....NEW 79.75
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F4.5 tele.....used 69.50
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F2.8 tele.....used 54.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8 with Refl. hag.....used 148.00
250mm Nikkor W. Reflex hag.....used 223.00
300mm Zeiss Tele for Contax.....used 68.00
Zeiss Universal Viewfinder.....used 26.00
Zeiss Contax filters, all colors.....used 1.75

OK...Send on FREE MAIL

CAMERA & LENS CO., INC.
1265 Broadway at 32nd St.
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
Tel. MU 4-4285
ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Please ship.....
What's top allowance for my.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....
STATE.....
Encl. \$.....
☐ SEND CATALOG
Over 500 illustrations
enclose 25c.....

SAVE MONEY! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

BIGGEST SELLER IN 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS!

all new EXA II

THE ANSWER TO MILLIONS WHO
WANT TO OWN A PRECISION
SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA



Created by the makers of the world-famous Exakta, the Exa II is setting new sales records! People who want an Exakta, but cannot afford to pay for one, are glad to become proud owners of an Exa II because it embodies most of the advantages of the celebrated Exakta. Every Exakta owner will find the Exa II to be a welcome fulfillment of his wish for a second camera for himself, or as a gift for his family or favorite friend. The Exa II takes all Exakta lenses of high resolving power from a 24mm wide angle to a 1000mm telephoto!

The new Exa II focal plane shutter offers a high range of 9 speeds, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/15, 1/30, 1/60, 1/125, 1/250, and Bulb. Most lenses for the Exa II have automatic lens diaphragms. There are many, many features in the Exa II as: one-stroke lever wind, built-in MX flash synchronization, built-in eye-level prism viewfinder, automatic film counter, film-load indicator, auto film counter, hinged back and more—yet the Exa II is modestly priced for everyone to buy and enjoy.

	List
Exa II with eye-level prism viewfinder and f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar (preset)	\$ 79.50
f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar (preset)	99.50
f/3.5 automatic Meyer Primotar lens	85.00
f/2.8 automatic Meyer Domiplan lens	109.50
f/2.8 automatic Zeiss Tessar lens	119.50
Exa II, camera body only with eye-level prism viewfinder, no lens	69.50
35-mm. f/4.5 Meyer Primogon	39.50
Wide Angle	39.50
135-mm. f/4.5 Telephoto	39.50
135-mm. f/2.8 Isco Telephoto, preset	100.00
Leather Eveready case for Exa II	9.95

Write for new colorful brochure.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY

705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville, N. Y.
In Canada:
579 Richmond St. West, Toronto, Ontario

PICTURES IN A MOMENT

(Continued from page 24)

(48 pictures) and not one was an unacceptable exposure. Some were of such a nature that someone might have wanted them to be a trifle lighter or darker, but there was none which had to be made over. By turning the control all the way to "lighten" it was possible to make good pictures against the light.

Incidentally, there is no provision for a time exposure with this camera, no cable release connection, no self timer, no outlet for connecting an electronic flash. Polaroid engineers felt that such frills didn't fit in with the purpose of this design.

Note for those who think to the future. In announcing the camera Polaroid Corp. stated that it would be able to handle a future color film.

Indoors, the J66 is meant to be used mainly for bounce flash pictures. For this purpose there is a folding flashgun built into the camera which successfully defies all previous conceptions of what a flashgun should be, particularly one for bounce flash.

It's only a bit bigger than the AG-1 bulbs that it shoots. I have made countless thousands of bounce flash pictures, with all kinds of equipment. Never have I gotten such good results, so easily, as with the tiny gun on the J66. This is truly an outstanding development in flash photography technique. It is also possible to make direct flash pictures. With the gun in that position, the results are no better, no worse than those made with any other camera and gun.

I was surprised to find that even without the flash the camera had a good operating range indoors. Where bright daylight streamed in a window

directly onto the subject the electric eye produced good exposures. Under the big banks of fluorescent tubes which are common in offices, and with the lens control set all the way to "lighten," I turned out excellent available light pictures easily.

The lens needs some explanation. It is a single meniscus type with an extremely steep curved surface. Because of its relatively short focal length it acts as a semi-wide-angle lens. As a result, unless you hold the camera very straight and level, vertical and horizontal lines near the edge of the picture will converge and diverge sharply. I made some careful tests on brick walls and found that these linear distortions could be virtually eliminated by holding the camera level and placing the center of the subject directly in the center of the viewfinder, head on.

I did not find the distortions objectionable when snapping people, except when I aimed the camera down sharply at seated groups. Then I got the bent heads I usually get when I make similar shots with a wide-angle lens on my 35mm camera.

The lens seemed to be adequately sharp for its job, which is to make Polaroid prints that are usually viewed same size.

The folding viewfinder shows a bright frame around the field of view. Because I wear eyeglasses I could not always see the entire field within the frame at a single glance. This did not prevent me from getting good pictures. However, it could be a handicap to an eyeglass wearer trying to frame a group or scene carefully.

Aside from this, my only complaint about the J66 is that there's no provision for a lens cap. Polaroid Corp. says I don't need one, but I feel slightly undressed without it.—THE END

35MM

(Continued from page 22)

tures, into four rough groups: (1) basic; (2) upgraded; (3) advanced; (4) deluxe. These may overlap a bit.

A typical basic camera would be on the style of the early East German models. It has a plain ground glass, viewed only through an old style waist-level finder, or a permanently attached pentaprism; it lacks even the most simple automatic features, such as a self-closing diaphragm; nothing has been added to make it easy to use.

Such a camera may be satisfactory for a scientist who wants to couple the body semi-permanently to a microscope, telescope, or other instrument; for a specialist in copying paintings; for microfilming thousands of old documents; for other purposes in which facility of use and speedy operation are unimportant.

But for everyday picture taking such a camera will prove frustrating because of the difficulties in focusing and operation. Therefore, unless the

overwhelming majority of your picture taking is of the specialized type I have outlined, cameras of this type are, in my opinion, poor buys no matter how low the price.

Having dispensed with the cameras that lack all features of convenience, I shall in future columns discuss in detail some of the many SLR features available in terms of how they may help to satisfy your picture taking needs.—THE END

DO IT, DO IT, DO

WAIST-LEVEL ACCESSORIES. If you do a lot of hiking in the course of your picture taking, you'll find that an ammunition belt with a few canvas bags attached will provide an easy means of carrying camera, film, filters and other small accessories. You'll find these belts at most U.S. Army surplus stores.

U. S. Color Photo offers you:

LOW, LOW PRICES

You can now save more than ever before and still enjoy the highest quality photo finishing from the largest independent color photo processor in the world. We invite price comparisons.

on highest quality

U. S. Color Photo has plants from coast-to-coast and satisfied customers in all fifty states and most foreign countries. Your film is developed by skilled craftsmen on the most up-to-date electronic equipment.

PHOTO FINISHING

* All work is Guaranteed. If you are not completely satisfied, your money is promptly refunded.

* Fast Service. Your photos are delivered by mail to your door. We pay return postage.

KODACHROME • EKTACHROME • ANSCOCHROME DEVELOPED AND MOUNTED

35 mm, 20 Exp. rolls	\$1.10	35 mm, 36 Exp. rolls	\$1.80	120 620 127	\$1.10
----------------------------	---------------	----------------------------	---------------	-------------------	---------------

COLOR PRINTS from transparencies

Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Anscochrome . . . Printed on new Kodak Ektachrome paper.

JUMBO prints.....	25c	WALLET SIZE prints	19c
-------------------	------------	--------------------------	------------

5 x 7 COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

from your favorite KODACOLOR negative or TRANSPARENCY . . . **98c**

Developing and Printing from KODACOLOR Film

8 exp. roll dev. and JUMBO prints.....	\$1.98
12 exp. roll and JUMBO prints.....	\$2.48
20 exp. roll, 35 mm, with WALLET-SIZE prints.....	\$3.25

SAVE MONEY ON FILM

with processing included!

Kodachrome-Anscochrome-Ektachrome

We sell only fresh Kodak film, packaged by Eastman Kodak. All processing is guaranteed by U. S. Color Photo. Add 5c per roll for postage and mailing, 10c per roll for movie film.

	10 or more rolls	4-9 rolls	1-3 rolls
35 mm, 20 exp. Ektachrome	\$2.30 ea.	\$2.40 ea.	\$2.45 ea.
35 mm, 20 exp.	2.45	2.55	2.70
35 mm, 36 exp.	3.60	3.75	3.85
8 mm, 25' Roll	2.80	2.90	3.05
8 mm, magazine	3.80	3.90	4.00
16 mm, 100' roll	8.15	8.40	8.65

MOVIE PROCESSING KODACHROME

8 mm roll, 25'	\$1.10
8 mm magazine, 25' . . .	85c
16 mm roll, 100' . . .	\$2.50
16 mm roll, 50'	\$1.35
16 mm magazine, 50' . .	\$1.10

Reprints from

KODACOLOR Film

JUMBO Size.....	19c
WALLET Size.....	15c
(from 35 mm only)	

BLACK and WHITE Developing and Printing

8 exposure roll developed & enlarged to JUMBO Size	50c
12 exp. roll.....	70c
16 exp. roll.....	90c
20 exp. roll.....	1.25
36 exp. roll.....	2.00
REPRINTS, JUMBO Size.	5c

U. S. Color Photo

Plants from Coast-to-Coast to Serve you Better

Send film to city nearest you for faster service . . . Enclose cash, check or money order . . . Minimum Order \$1.00

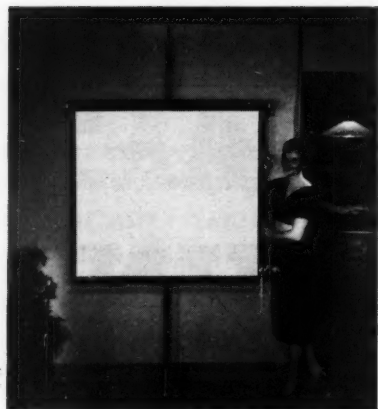
IMPORTANT: Write Dept. H on envelope

Boston, Mass., P.O. Box 774
New York, N.Y., Canal St. P.O. Box 42
Washington, D.C., P.O. Box 1001
Cleveland, Ohio, P.O. Box 5190
Dayton 2, Ohio, Walnut St. P.O. Box 127
Detroit 31, Mich., P.O. Box 704

Chicago, Ill., P.O. Box 8413
La Crosse, Wis., P.O. Box 199
Minneapolis, Minn., P.O. Box 926
St. Louis, Mo., P.O. Box 7090
Atlanta, Ga., P.O. Box 230
New Orleans, La., P.O. Box 1466

Dallas, Tex., P.O. Box 5622
San Antonio, Tex., P.O. Box 91
Denver, Colo., P.O. Box 1231
Seattle, Wash., P.O. Box 2004
San Francisco, Calif., P.O. Box 447
Los Angeles, Calif., P.O. Box 5891

Show your
slides or movies
on this Da-Lite®
White Magic® Screen



then turn it
into an attractive
decorator accessory



just like that!

Da-Lite projection screen tucks away behind decorator panel when not in use. It's always there, ready in seconds for life-like reproduction of slides and movies. Two for the money . . . one for the show. Standard 40" x 40" screen only \$26.95 complete with planters. Deluxe 50" x 50" only \$36.95. See it today at better photo dealers.

decorator POLE SCREEN
by

Da-Lite®

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc., Warsaw, Ind.

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Hold audience interest in your summer movies by building sequences to the "startling image."



The brutal truth is that summer vacation movies can be monumental bores to everyone but the people in them. You may get a special private thrill out of seeing yourself in front of Grant's tomb—but few others do. Yet there's absolutely no reason why your vacation movies—using the same material—can't be highly entertaining through several home showings. Unfortunately, many movie makers approach summer filming as a form of accounting—"we were here, we did this, and we saw that." Almost everything is shot from the same angle and subject-to-camera distance. Even scene time has a tendency to be the same from shot to shot.

The easiest way to break out of the pattern of static record shots is to vary the camera-to-subject distance—long shot, medium shot, and close-up. First, this will add pace and variety to your films. Second, it will give a more complete view of the subject. Even if you use a variety of lenses, vary the camera-to-subject distance, angle and screen time of each shot.

More important, look for and build up to the "startling image"—the shot in the sequence that's the real audience stopper. One outstanding shot in a sequence adds immeasurably to its overall value.

You needn't travel to exotic locales for the "startling image." You'll find it no matter where you take your vacation—in the country, at the beach, or in the city. Let's take a look at some of the movies you are likely to be shooting this summer.

In the country: The great pastime in the country is taking a walk. Almost every summer movie has at least one sequence of people strolling a rural path. Taking individual close-ups of people, rather than being content with a long or medium shot, makes the sequence more attractive. Still, there's more you can do to show the full meaning of the walk. Your strollers stop,

one looks down. You then cut to a close-up of a flower. You can use a zoom lens, with a maximum of 30 or 40mm for 8mm or 85mm for 16mm to fill the frame with a fairly large blossom. Start the shot from behind the stroller, then zoom to the flower.

But don't restrict yourself to looking down for the startling image. A cut to a cow—particularly for a city audience—can be effective. Use your tele or zoom lens for bird shots, too. This way, you turn a simple stroll in the woods into a strong, story-telling sequence.

In the city: Most tourists spend the major part of their time shooting buildings, monuments, and statues. Usually, there is a tiny image of someone standing in front of the main subject. Here's one way to build a better sequence, and show your companion to best advantage at the same time.

Shoot small details

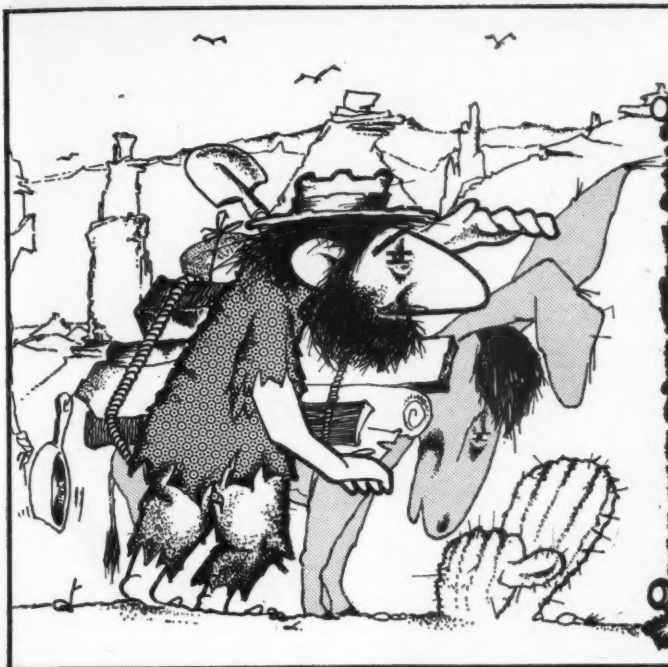
First shoot a long shot of the statue or building. Then cut to a close-up of the person you want in the sequence. Compose the shot so that some part of the building or statue shows up in the background. A wide-angle lens is good for this type of shot. As you shoot, have the person turn to look at the building or statue. Then shoot a close-up of some interesting detail in the building. This detail shot is the startling image, the one toward which you build. The detail might be a fountain, for example. In that case you could cut to an extreme close-up showing only the spray.

Amusement park sequences can be shot with more impact if you actually take your camera along for the ride. Choose an amusement where shooting is safe. Intercut the shot with others showing people on the ride itself.

At the beach: One of the commonest beach shots is of youngsters building castles in the sand. Here you might try shooting a close-up of hands at work, facial expressions, and finally the tide coming in to destroy the castle. Shots of crabs scurrying along the edge of the water can be intercut, too.

Those swimming shots can be made more interesting if you add a simple underwater sequence. All you need is an inexpensive rubber camera bag with a window for the camera lens. Since the shot will be brief, you don't have to invest in expensive equipment.

(Continued on page 32)



LOOKING FOR GOLD?? TRY HENRY YET??

HENRY'S Camera mail order Inc.
516 W. 8th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WE WILL MEET AND BEAT ANY EASTERN PRICE
(New Merchandise—Mail Order Only)

POSTAGE, INSURANCE: Please approximate and include estimated costs. All amounts in excess of actual will be refunded. (Add 4% Sales Tax in California only.) We will prepay shipping (within size and weight regulations of post office) anywhere in the U.S.A. by regular parcel post if order is paid in full in advance.

PAYMENT: In order to assure Prompt Delivery, enclose Certified Check or Money Order. 10% in advance on C.O.D. Credit by BankAmericard or I.C.C. Add 4% Sales Tax in California only.

GUARANTEES: As an authorized dealer of all Famous Brands, all New equipment is sold with a Full Year Double Guarantee, the manufacturer's and HENRY'S. (Three (3) Months only on electronics.) If not fully satisfied, merchandise may be returned for full refund, within 30 days from receipt of your Mail Order Purchase.



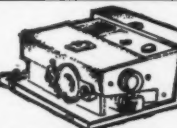
EXAKTA NEW LENSES AND ACC.

75mm Telephoto Lenses for Exakta	400mm Tele. Berlin F:4.5	149.50
75mm Primoplan F1.9 pr.	400mm Tele. Votar F:3.5	89.50
90mm Angenieux F:2.5 Auto.	400mm Rotar F:3.4	79.50
90 Schneider Xenar F:3.5 P.S.	400mm Astronar F7	25.00
105mm Xenar F4.5	Dual Tamron 4.5 (135/225)	39.50
105mm Xenar F3.5	Dual Spectra 4.5 (135/225)	39.50
100 Auto-Quinon F3.5 w/c.	ASTRONAR 200 F:7	14.50
135 F:2.8 Auto. Voss	Cases for Kumura Lenses	3.50
135mm Duplen F3.5 pr.	35mm Lithagon F4.5 pr.	25.00
135mm Primoplan F3.5 pr.	35/ Curtagon F4 Schneider	39.50
135mm F:3.5 Kinagon pr.	35 F2.8 Auto. Flektagon 1960	39.50
100 F:2.8 Trioplan Auto.	35 F2.8 Auto. Flektagon 1960	39.50
125 Auto. Xenar (Viofielded)	35mm Auto. Curtagon F2.8	94.50
125 Auto. Iscoron F:2.8 w/c	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
135mm Auto. Quinon F2.8	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
135 Auto. Quinon F:3.5 w/c	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
135 KOMURA F:3.5 Pres.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
135 KOMURA F:3.8 Pres.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
135 KOMURA F:4.5 Pres.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
200 KOMURA F:3.5 Pres.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
200 KOMURA F:4.5 Pres.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
500 KOMURA F:7	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
400 TAMRON F:7.5	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
180mm Tele. Megor. F:3.5	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
180mm Meyer F:3.5 Pr.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
200 F:5.6 Schneider Xenar.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
180 F:4.5 Angenieux Auto.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
255mm Picon F:4.5 Pr.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
255mm Meyer F:3.5 Pr.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
300 KILFIT F:3.5 Pr.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
400 KILFIT F:3.5 Pr.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
400 KILFIT F:5.6 Pr.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50
400 Tele. Megor F:3.5 P.S.	35mm Auto. Eurtagon F2.8	89.50



NEW MIRANDA "D"

COMPLETE OUTFIT Consisting of:
✓ Miranda Camera
✓ 50mm F2.8 Soligor (Pre. Set)
✓ 135mm F2.8 Soligor (Pre. Set)
✓ Flash (Folding-B.C.)
HENRY'S PRICE .. 119.75
ADD 35.00 for Auto. F1.8



KODAK CAVALCADE PROJECTOR 500W

NEWEST MODEL #520
This Projector Requires no introduction. It's top in quality. Semi-Automatic. Remote or Fully Automatic. 800 Watt. Includes Case and are All New.
HENRY'S PRICE AT .. 59.95
Cavalcade Trays \$1.50 ea. any quantity



ULTRALITZ ELECTRONIC OK FLASH

Same as MONOJET II
✓ Faster
✓ Recycling
✓ Built in Filter for Color
HENRY'S PRICE NEW 35.00
MORE NEW STROBE FLASHES
Monojet I 32.50
Monojet II 37.50
Super Comet 28.50
Meccablitz 102 27.50
Meccablitz 103 28.50
Multiblitz Color 25.00
Master 62.50
Coronet 75.00
ALL ELECTRONIC FLASHES
Solid w/A.C. Cord, Synch Cord and Flash Bracket ADD 4.95



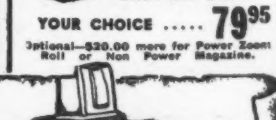
400 m/m F:6.9 TAMRON LENS

AVAILABLE FOR: EXAKTA, PRAKICA, PENTAX, NIKON, REFLEX, MIRANDA, MINOLTA REFLEX, CANON-FLEX. **HENRY'S PRICE .. 39.95**
FREE Lens Adapter (Indicate Model)



FEDERAL Mod. 295 NEW ENLARGER

Quality Enlarger, including Lens, Covers from 35mm to 3 1/4 x 3 3/4, double Condenser. Reg. 79.50.
HENRY'S PRICE .. 39.50
Optional—\$5. for Metal Stowaway Case.



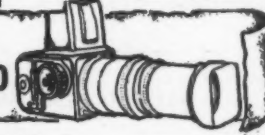
Wollensak Revere Automatic Zoom Cameras

8mm Spool Load with F1.8 Zoom Lens
Wollensak Mod. 7851 Revere Mod. #114
YOUR CHOICE .. 79.95
Optional—\$20.00 more for Power Zoom Roll or Non Power Magazine.



SPECIAL OFFER*

BOLEX • 10% DOWN • NO INTEREST • NO CARRYING CHARGE • HASSELBLAD
(WITH ESTABLISHED CREDIT)
(*Minimum Purchase 100.00. This Offer Applies To Bolex Or Hasselblad Merch. Only)



BOLEX

NEW PRODUCTS — JUST RELEASED

B-8L w/Film Revind w/F1.9 Yvar F.F.	149.50
D-8L w/Film Revind w/F1.9 Yvar F.F.	164.50
Variswitar Zoom	420.00
Bolex Tiltler (Improved 1961 16mm Complete)	337.00
Bolex 18-5 8mm Living Still Proj.	149.50
B-8L w/F.R. Pan Cinor 40	315.00
D-8L w/13 Yvar F1.8 F.M.	194.50

D8L w/F.R. Pan Cinor 40R.	378.00
Pan Cinor 40 Zoom Lens.	200.00
Pan Cinor 40 (RangeFinder)	240.00
Bolex Sonorizer Complete.	250.00
Bolex Anamorphic Kit-8.	94.00
8mm Tiltler Complete.	99.00
H16M w/25m/m F1.8 Lytar	200.00
H16M w/Pan Cinor 85 F:2.	558.00
H16T w/25 m/m F:1.8 Lytar	250.00
H16T w/Pan Cinor 85 F:2.	608.00
H16 Rex w/1.8 Lytar	400.00
H16 Rex Variswitar Zoom.	778.00
New Bolex Monopod	12.50
16mm S-221 Sound Proj.	1250.00
Bolex-Underwater Housing.	430.00
25 Switar F1.4 F.M. ....	.....
16 Switar F1.6 F.M. ....	.....
50 Switar F1.4 F.M. ....	.....
75 F2.8 Yvar F.M. ....	.....
150 F4 Yvar F.M. ....	.....
17/70 Pan Cinor Zoom 2.8 .....	.....
17/85 Pan Cinor Zoom 2.8 .....	.....
25/100 Pan Cinor Zoom 3.3 .....	.....

HASSELBLAD

500C /80 Planar 2.8	549.50
500C Body	286.50
400m/m Distagon F:5.6	350.00
150mm Sonnar F:4	333.00
250mm Sonnar F:5.6	362.00
Superwide C w/38 Biogon F4.5 w/Viewfinder	597.50
500C Bellows w/Shade.	187.00
Extension Tube (500C).	36.00
Exposure Meter Knob.	27.75
Roll Film Magazines.	89.50
Microscope Adapter-C	28.50
Fast Winding Crank-C	15.00
Proxar 1.0-C	13.00
Quick Focusing Ring (150/250)	6.00
Cut Film Holder Back 18.00	18.00

Cut Film Holder	7.50
Magnifying Hood (All Models)	42.50
Eveready Case	21.50
Combination Case #505.	38.50
Ambassador Case	74.50
Large-Combination Case	125.00

MAIL ORDER INC.

516 W. 8th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Successfully COMPETING with low Eastern Prices

MAIL COUPON TODAY

RECEIVE OUR MONTHLY MAIL ORDER BARGAIN NEWSLETTER loaded with new and used Specials. It is free for the asking.

Name
Address
City State

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 8)

who seem to shoot quite at random, even when one of their colleagues is standing right in front of the lens, and whose cameras contain an inexhaustible supply of film. And finally, describing a darkroom session in *A Burnt-Out Case*, Graham Greene makes the image appear in the hypo!

ONE MINUTE, YEARS AGO . . .

One of our readers, Paul Helmick, of Corvallis, Oregon, has sent us a clipping from *The Saturday Evening Post* for May 24, 1913, which features an ad for a "new one-minute camera" manufactured by the One-Minute Camera Co. of Chicago, Ill. According to this ad (whose print is too small for us to reproduce it here), the camera "weighs only 40 ounces" and "does everything. You just 'snap the picture' and in one minute it is completely finished. The photos are taken *direct on the postcard*. No plates or films—no printing or darkroom!"

The price of the camera is listed as \$10. If you threw in an extra dollar, you'd be sent "enough material to take and finish 50 postcard photos."

We assume that the one-minute camera worked on the same principle as the old-style street photographers' cameras, with built-in receptacles for processing solutions into which the exposed paper could be dipped (the image being reversed, of course, to yield a positive print). We did try to get more definite information. Since Mr. Helmick had sent us the clipping as casually as if it had appeared last week instead of nearly fifty years ago, we wrote off just as casually to the One-Minute Camera Co. Our letter was returned by the Old Post Office Station, Chicago, marked "Unclaimed." It seems that Polaroid Corp. no longer has a rival in the Middle West.

(P.S. We'd be glad to hear from any reader who ever owned, handled or saw this camera, or can give us more information about it than the Old Post Office Station, Chicago.)

MOVIE MAKER

(Continued from page 30)

A diving mask, fins, and a snorkel tube are all the other equipment you need. Shallow water provides the best lighting conditions, so you won't even have to dive. Instead, lie on the surface, and point the camera down. For manually operated machines, open up the lens one-half f-number more than the surface reading for every 5 ft. of water depth. Your electric eye camera on automatic should give adequate results.

The shot can be spliced after one showing the family diving into the surf.—THE END



SHORTCUT TO SUCCESS WITH

NYI TRAINING

Hundreds upon hundreds of our graduates in more than 80 countries all over the world are making good in:

- Well-Paid Positions
- Top Free-Lance Assignments
- Their Own Established Studios
- Year-Round Spare-Time Earnings

Opportunities for exciting, high-paying careers in photography are greater now than ever! You can cash in on dozens of opportunities—if you have the *professional know-how* that NYI offers you!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**SEND NOW FOR NYI'S
51ST ANNIVERSARY BOOK**
"Photography for a Profitable Career"
Don't delay. Get into this richly-rewarding field of photography. Learn all the facts today by sending for NYI's completely illustrated FREE book. Find out how our Learn-By-Doing Method has brought success to people in all walks of life — from 16 to 65. Send for your FREE copy now!

There's FUN and PROFIT In PHOTOGRAPHY... LEARN BY DOING— THE NYI WAY

Opportunities unlimited in:

- ADVERTISING
- COMMERCIAL
- FASHION
- AND PUBLICITY PICTURES SUCH AS THESE...
- NEWS AND MAGAZINE
- PORTRAITURE
- COLOR
- INDUSTRIAL

You can break into big-time, money-making photography faster than you think! The NYI LEARN-BY-DOING method prepares you for a secure, well-paid picture-taking career!

Hundreds of students earn while they learn! This is practical, sensible and professional-type training that starts you on the right foot to success. It can land you the most wonderful free-lance assignments... secure and well-paid positions... or even your own studio where you're the boss! Fine for spare-time earnings, too.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time—This Tried-and-Tested Way!

How can NYI speed you to a successful, money-making career in photography? The answer is: By giving you intensive, expert guidance that saves many years of hit-or-miss failure!

Seasoned NYI instructors coach you step-by-step. They train you through Learn-by-Doing assignments, constructive criticism of your pictures, down-to-earth advice and personal attention to your questions and problems without any double-talk! You learn the secrets of some of the world's finest photographers—and you learn right in your own home. Your instructors are as close to you as your mailbox!

Don't put it off! Write immediately for your blueprint to success in photography—NYI's FREE 51st Anniversary Photography Book!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York



ENROLL ANYTIME—NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS!

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES start every week... if you prefer on-the-spot training...

CHOICE OF FIVE REGULAR COURSES
TRAINING TO SUIT YOUR INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS
COMPLETE FACILITIES:

14 studios • 18 streamlined labs • glamorous models • cameras of all types
finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment • Day and night sessions
Easy payment plan • Free placement service



Note to those living on a budget: Tuition fees are surprisingly moderate.

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses Approved for Veteran Training

The FIRST Photographic School
ACCREDITED by NHSC



Leadership Since 1910
Approved by New York State
Dept. of Education
America's Oldest and Largest
Photography School



Packed with pictures... showing dozens of ways YOU can make money in photography

All NYI Instructors are licensed by the New York State Department of Education



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Please send me FREE 51st Anniversary Photography Book and complete information regarding

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name (please print)

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill

MAIL COUPON NOW! TAKE THE FIRST STEP TO SUCCESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY!

UNITED'S SENSATIONAL PROJECTOR SALE!

Over 40% off on most items

Featuring BRAND NEW... 8mm DeJure PROJECTORS

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED



- 500 8mm . . .
- 300 ft. film capacity
- Swing out gate
- 500 watt lamp
- DeLuxe carry case

list 78.90

49⁵⁰



Eldorado

- 400 ft. capacity
- Swing out gate
- Variable speeds
- Forward-reverse
- F1.6 wide angle
- Still control
- Built-in case

list 109.95

69⁵⁰



Custom 1000

- 400 ft. capacity
- Swing gate
- 750 watt lamp
- F1.6 W.A. lens
- Still: rapid rewind
- Case

list 166.50

99⁵⁰

plus

FREE: DeJure 5.95 splicer, Pre-view screen with each projector

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

1140 6th Ave., N. Y. 36

☐ SEND FREE BARGAIN BOOK

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

IF YOU OWN A TAPE RECORDER

... here is a new book that will be extremely helpful. The "ALL-IN-ONE TAPE RECORDER BOOK" tells the whole story of tape recording... how a recorder works... recording techniques... maintenance... a complete tape recording encyclopedia. Equally important, it is most interesting reading. Published by the famous Focal Press, of England. Priced at only \$2.95. At your camera store—or ORDER DIRECT, on a 10-day money-back guarantee from

AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N.Y.

What Has CADMIUM SULFIDE Got to Do with CONTROL IN ENLARGING?

Technicians know that enlarging exposure is the most difficult control problem in photography. You must measure spot areas of an image at extremely low light levels, with extreme accuracy. Then you must measure to match the density range of each negative to the proper paper contrast.

The cadmium sulfide photo conductive cell gives a means of meeting the problem. It is thousands of times as sensitive as other photo-electric devices. Some of the finest new cameras are using cadmium sulfide for exposure control. It is so sensitive that it can operate a signal light under an enlarger image without an amplifier! To this we've added our exclusive variable area mask which gives completely calibrated automatic readings for paper, exposure, paper contrast, and direct density figures. Spot-O-Matic II actually outperforms elaborate easel densitometers selling for more than \$700.00! You can buy more knobs and hardware, but you can't buy greater accuracy—you can't buy as much convenience as in Spot-O-Meter II.

A word of caution: We use an RCA cadmium sulfide cell, hermetically sealed in glass and metal. RCA engineers tell us that unprotected cells, or cells encapsulated in plastic are certain to fail in time because even traces of humidity turn cadmium sulfide into a worthless salt!

End your enlarging exposure problems now—end them forever—with a Spot-O-Matic II. For black and white or color.



SPOT-O-MATIC II PHOTO ELECTRIC Enlarging Meter

KINNARD CO.

5703 W. North Ave. Milwaukee 8, Wis.

FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE

\$18⁵⁰ COMPLETE

100-130 volts AC-DC
200-250 Volt Model Available

"620 pages crammed with reference, guides, trends. One of the finest, well worth having..."

says Al Dorn in Kalamazoo Gazette



BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC 1961

An up-to-the-minute reference on everything photographic with new articles on the professional in industry and portraiture. Much information not available so conveniently in any other form. \$2.50 (Cloth, \$3.00)

At your camera dealer, or from

AMPHOTO

33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

SALON Calendar

*21ST NORTH AMERICAN INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBIT, Sacramento, Calif.

Closes: Prints: July 21

Slides: August 3

Exhibit: August 30-September 10

Fee: \$1 for four prints or slides

Sponsor: Sierra Camera Club and

Calif. State Fair and Exposition

Entry Forms: Grant Duggins, Exhibit Supervisor, California State

Fair & Exposition, P.O. Box 2036,

Sacramento 9, Calif.

*4TH INT. SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Barcelona, Spain

Closes: July 25

Exhibit: September 2-14

Fee: \$

Sponsor: Agrupacion Fotografica

San Juan Bautista

Entry Forms: Sr. Secretario del

4th Salon Int., Agrupacion Foto-

grafica San Juan Bautista, Aptdo.

de Correos 18, Barcelona, Spain

3RD INT. STUDENT SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY *1ST INT. COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION, Hongkong

Closes: Prints: August 1

Slides: August 15

Exhibit: Prints: October

Slides: September 15-21

Fee: Prints, 50¢; Slides, \$1

Sponsor: Photographic Society,

University of Hongkong

Entry Forms: Ng Shiu-keen, P.O.

Box 1943, Hongkong

*4TH PENANG INT. EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Penang, Malaya

Closes: August 10

Exhibit: September 16-24

Fee: \$1

Sponsor: The Penang Pictorialists

Entry Forms: Chan Eng Hock, P.O.

Box 268, Penang, Malaya

THE LONDON SALON OF PHOTOGRAPHY 1961, London, England

Closes: August 23

Exhibit: September 9-October 7

Fee: \$1

Sponsor: London Salon of Photog-

raphy

Entry Forms: The Hon. Secretary,

London Salon of Photography,

26-27 Conduit St., London, W.1.

*14TH MAGIC EMPIRE COLOR SLIDE EXHIBIT, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Closes: September 15

Exhibit: October 16-17

Fee: \$1

Sponsor: Tulsa Camera Club

Entry Forms: Col. Joe E. Kennedy,

1029 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 3,

Okl.

*1ST GENESEE VALLEY INT. STEREO SALON, Rochester, N. Y.

Closes: October 30

Exhibit: November 6-19

Fee: \$1

Entry Forms: Peter P. Chiesa, 15

Leland Rd., Rochester 17, N. Y.

*Uses standard PSA practices.

Magic Mail Plan—Make up to \$5 an Hour!



Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at Home—or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash orders. We even help finance you. Don't wait. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge. WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-235-J 1512 Jarvis Avenue - Chicago 26, Illinois

THIS MAN is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11¢ in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: \$25.00 profit per hour of operation.

Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations JEWELRY - CIGARETTE BOXES - TRAYS - CANDLESTICKS - COASTERS - LAMP BASES - BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC



WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-235-J 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation. Name..... Address..... City..... Zone..... State..... Need help to finance? Mark X here ☐



Turn this...



into this...

with a single General Electric Flashbulb!

Photographing people outdoors in direct sunlight can be something of a problem. If you pose your subject facing the sun, the resulting shadows and squint spoil the picture. Turn your subject away from the sun and the squint is gone, but the shadows are even darker than they were before. The solution? Turn your subject to avoid squinting and use a General Electric Flashbulb to fill in the shadows.

The two pictures shown above are proof. Both were taken with a 4x5 Linhof Super Technika with a 150mm lens. Exposure was 1/200 at f11 for

both shots. The use of a single G-E Flashbulb opened up the shadows to balance the sunlight, and resulted in a startlingly better picture.

There's a General Electric Flashbulb for every camera—every situation. Pick up a pack today...and make better pictures...indoors and out.

Own the gaily colored beach towel shown in these pictures. It's easy. You simply send in the front panel of any pack of G-E Flashbulbs and two dollars to: Photo Lamp Department #282, General Electric, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



GENERAL  ELECTRIC



me opta

The most complete system of sub-miniature photography

A solid ultraminiature camera taking 16mm either single or double perforated film. Lens: 20mm f/3.5 Mirar coated, color corrected, clickstops to f/16. Focusing to 1 1/2 ft. Optical viewfinder. Shutter speeds 1/5 to 1/400 plus B. Synchronized for flash. Film advance and shutter-cocking operated by slide. Double exposure prevention. Wide range of accessories available.



For film supplies and processing contact:
Panoram Film Labs., Inc. Mikroma Film Div.
1190 Sixth Ave., New York City 36, N. Y.

Camera attractively priced at less than \$38.00 including case. See your own photo dealer or write for further information to:

U.S. Importer
E. Fischel, Jr., Inc.
505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

ULTRA MINIATURE

by **JOSEPH D. COOPER**

Got shooting problems? The commercial processors analyze some common picture taking mistakes.



You can learn a lot about picture-taking from the developing and printing laboratories that specialize in ultraminiature work. I queried a representative group, asking each person to whom I

talked to identify the principal reasons for picture failures.

At **Berkey Photo Service**, I talked to Samuel Simon, executive vice president, who suggested that high-speed films such as Tri-X were not suitable for ultraminiature work. "Another problem we encounter is with reloaded cartridges. Many people load their own carelessly, causing fog, abrasions, scratches, etc. They load longer lengths than the cartridge will hold, causing excessive cinching as the film is wound through the camera. Both color and black-and-white come into our lab in incorrectly marked magazines. Where some film is visible we can determine the proper type. In many cases, however, the film is processed incorrectly—unavoidably."

Don D. Thayer of **Minox Processing Laboratory** reported that "The finger in front of the lens is still our biggest complaint. Although the Minox has an extremely great depth of field, people frequently don't adjust for it properly by setting the correct distance on the dial. In flash photography, a common error seems to be that pictures are taken at too great a distance from the subject, beyond the proper exposure range of the flashbulb."

At **Perfect Photo Service**, Roy Thomas of the Sales Department said: "The only two errors I find repeated over and over again are fingers placed in front of the lens and incorrect exposure. Also, a number of people request prints in sizes beyond the capability of their negatives."

William Corvelle of **Towne Laboratories** commented: "We find overexposure common in outdoor scenes as well as in flash photography. In the

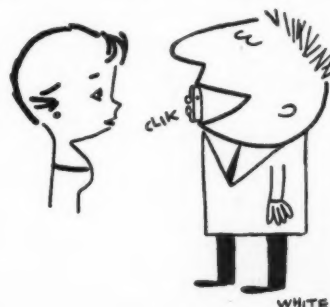
latter case, the most frequent error is the burning up of foregrounds. People think that the tiny AG-1 bulbs don't have much power. They have all the power you need. Other common errors result from fingers held in front of the lens, incorrect focus, not holding the camera steadily, and using too slow a shutter speed."

At **Warren Processing Labs**, Bud Warren advised "greater care in holding the camera so that the fingers are not placed in front of lens. We cast our vote against the use of Tri-X, which results in extremely grainy prints. Finally, it seems obvious that people with cameras having built-in exposure meters are not taking their readings close to the subject. If the exposure reading is taken from the shooting position, the reading for the overall scene may be incorrect if you want proper exposure for the main subject."

The summing-up

Most of the comments given above are self-explanatory. Particular attention should be given to the finger problem. When you practice holding the camera, you should assign a definite place to each finger. In this way, a stray finger is not apt to cover the lens when you are hurriedly taking a picture without time to think about such things.

Film processing laboratories vary in their processing techniques. You should settle on one photofinisher and stick with him. If your films come back showing consistent underexposure, use slower shutter speeds or wider lens apertures. If your films show consistent overexposure, try faster shutter speeds or smaller lens apertures.—THE END



GET S & H GREEN STAMPS TOO!

Cameras by BASS!

LOWEST PRICES . . . TIME PAYMENTS . . .
S & H GREEN STAMPS ON EVERY PURCHASE.



Yashica Pentamatic
35mm Reflex F:1.8

BASS PRICE \$109.95

GET 1,099 S&H Green Stamps tool
Sold with Case \$10.95
Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

35mm 'VF.' Interchangeable f/1.8 Lens. Coupled Range/Viewfinder. With Case

BASS PRICE \$89.95

GET 899 S&H Green Stamps

35mm 'VK.' Sharp f/2.8 Lens. Cpl. Drive-Frame Range/Viewfinder. With Case

BASS PRICE \$34.50

GET 345 S&H Green Stamps

New from KODAK

Automatic Push-Button Power



KODAK Zoom 8
Reflex Camera

Automatic f/1.9

BASS PRICE \$144.00

GET 1,440 S&H Green Stamps

Now . . . zoom moves with push-button ease! Press a button down . . . the camera starts to operate, and the lens 2-0-0-m automatically from sweeping wide-angle views to telephoto close-ups. Press up, and the lens zooms back. Manual zoom control, too. You view through the bright reflex finder—see exactly what you're getting. Electric eye provides fully automatic exposure control, signals when light is too dim.

(sold w/case only)
Shpg. Chg. \$1.50
BASS 10%
Down—12 Mths. to Pay

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

KODAK CAVALCADE
PRICE CUT! Model 520



Changes slides at selected intervals. Also changes slides by remote control . . . manually advance and reverse. Even edit, in case with "preview" Screen, 500-watt Lamp.

BASS PRICE \$69.95

GET 699 S&H Green Stamps

MODEL 510N DeLuxe CAVALCADE

BASS PRICE \$89.95

Shpg. Chg. \$2.50

KODAK RETINA IIIC



KODAK Retina IIIC CAMERA

Super-fast f/2 lens, built-in light meter, plus unique interchange lens system with wide-angle and telephoto effects, rangefinder, self-timer, too.

BASS PRICE \$92.50

GET 925 S&H Green Stamps tool

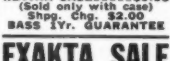
RETINA CASE \$9.95

(Sold only with case)

Shpg. Chg. \$2.00

BASS 1Yr. GUARANTEE

EXAKTA SALE



EXAKTA IIA
Body With Waist Level Finder

BASS PRICE \$108.00

GET 1080 S&H Green Stamps tool

Latest Model Exakta IIA includes waist level finder, 27 shutter speeds. Rapid film wind. Fully synchronized for flash, pentaprism rangefinder. \$20.00

Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

1Yr. BASS GUARANTEE

IN STOCK!

KODACHROME II FILM

KR 135 36 Exp. \$3.25

KR 135 20 Exp. \$2.25

8mm Roll KR459 \$3.25



Brand New! Fotolargers

- For all negatives 35mm to 2 1/4x3 1/4"
- Exclusive distortion control
- Cool Aluminum Lamphouse
- Rotating glassless neg. carrier
- 360° Tilt for horizontal Projection & distortion control
- 2" Forward extension for extreme cropping

Model E w/Diffusion Glass

Without Lens \$44.95

w/90mm f6.3 lens \$48.50

w/135mm f4.5 lens (35mm) \$52.40

3 1/2" Dble Condensers 2 1/4x3 1/4" \$9.30

3 1/2" Dble Condensers for 35mm \$4.95

Copy Back (Converts enlarger for Copying) \$7.15

Negative Carriers all sizes to 2 1/4x3 1/4" \$1.50

Copy Arms \$1.50

Variprint Filter Holder w/Filter \$1.75

Film Cups per pair \$1.20

Table Top stand for 35mm copy work \$12.95

Copy Stand with 38" post, for all cameras up to 4x5 \$12.95

Enlargers Shipping Price \$3.00

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

BASS Photo Post

WE OIVE

S & H GREEN STAMPS

10% DOWN • 12 MONTHS TO PAY

CAMERA CROSSROADS OF THE WORLD!

ENLARGER SALE!

Model E w/Diffusion Glass	Mfrs. List	BASS PRICE
Without Lens	\$44.95	\$28.50
w/90mm f6.3 lens	\$48.50	\$36.95
w/135mm f4.5 lens (35mm)	\$52.40	\$41.95
		\$2.40 35.95

ACCESSORIES FOR MODEL E FOTOLARGERS

3 1/2" Dble Condensers 2 1/4x3 1/4"	\$9.30
3 1/2" Dble Condensers for 35mm	\$4.95
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for Copying)	\$7.15
Negative Carriers all sizes to 2 1/4x3 1/4"	\$1.50
Copy Arms	\$1.50
Variprint Filter Holder w/Filter	\$1.75
Film Cups per pair	\$1.20
Table Top stand for 35mm copy work	\$12.95
Copy Stand with 38" post, for all cameras up to 4x5	\$12.95
Enlargers Shipping Price	\$3.00

Price Cut! POLAROID 80B

BASS PRICE \$37.50

new

* Accessories for 80B

Wink Lite \$11.95 Case \$8.95

* When purchased with 80B Shpg. Chg. \$2.00

BASS POLAROID BARGAINS!

* 80B Camera (New) \$49.95

* 800 Camera (New) \$9.95

* Accessories for 95B & 800

Wink Lite \$11.95 Case \$8.95

* When purchased with 95B or 800 Cameras Shpg. Chg. \$2.00

8mm KODAK A 20 Showtime Projector

BASS PRICE \$79.95

GET 799 S&H Green Stamps tool

Fully Automatic Threads Its-Self

Bass New Projector Buys!

* 253RV Bell & Howell 8mm with Zoom Lens \$74.50

* 450 Kodak 8mm Showtime \$89.50

* 1.6 Lens and Speed Control \$65.00

* 505 Wollnast 18mm 750W w/F1.6 Lens \$99.50

GET 548 S&H Green Stamps tool

NEW & USED SPECIALS

35mm CAMERAS

Description	BASS PRICE
Argaflex II F/2.8 (used)	\$74.50
Argus Matchmatic Kit	\$6.50
Argus C-4 Kit (New)	\$9.50
Beau Lightomatic F/1.0*	\$8.50
P. (Body)*	\$209.50
Canon Flex F/1.7 Sonnar	\$174.95
Contax IIA F/2.8	\$199.95
Contax Super F/2.8	\$139.95
Exakta IIA F/2.8 Auto Biotar	\$219.50
Exakta IIA F/2.8 35mm	\$49.50
Juicra F/2.8 35mm	\$29.95
Kodak Signet 40 w/flash (New)	\$49.50
Kodak Signet 80 Used	\$69.50
Komlette	\$19.00
Leica M-3 (Body only)*	\$29.95
Minolta 35	\$249.50
Nikon F with F/1.4 Nikkor Lens (Used)	\$69.00
Olympus Auto Set	\$2.50
Olympus Autowide	\$6.50
Olympus F/1.8 (new)	\$259.00
Konica F Reflex (new)	\$6.50
Konica F Reflex (new)	\$2.50
Retina IIIS F/2.8	\$139.50
Volvoitander Bessamatic*	(Sold with case only)
(Case extra add \$10.00)	

Twin Lens Reflex Camera Sale!

Mamiyaflex C2 w/80mm F/2.8 (used)	\$124.50
Mamiyaflex 4x4 F/3.5*	\$6.50
Yashicamat F/3.5 (used)	\$129.00
Yashicamat F/3.5 (used)	\$147.50
Polaroid 900 Kit (New)	\$147.50
Polaroid 110B Kit (New)	\$147.50

Get S & H Green Stamps on these too! * Used

MINOX B



Sub-Minature (Latest Model)

F/3.5 Lens, focuses from 8" to infinity, speeds from 1/2 to 1/1000 second, Built in exposure meter in A.S.A.

BASS PRICE \$98.00

GET 980 S&H Green Stamps . . . Used

Case & chain \$9.95

Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

10% Down 12 months to pay (Sold only w/case & chain)

MANSFIELD Reporter 8mm ACTION EDITOR



Large 2 1/4x3 1/4" viewing area. Optical glass prism shutter. 400-foot reels. Focusing control. Includes dry tailcoat lens.

BASS PRICE \$168.88

GET 168 S&H Green Stamps

Shpg. Chg. \$1.50

TRIPOD SALE

Get 84 S&H Stamps



NOW ONLY \$84.50

NEW

Bassco 3 section with lift. 60" open, 18" closed, 14" elevator. Shpg. Chg. \$1

4 x 5 CROWN GRAPHIC (Latest Model)



Acclaimed by Newspapers, Professionals and Amateurs, Alike!

Includes Crown Graphic 45 with Graphic Rangefinder, Grafalite Flash Bracket and 135mm Schneider Xenar F/4.7 Lens with Flash Synchro Compur Shutter. Graflok Back Has Kistler Field Lens.

EASY TERMS. UP TO 24 MONTHS TO PAY

\$20.00

Down payment

BASS CAMERA CO.

DEPT. M18

179 W. MADISON ST.

CHICAGO 2, ILL.

ONLY 10% DOWN

SEND ME

AMOUNT

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

• Trade-Ins • Imports

• Easy Time Payments

• Guaranteed Quality

• Bass Catalog—Send 25c

• C.O.D. Orders

LORD

COLOR

• ALL FILMS ARE FACTORY FRESH • AUGUST 1962 EXPIRATION DATE
DEPENDABLE COAST-TO-COAST FILM SERVICE! ★ Licensed by Kodak

FREE! KODAK SLIDE VIEWER

- For 35mm, 828 and 127 slides
- Folds flat to fit pocket or purse

with your order for 35mm Color Film



35mm KODACHROME

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

ALL FILMS MOUNTED	DAYLIGHT OR TYPE F	3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS
		20 exp.	36 exp.
KODACHROME		20 exp.	36 exp.
(Same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)		7.50	11.95
		23.00	35.00

SUPER ANSCOCROME	8.00	12.75	25.50	40.00
------------------	------	-------	-------	-------

HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME	8.75	14.25	27.50	42.50
-----------------------	------	-------	-------	-------

Day. ASA 160—Type 8, ASA 125

• Please include 5¢ postage per roll



Take your COLOR shots



Mail your film to Lord



Receive your film at home

Please send check or money order with films. Please do not send your remittance separately.

Minimum order: \$1. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Please include postage, excess is refunded.



KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

DAY. OR TYPE A	3-ROLLS	10 ROLLS
8mm ROLL 25' Dbl. ...	8.95	28.00
8mm Ansco		
Moviechrome ...	8.95	28.00
16mm ROLL 100' ...	25.00	81.00
8mm ROLL 100' (For Bolex) ...	28.50	89.00
8mm Mag. 25' Dbl. ...	12.00	38.00
16mm Mag. 50' ...	18.00	58.00
16mm Anscochrome 100' Roll ...	26.25	85.00
16mm Super Anscochrome 100' Roll ...	29.00	95.00

Include 5¢ post. per 8mm roll, 10¢ per 16mm roll

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

KODACHROME Bulk MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

8mm x 100'	10.50
Plus 4-empty daylight spools and cans (or on 100' day. spool for Bolex H8)	
8mm x 400'	40.00
Plus 16-empty 8mm daylight spools & cans (or 4 empty 100' day. spools for Bolex H8)	
16mm x 400'	32.00
Plus 4-empty 16mm x 100' day. spools & cans	

ALL FILMS ARE FROM ORIGINAL SEALED FACTORY FRESH BULK

KODACHROME 35mm Bulk COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

28 Ft. [To make (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp.]	16.95
50 Ft. [To make (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp.]	32.00
100 Ft. [To make (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp.]	60.00



BULK LOADER

SPECIAL 4.95

HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME 28 ft. 21.95 • 50 ft. 37.00 • 100 ft. 70.00

FREE! Mailing bags and empty 35mm cartridges. Specify preference for 20 or 36 exposures.

NOW! BLACK & WHITE FILM & PROCESSING!

WRITE FOR FREE MAILING BAGS AND PRICE LIST

BY POPULAR DEMAND!



8mm Kodak TRI-X

HIGH SPEED ASA 200

PROCESSING INCLUDED

Ideal for shooting under difficult light conditions!

8mm x 25' Dbl.

3-Rolls ... 7.75

3-Mags ... 9.00

100' for Bolex ea. 9.00

Also available in Kodak PLUS-X (ASA 80)

8mm & 16mm BULK FILM

(Without Processing)

FREE!

100 Ft. 200 Ft. 400 Ft.

4.50 8.50 16.00

PLUS-X or TRI-X

8mm x 25' spools and cans
16mm x 100' spools and cans
Specify preference.



8mm or 16mm Bulk Film Winder

- Holds up to 400'
- Will load any camera spool
- Specify 8mm or 16mm
- Pays for itself with first bulk film order.

349

(Include 65¢ postage)



35mm FILM

(Without Processing)

35mm x 20 exp.

3-ROLLS ... 1.50

10-ROLLS ... 3.95

35mm x 36 exp.

3-ROLLS ... 1.80

10-ROLLS ... 4.90

Please include 25¢ postage.



35mm BULK FILM

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

28 ft. 1.35

50 ft. 2.00

100 ft. 3.50

(Without Processing)

FREE: Empty cartridges included with every bulk order.

Please include 25¢ postage.

LORD FILM LABS

EAST COAST

P.O. Box 243
New York 51, N. Y.

WEST COAST

P.O. Box 46478
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

COLOR

LORD

WE ARE AS NEAR TO YOU AS YOUR NEAREST MAIL BOX
FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, ALL SERVICES UNDER ONE ROOF



COLOR PRINTS

(From transparencies)

PRINTED ON NEW KODAK
EKTACHROME PAPER

5-2X (2 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 35mm & 828)	100
3-3S (3 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 120 & 620)	100
3-3X (3 1/2 x 5) (from 35mm & 828)	100

Below sizes are Studio Mounted.

2-4X (approx. 4x5) (from 35mm & 828)	100
---	-----

Printed on Ansco Printon:

5x7 95¢ each	8x10 1.85 each
3 for 2.75	2 for 3.50

COLOR PROCESSING OF KODACHROME

*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	1.00
*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.75
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.75

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll	1.00
8mm Mag.	.75
16mm Mag. 50'	1.00
16mm x 100' Roll	2.50
8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.95

* 35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome: Same prices as shown.
120, 620, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome...\$1.00
You may order prepaid processing mailers at our above prices.

8mm Movie Color Film

Famous Brand • ASA 10 Daylight
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

25' dbl. roll **2.25** per roll

3 for 6.45 • 10 for 20.00

35mm 20 exp. COLOR FILM

Famous Brand • ASA 10 Daylight
Processing & Mounting Included

2.00 per roll
3 for 5.70 • 10 for 18.00

MINOX B&W DEVELOPING & PRINTING
Ultra fine grain developed...per roll 1.00
3 x 4 prints...per print .15
3 x 7 enlargements...each .75
(individually hand made on imported paper)

MINOX EXCLUSIVES
Entire roll developed & enlarged on 8 x 10 S. W. Glossy...1.95
Enlarged on 11 x 14 D.W. Glossy...2.95

MINOX COLOR PROCESSING & PRINTING
Anscochrome processing...ea. .50
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 color prints...ea. .50

MINOX FILM
Anscochrome, 36 exposures...1.95
All B & W film (250 exp. Cassettes)...2.25
(Specify ASA speed for B & W)

B & W Sub-Miniature Developing & Printing
Ultra-fine grain developed with Jumbo (3 1/4 x 4 1/2)

S. W. matte prints, per 20 exp. roll...2.00
Kodachrome & Anscochrome processing only, per roll (mounted)...1.50

MINOLTA • YASHICA • MAMIYA, ETC.

Black & White Film
Plus X, Tri-X, Pan-X per 20 exp. roll...1.00

Color Film
Kodachrome, Anscochrome per 20 exp. roll...1.25
Minimum order, 2 rolls.

DUPLICATE Color Slides

35mm Mounted
From Transparencies
Your duplicates are actually made on Kodachrome film!

20¢ each 10 for 1.50

KODACHROME Movie Duplicates
8mm 50 ft. roll...5.75
16mm 100 ft. roll...14.50



**KIMAC
Slide
Protectors**

Instant slide protection. Prevent scratches and abrasion marks. Fit all standard cardboard mounts.

2 x 2	100 for	1.88
2 x 2	20 for	.59
2 x 2	1000 for	16.50
2 1/4 x 2 1/4	100 for	2.98
stereo	100 for	2.88

BLACK and WHITE

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list

PANCHROMATIC

ROLL FILM

120, 620, 127

ASA

Day.-Tung.

80 64

10 rolls 2.95

CUSTOM DEVELOPING & PRINTING

Ultra fine grain finishing and professional print quality... COMPLETE WITH A FRESH ROLL OF FILM. Specify size.

8 exposures	1.00
12 exposures	1.25
20 exposures	1.50
36 exposures	2.50

Movie Reels and Cans

8mm 200'	
3 sets	1.85
8mm 400'	
3 sets	2.69
16mm 400'	
3 sets	2.69
2 x 2 and Stereo Mounts	
2 x 2 100 for	1.75
2 x 2 300 for	4.50
Stereo	
100 for	3.75
Stereo	
300 for	10.00

BIG SAVINGS! Developing of KODACOLOR WITH JUMBO COLOR PRINTS

8 exp. roll	2.00
12 exp. roll	2.75
20 exp. roll	3.70
Developing any size roll	.70¢

COLOR PRINTS from KODACOLOR

Made from Kodacolor neg. only

JUMBO SIZE

127, 120, 620, 828, 35mm } **10 for 1.95**

5X (5 x 5 or 5 x 7)each 1.00 3 for 2.85

8X (8 x 8 or 8 x 10)each 2.75 2 for 4.95

LORD FILM LABS

EAST
COAST

P.O. Box 243
New York 51, N. Y.

WEST
COAST

P.O. Box 46478
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

PROCESSING of KODACHROME

(Licensed by Eastman Kodak)

also: • EKTACHROME
• ANSCOCHROME
• KODACOLOR

AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

KODACHROME I & II - 8 • 16 \$100

8mm Roll (spool)75
8mm Magazine (with mag.)75
8mm 100 ft. Bolex roll 3.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine (with mag.) 1.00
16mm 100 ft. roll 2.75
(Anso and Black & White prices on request)

KODACHROME I & II • EKTACHROME • ANSCOCHROME 35mm \$100

ANY: 20 exp. slide mtd. 1.75
36 exp. slide mtd. 1.75
15 pair stereo mtd. 2.75
28 pair stereo mtd. 2.75
828 slide mtd.80
127 slide mtd. 1.00
120-620 Not mtd. 1.00

KODACOLOR SNAP SHOT FILM

127 - 120 - 620 \$239

7-8 exp. dev. & print. 2.88
11-12 exp. dev. & print. 2.88

KODACOLOR 35 mm - 19-20 exp.

Dev. & 2x (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) prints. 3.37
Dev. & 3x (3 1/2 x 5) prints. 4.75
Dev. & 2x Slide mtd. 4.32

Enclose Cash, Check or M.O. in Film Container
... Do Not Send Separately! (No stamps or C.O.D.'s)

NEW ACADEMY AWARD WINNING "MAGNASTRIP"

8mm SOUND STRIPING

Lowest Prices

2 1/2¢ PER FOOT (200 ft. or more per reel)

Full Details upon request

Send for

FREE

FILM MAILERS
JUST MENTION SIZE
OF FILM USED!

WE WILL ALSO SEND YOU
OUR BIG, NEW

FREE CATALOG

- FILM and PROCESSING
- SPLICERS • TITLERS
- SCREENS • VIEWERS
- ACCESSORIES
- MANY OTHER ITEMS

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

SOLAR

CINE PRODUCTS, Inc.

4247 S. Kedzie DEPT. MP Chicago 32, Ill.

FILM
PROCESSING
SPECIALISTS
Since 1937

modern COLOR

by NORMAN ROTHSCILD

Protecting your slides, Part 1: What to do if your projector doesn't accept glass mounts.



Are you neglecting your transparencies, leaving them exposed to dust, fingerprints, scratches and buckling? Glass is a sure method of protection, but what do you do if your projector doesn't accept

glass mounts? There are several other ways of protecting your slides if you can't glass-mount them, so you really have no excuse for not giving them adequate protection. Here are three possible solutions.

1. *The Kimac Protector.* This is a thin acetate sleeve into which you can easily insert a slide (and remove it when you want). Since both ends are open, you should seal the ends with transparent cellophane tape so that your slide is completely covered and free from dust. However, the slide sits loosely in the sleeve, and is not fully protected from buckling caused by hot projectors. Because the slide is made larger by the covering, it can cause jamming in some machines. Better try one acetate sleeve on a discarded transparency before buying a whole supply of Kimac Protectors. The Kimac Protectors cost \$2.72 per 100 for 2 x 2 slides and \$4.00 per 100 for 2 1/2 x 2 1/2. For further information write to the Kimac Co., 18 Mortimer Dr., Old Greenwich, Conn.

Dip and dry

2. *Miracote.* This is a plastic protective solution into which you dip each slide (cardboard mount and all). You then hang the slides up to dry. A hard coating forms, covering minor scratches and protecting the slides against surface damage and fungus. Because the slide is rigidly held, it can't pop under the heat of your projector. However, once on, the slide cannot easily be separated from its mount—something to keep in mind if you should want to print any of your slides at a future time. Miracote costs \$1.98 a jar and each jar provides coating for 250 slides. For further information write to Foralco Enterprises, 307 W. 38 St., New York 18, N.Y.

3. *Thin glass mounts.* Each piece of

glass is only 3/32 in. thick and will fit the slide trays of many projectors that won't accept regular thick glass slides. (Airequipt and Argus projector trays have individual metal hangers in which the transparencies must be placed. These hangers are far too narrow for ordinary glass-bound mounts.) You can use the thin glass by removing the slide from its cardboard and placing it in a paper mask. You then slip the mask between two pieces of glass and insert the new mount into the metal hangers. Don't tape the pieces together since this will make the glass-mask sandwich too thick. If you use thin glass mounts you can use various sized masks to crop your slides for more interesting or better compositions. Standard size masks are available from Eastman Kodak. Masks of

Daguerre?

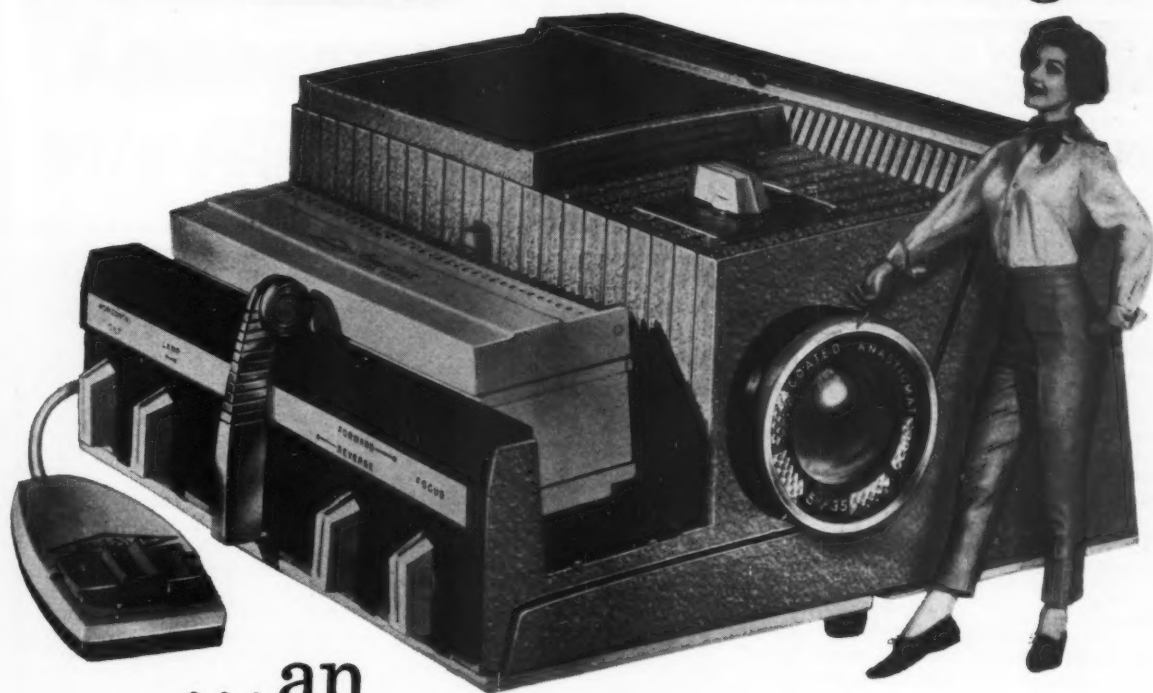
"A Chinese lecturer at the University of Hong Kong claims to have found traces of china plates made sensitive to light by a chemical process 2,000 years ago. These plates, he says, might have been turned into negative pictures if used in combination with a camera obscura. He argues, therefore, that the main principles of photography were known in China 2,000 years ago."—From the Focal Encyclopedia of Photography.

other sizes and shapes which fit the thin glass mounts are made by Gemounts, 26705 Curie Ave., Warren Michigan; Porter Mfg. & Supply Co., 2836 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif., and the Kimac Co., 18 Mortimer Dr., Old Greenwich, Conn.

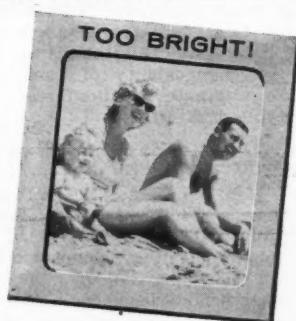
Thin glass made by Airequipt costs \$1.95 for 75 pieces (the odd piece is a spare in case one breaks). Complete thin glass mounts are offered by these companies: Graflex Inc., 3750 Monroe Ave., Rochester 3, N.Y. (Graflex Slide Binders); Erie Scientific Corp., 693 Seneca St., Buffalo 10, N.Y. (Essco Binders); Emde Products Inc., 2040 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. (Emde Binder); E. Leitz Inc., 468 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. (Pro-Color Binders); Karl Heitz Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y. (Filmsto); and the Airequipt Mfg. Co., 20 Jones St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Next month I'll discuss methods of protecting slides with regular glass mounting.—THE END

Now! More Color Slide Magic!



...an ELECTRIC EYE PROJECTOR



Automatically adjusts slides that are too bright or too dark!

When you see it, you'll be convinced that this Sawyer's innovation is really wonderful. The miraculous sensitivity of an Electric Eye takes a light reading on every slide you project—automatically opens and closes a diaphragm in the lens—adjusting projection light for slides that are too bright or too dark. You get balanced, easier-on-the-eyes projection; a slide show more satisfying than any ever before possible.

You get all this PLUS Full Remote Control and exclusive "Easy • Edit" Big Screen preview. Change slides, reverse, focus with push-button remote control. Easy-Edit feature lets you arrange your slides as you project without removing Easy-Edit tray from the projector. Handles 36 2 x 2 slides—any mounts. No jam,

skip or pop. With 5" f/3.5 lens, 500-Watt illumination, horizontal and vertical tilt controls, and complete with slide-on carrying case. You'll enjoy a demonstration at your photo dealer. List price, \$149.95.

See the full range of Sawyer's projectors starting at minimum budget prices.

Prices slightly higher in Canada



Portland, Oregon

Makers of View-Master Products

Enjoy
ELCO

**Finest Quality PLUS Savings on
COLOR FILM PROCESSING**

Film Developing on latest electronic equipment
by skilled experts. All films from Original FAC-
TORY-FRESH Sealed bulk. • FULL GUARANTEE.
Fast & Dependable Service direct to your home.

COLOR PROCESSING		KODACHROME		EKTACHROME	
ANSO-CHROME		KODACHROME		EKTACHROME	
35mm x 20 exp. mounted		100		MOVIE FILM	
35mm x 36 exp. mtd.		1.75		8mm 25' roll...	
35mm x 15 Stereo mtd.		1.75		8mm 25' mag...	
35mm x 28 Stereo mtd.		2.75		16mm 50' roll...	
120-620-127 unmtd.		0.75		16mm 50' mag.	
				16mm 100' roll.	
				2.50	

35mm KODACHROME

Factory-fresh film includes Processing & Mounting
3 rolls 10 rolls

KODACHROME	
Anscochrome, Ektachrome	
=135-20 exp.	6.60
=135-36 exp.	9.85
	20.00
	30.00

SUPER-ANSOCCHROME	
=135-20 exp.	7.15
=135-36 exp.	10.95
	21.95
	32.95

Hi-Speed EKTACHROME	
=135-20 exp.	7.90
=135-36 exp.	12.40
	24.50
	36.95

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

Including Processing (Specify daylight or type A)

8mm rolls, 25' double	8.05	26.00
8mm mag., 25' double	9.45	30.00
16mm roll, 100'	22.50	72.50

ANSO Moviechrome

8mm roll, 25' double	8.95	28.50
8mm mag. double	9.85	31.00

Hi-Speed EKTACHROME

8mm roll, 25' double	16.25	47.50
8mm mag. double	17.30	51.00
8mm 100' double Bolex	62.25	180.00

ADD 5¢ per roll, 10¢ per 16mm film for postage

KODACOLOR

Developing and Jumbo Prints

Per 8 Exp. roll	\$2.25
Per 12 Exp. roll	2.95
Per 16 Exp. roll	3.25
20 Exp. 35mm roll with wallet prints.	2.95

Add 10¢ postage

Send check or M.O. with films.
Min. Order \$1.00. Sorry, no COD's.
Include postage, excess refunded.

Prices subject to change
without notice.

ELCO

FILM LABORATORY, INC.

622 South Broad St. P.O. Box 7512
ELIZABETH, N. J. CLEVELAND 30, Ohio

the LARGE CAMERA

by **ANDREAS FEININGER**

Staff Photographer for *Life Magazine*

Three new precision view cameras,
Part II: their characteristics, differ-
ences and similarities.



One thing that impressed me immediately about the Peco Junior, Peco Universal III and Super-Cambo was the superb quality of material and workmanship, equal in every respect to the finest

35mm and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 cameras—and this at prices that are realistic, competitive and fair.

These view cameras represent two distinctly different types. The comparatively small Peco Junior seems specifically designed for the traveling photographer intent upon reducing the weight and bulk of his equipment without sacrificing quality and rigidity. This feat was accomplished by shortening the monorail by approximately 7 in. (it still permits 12 in. of bellows extension and the use of tele lenses with focal lengths up to 15 in.); reducing the lensboard to 4 1/4 in. square as compared to the 6 1/2 in. square of the Peco Universal III; and slightly miniaturizing all the controls. In contrast, the Peco Universal III and the Super-Cambo are primarily designed for work in the studio, where weight and bulk are no disadvantage. Although the Peco Junior is undoubtedly one of the strongest and most rigid view cameras ever designed, the other two are even stronger.

A further difference is that the Peco Junior is conceived as a unit whereas the Universal III and the Super-Cambo represent complete systems. Accordingly, modifications of the Junior are restricted to interchangeability of lenses (from 65mm wide-angle to 15-in. telephoto), bellows (a special soft bellows for use in conjunction with extreme wide-angle lenses and full utilization of swings is available as an accessory), and film holder adapters (in addition to the standard 4 x 5-in. back panel, reducing adapters for film sizes down to 35mm are available).

In contrast, the Peco Universal III and the Super-Cambo can be modified to practically any desired extent. For example, a photographer could start

by buying the standard 4 x 5-in. model. Then, if he needs a longer bellows extension for ultra-close-up work, he can add another section to the tubular rail of his Universal III, or acquire a longer rail for his Super-Cambo, and use this in conjunction with a second bellows and an intermediate frame. Later on he may wish to use a larger film size for color photography, perhaps 5 x 7 or 8 x 10. All he has to do is to acquire an additional 5 x 7 or 8 x 10-in. back standard with corresponding bellows and he is ready to shoot, using the standard 4 x 5-in. front.

Each of the three cameras is equipped with a full set of vertical and lateral front and back adjustments, swings and tilts. All swings and tilts are on the lens axis, so that no refocusing is necessary. In addition, the Universal III is equipped with a second set of tilts off the base rail, giving it unrivaled flexibility. All adjustments are provided with zero clickstops and most of them are precision-calibrated in millimeters or degrees. Other important features which all three cameras share are: interchangeability of lenses from wide-angle to telephoto; interchangeability of bellows; interchangeability of back adapters for alternate use of different sizes and types of film.

Some valuable extras

Here are some of the more desirable accessories for the Peco Junior and Universal III (at the time of writing, this information was not yet available for the Super-Cambo). The compendium bellows lens hood is fully adjustable, can be used with any lens of any focal length and costs \$49.50. Special wide-angle bellows for the 4 x 5, 5 x 7 and 8 x 10-in. models are priced at \$26.50, \$29.75 and \$44.50. The recessed lensboard with interchangeable lens panel for wide-angle photography in conjunction with the standard bellows costs \$14.50 (in this case, the stiffness of the tightly compressed bellows precludes the use of swings—hence the special wide-angle bellows). Two kinds of filter holders are available, each of which can be used with any type and size of lens; the holder for 3 1/2-in. glass filters is priced at \$35.25 and the holder for gelatin at \$25.50. There are three different roll film holders to choose from, for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 (\$32.50), 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 (\$27.50), and 35mm (\$37.50). Additional lensboards are available for \$3.95 each.—THE END

Let **SMP** home training help you
EARN BIG MONEY
WITH YOUR CAMERA



...fill your life
 with exciting

ACTION!



If it's action you
 crave... then
 it's action you
 must take!
 Don't delay—
 send that
 coupon today.

Approved by the
 New York State
 Dept. of Education
 Established 1939



**the school of
 modern photography**

FREE! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SMP colorful 28 page book, "A Successful Career For You In Photography" answers all your questions—tells you where, when and how to capture the opportunities awaiting you in photography; pinpoints the highlights of the home study course. YOUR FREE COPY IS YOURS FOR THE ASKING. NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL. DON'T DELAY—WRITE TODAY!!

**Spare time learning
 leads to full time earning**

Imagine yourself in the front row for major sports events... up front with your camera capturing on film every dramatic moment... the K.O. ... the home run. Imagine yourself on feature magazine assignments photographing famous, glamorous and important people. Or in your own studio shooting high fashion photos, earning top dollar for your creative photographic skills. Yes, imagine yourself winning fame and fortune with free lance assignments... your own news pictures making news... hitting the front pages.

This way of life is yours for the taking... your place is waiting for you in the multi-billion dollar photographic industry... Advertising, News, Sports, Portraiture, Magazine, Cine, Fashion plus many more... If you have the desire and the courage to make the first move!

And that first move is so simple. Just clip the coupon at the bottom of this page. Fill it out and mail it today. You will not have obligated yourself. No salesman will call. BUT you will receive a big, fully illustrated book, "A Career For You In Photography," that takes you step-by-step through the world famous home study course of the School of Modern Photography. **IT'S YOURS FREE FOR THE ASKING.**

You will read about the SMP-created study techniques, the 3-dimensional devices for light-

ing and composition practice, the actual professional negatives, prints, filter materials, the exposed but undeveloped film, the charts and dia-

grams and easy-to-follow texts that clearly illustrate every picture taking problem and solution. You will learn how SMP's instructors, outstanding professional photographers in their own right, guide you, mold your raw talents into sought-after professional skills.

You'll discover all the extra services that SMP puts at your disposal... Placement Counseling, New Product Evaluation, Guide to Marketing Pictures and so much more.

The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-81
 P.O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N.Y.

Please send me full information regarding SMP's famous Home Study Course. And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography. No salesman will call.

Name

Address

City Zone State

LONG CABLE RELEASE WITH SET SCREW
2 1/4" SQ. NEGATIVE ALBUM
AG
Standard translucent for the tiny 25c
MIRANDA
With for the 35mm negative, 112, 124, 128, 135, 138, 146, 152, 160, 176, 188, 200, 220, 240, 252, 264, 288, 300, 324, 360, 400, 440, 480, 500, 540, 576, 600, 640, 680, 720, 760, 800, 840, 880, 900, 960, 1000, 1080, 1120, 1160, 1200, 1240, 1280, 1320, 1360, 1400, 1440, 1480, 1520, 1560, 1600, 1640, 1680, 1720, 1760, 1800, 1840, 1880, 1920, 1960, 2000, 2040, 2080, 2120, 2160, 2200, 2240, 2280, 2320, 2360, 2400, 2440, 2480, 2520, 2560, 2600, 2640, 2680, 2720, 2760, 2800, 2840, 2880, 2920, 2960, 3000, 3040, 3080, 3120, 3160, 3200, 3240, 3280, 3320, 3360, 3400, 3440, 3480, 3520, 3560, 3600, 3640, 3680, 3720, 3760, 3800, 3840, 3880, 3920, 3960, 4000, 4040, 4080, 4120, 4160, 4200, 4240, 4280, 4320, 4360, 4400, 4440, 4480, 4520, 4560, 4600, 4640, 4680, 4720, 4760, 4800, 4840, 4880, 4920, 4960, 5000, 5040, 5080, 5120, 5160, 5200, 5240, 5280, 5320, 5360, 5400, 5440, 5480, 5520, 5560, 5600, 5640, 5680, 5720, 5760, 5800, 5840, 5880, 5920, 5960, 6000, 6040, 6080, 6120, 6160, 6200, 6240, 6280, 6320, 6360, 6400, 6440, 6480, 6520, 6560, 6600, 6640, 6680, 6720, 6760, 6800, 6840, 6880, 6920, 6960, 7000, 7040, 7080, 7120, 7160, 7200, 7240, 7280, 7320, 7360, 7400, 7440, 7480, 7520, 7560, 7600, 7640, 7680, 7720, 7760, 7800, 7840, 7880, 7920, 7960, 8000, 8040, 8080, 8120, 8160, 8200, 8240, 8280, 8320, 8360, 8400, 8440, 8480, 8520, 8560, 8600, 8640, 8680, 8720, 8760, 8800, 8840, 8880, 8920, 8960, 9000, 9040, 9080, 9120, 9160, 9200, 9240, 9280, 9320, 9360, 9400, 9440, 9480, 9520, 9560, 9600, 9640, 9680, 9720, 9760, 9800, 9840, 9880, 9920, 9960, 10000

MORE VALUES ON PAGING PAGE.

CONFUSED BY FILTER DESIGNATIONS, SIZES? Want to get the most economical outfit of course. No obligation, of course.

NEW! More POWERFUL than ever and at the LOWEST PRICES in photographic history!

TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

WITH LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

Hardcoated, superbly color-corrected; do not affect exposure or lens opening; require no installation — fit into Series adapter (filterholder) — interchangeable with other adapters, so one lens can be used on many cameras. Spiratone Telephoto lenses bring distant objects closer, help fill entire negative or slide with important subject matter, crop out unwanted background. Spiratone Wideangle lenses add coverage in cramped quarters; are wonderful for groups, landscapes. They increase depth-of-field, too, for foreground-to-infinity sharpness.

FOR CONTAFLEX, ARGUS, PONY, GRAPHIC 35, MINOLTA, VITO, SIGNET, DeJUR, etc., using Ser. V adapter

Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle lens, fits Ser. V adapter	\$9.95	Set of aux. Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, in double-tipped leather case, with filter retaining ring, complete outfit	\$22.44
Luxurious tipped tograin leather case	.89		
Series V adapter	1.50		

FOR ALL MODELS RETINA, OLYMPUS, AIRES, RICOH, PETRI, MINOLTA, BEAUTY, AGFA, KONICA, FUJICA, TACHIBANA, VOIGTLANDER, ANSCO, WALK, etc. using Ser. VI adapter

Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle lens, fits Ser. VI adapter	\$11.88	Set of aux. Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, in double-tipped leather case, with filter retaining ring, complete outfit	\$24.44
Luxurious tipped tograin leather case	.99		
Series VI adapter	1.95		

1:1 LIFE SIZE TELEPHOTO WIDEANGLE FINDER
Matched to your telephoto and wideangle lenses, with parallax correction. \$4.56 (If bought at same time as aux. lenses!)

Shipping Charge for one lens \$25c; for net \$75c

ACCURA REFLEX HOUSING

for **LEICA: CANON \$39.95**

Shpg. READY TO USE—WITH DUAL RELEASE SYSTEM "exc. M3 Chg. \$1.00"

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica. Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallel-free closeup, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

SAVE MORE STILL BY BUYING—COMBINATIONS

REFLEX HOUSING
"Folding Bellowscope" (Save \$10.00 off list) 49.95
"Folding Bellowscope" and special Ctd. 135mm 77.90
"Duo-Track Model \$3.00, Bellowsmat \$10.00, with any combination offer above: New Eyeball Mirror device, \$14.00 comp. list
11 this outfit for Leica M2, M3 \$82.90

135MM f:3.5 TELE for Leica \$39.95

coated and color corrected

One of the finest Japanese lenses made—regardless of price! Rangefinder-coupled, elegant, lightweight mount, depth of field scale.

For Leica M1, M2, M3 \$44.95

Leather Pouch \$1.95; Matching Finder \$4.95, Universal 35mm to 135mm Target Finder, list \$14.95, \$8.47; Shipping Charge, 75c

DECAIMED FILTERS

Equip your camera with the only complete system of color correction and conversion filters that covers every need, that can be used with all color films — come what may! Decaimed Filters are used in conjunction with each other so that each set makes possible seven different combinations. Each set comes in a luxurious case, complete with instructions.

Warning! Coating! Bath! Series V \$4.50 \$4.50 \$8.25
Series VI 9.49 9.49 9.58
Series VII 9.49 9.49 16.50
Series VIII 29.50
Shipping Charge per set 15c

FREE DECAIMED FILTER DIAL with order

do-it-yourself MAKE YOUR OWN TITLES WITH A GRAFLEX 2 x 2" TITLE SLIDE sample only if ordered with \$3.98 worth or more other merchandise

Draw, write, color—and remove again. Fits all slide projectors. Pack of 25 \$3.75 postpaid. 1 to a customer.

PROJECTION Flash light POINTER \$5.95

Batteries 40c extra

Makes your projected movies and stills more interesting—works on ordinary batteries—projects extremely bright arrow onto screen. Shipping Charge 40c

ADAPT YOUR BINOCULAR to YOUR CAMERA

Make a long telephoto for your camera out of your binocular! If you own a pair of prism binoculars—7x50, 6x30, 8x30, etc.—you can, with the new adapter, use these to make 7X, 6X, 8X etc. telephotos out of your normal camera lens. For example, a 35mm camera lens becomes a 350mm tele. A 2 1/4" sq. twinlens becomes a 350mm tele. \$9.95

brand-new Accessories for the **NIKON F REFLEX CAMERA**

135mm 1:2.8 pre-set telephoto, ctd., color-corr.	\$35.95
Duo-track Bellowscope, geared, folding	29.95
Screen-in filters, most colors, each	4.98
200mm 1:3.5 pre-set telephoto, ctd., color-corr.	\$59.95

Shipping Charges extra

SLIDE TRAYS IN CARRY CASE

Extra-strong, plastic, hold cardboard and glass slides intermixed, with index.

30 CAPACITY TRAYS, for TDC, B&H, Viewlex, Keystone, Ansco, Sawyer
incl. carry case Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs. \$32, 555, 889, 502, 505, 808

12 for \$5.48

36 CAPACITY TRAYS for REVERSE
incl. carry case WOLLENSAK 815 Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs. 12 for \$9.48

40 CAPACITY TRAYS, for TDC, B&H, Viewlex, Keystone, 12 for \$7.48 incl. carry case. Sh. Wt. 5 lbs. Ansco, Sawyer

40 CAPACITY TRAYS, for B&B Bolematic, spillproof 12 for \$10.48 incl. carry case. Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.

36 CAPACITY AIRQUIP MAGAZINES with covers 6 for \$11.48 incl. carry case 12 for \$21.48 Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs. for 12 magazines Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.

OFF-COLOR SLIDES? CORRECT THEM!
If your 35mm transparency is too yellow, green or blue, simply attach a correction filter to the slide! Pack of 24 essed. colors.

SPIRATONE SLASHES FILTER COSTS IN HALF!

HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS

Save 33% to 50% off comparable list with Spiratone

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES
to fit standard filterholders
For B & W: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze. For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV-15, UV-16, 82A, 80(A), No. 10, 81A. For Kodachrome, Type A: 85(A), 85B, 82C, 81A, UV-15. For CLOUSEL: +1, +2, +3. NEUTRAL DENSITY 2X, 4X. For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Sky-light (1A), 82A, 80B, 81B, 81A, 80C. For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A, 82C, 82B.

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES
Avail. uncd., only Neutral Density 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 81, 81D, Flash 10, UV-17, infra-Red.

Clip here for this **SPECIAL OFFER**
Buy at least five filters and close-up lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at unced. prices, saving you \$5.00 and up on this order alone.

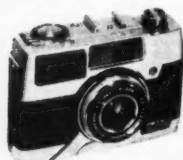
SER. IV	\$1.54	Polarizing Filter	\$3.75	Screen with Viewer	.49
SER. V	\$1.84	Polarizing Filter	\$3.75	Leather Pouch	.39
SER. VI	\$2.44	Polarizing Filter	\$4.75		.69
SER. VII	\$3.34	Polarizing Filter	\$5.75		.79

SALE SQUARE LENS SHADES
Finest quality, fit standard filterholders. Lacking Flange for mounting. Comp. List \$3.50 to \$25. \$1.75, \$2.25, \$2.75, \$3.25, \$3.75, \$4.25, \$4.75, \$5.25, \$5.75, \$6.25, \$6.75, \$7.25, \$7.75, \$8.25, \$8.75, \$9.25, \$9.75, \$10.25, \$10.75, \$11.25, \$11.75, \$12.25, \$12.75, \$13.25, \$13.75, \$14.25, \$14.75, \$15.25, \$15.75, \$16.25, \$16.75, \$17.25, \$17.75, \$18.25, \$18.75, \$19.25, \$19.75, \$20.25, \$20.75, \$21.25, \$21.75, \$22.25, \$22.75, \$23.25, \$23.75, \$24.25, \$24.75, \$25.25, \$25.75, \$26.25, \$26.75, \$27.25, \$27.75, \$28.25, \$28.75, \$29.25, \$29.75, \$30.25, \$30.75, \$31.25, \$31.75, \$32.25, \$32.75, \$33.25, \$33.75, \$34.25, \$34.75, \$35.25, \$35.75, \$36.25, \$36.75, \$37.25, \$37.75, \$38.25, \$38.75, \$39.25, \$39.75, \$40.25, \$40.75, \$41.25, \$41.75, \$42.25, \$42.75, \$43.25, \$43.75, \$44.25, \$44.75, \$45.25, \$45.75, \$46.25, \$46.75, \$47.25, \$47.75, \$48.25, \$48.75, \$49.25, \$49.75, \$50.25, \$50.75, \$51.25, \$51.75, \$52.25, \$52.75, \$53.25, \$53.75, \$54.25, \$54.75, \$55.25, \$55.75, \$56.25, \$56.75, \$57.25, \$57.75, \$58.25, \$58.75, \$59.25, \$59.75, \$60.25, \$60.75, \$61.25, \$61.75, \$62.25, \$62.75, \$63.25, \$63.75, \$64.25, \$64.75, \$65.25, \$65.75, \$66.25, \$66.75, \$67.25, \$67.75, \$68.25, \$68.75, \$69.25, \$69.75, \$70.25, \$70.75, \$71.25, \$71.75, \$72.25, \$72.75, \$73.25, \$73.75, \$74.25, \$74.75, \$75.25, \$75.75, \$76.25, \$76.75, \$77.25, \$77.75, \$78.25, \$78.75, \$79.25, \$79.75, \$80.25, \$80.75, \$81.25, \$81.75, \$82.25, \$82.75, \$83.25, \$83.75, \$84.25, \$84.75, \$85.25, \$85.75, \$86.25, \$86.75, \$87.25, \$87.75, \$88.25, \$88.75, \$89.25, \$89.75, \$90.25, \$90.75, \$91.25, \$91.75, \$92.25, \$92.75, \$93.25, \$93.75, \$94.25, \$94.75, \$95.25, \$95.75, \$96.25, \$96.75, \$97.25, \$97.75, \$98.25, \$98.75, \$99.25, \$99.75, \$100.25, \$100.75, \$101.25, \$101.75, \$102.25, \$102.75, \$103.25, \$103.75, \$104.25, \$104.75, \$105.25, \$105.75, \$106.25, \$106.75, \$107.25, \$107.75, \$108.25, \$108.75, \$109.25, \$109.75, \$110.25, \$110.75, \$111.25, \$111.75, \$112.25, \$112.75, \$113.25, \$113.75, \$114.25, \$114.75, \$115.25, \$115.75, \$116.25, \$116.75, \$117.25, \$117.75, \$118.25, \$118.75, \$119.25, \$119.75, \$120.25, \$120.75, \$121.25, \$121.75, \$122.25, \$122.75, \$123.25, \$123.75, \$124.25, \$124.75, \$125.25, \$125.75, \$126.25, \$126.75, \$127.25, \$127.75, \$128.25, \$128.75, \$129.25, \$129.75, \$130.25, \$130.75, \$131.25, \$131.75, \$132.25, \$132.75, \$133.25, \$133.75, \$134.25, \$134.75, \$135.25, \$135.75, \$136.25, \$136.75, \$137.25, \$137.75, \$138.25, \$138.75, \$139.25, \$139.75, \$140.25, \$140.75, \$141.25, \$141.75, \$142.25, \$142.75, \$143.25, \$143.75, \$144.25, \$144.75, \$145.25, \$145.75, \$146.25, \$146.75, \$147.25, \$147.75, \$148.25, \$148.75, \$149.25, \$149.75, \$150.25, \$150.75, \$151.25, \$151.75, \$152.25, \$152.75, \$153.25, \$153.75, \$154.25, \$154.75, \$155.25, \$155.75, \$156.25, \$156.75, \$157.25, \$157.75, \$158.25, \$158.75, \$159.25, \$159.75, \$160.25, \$160.75, \$161.25, \$161.75, \$162.25, \$162.75, \$163.25, \$163.75, \$164.25, \$164.75, \$165.25, \$165.75, \$166.25, \$166.75, \$167.25, \$167.75, \$168.25, \$168.75, \$169.25, \$169.75, \$170.25, \$170.75, \$171.25, \$171.75, \$172.25, \$172.75, \$173.25, \$173.75, \$174.25, \$174.75, \$175.25, \$175.75, \$176.25, \$176.75, \$177.25, \$177.75, \$178.25, \$178.75, \$179.25, \$179.75, \$180.25, \$180.75, \$181.25, \$181.75, \$182.25, \$182.75, \$183.25, \$183.75, \$184.25, \$184.75, \$185.25, \$185.75, \$186.25, \$186.75, \$187.25, \$187.75, \$188.25, \$188.75, \$189.25, \$189.75, \$190.25, \$190.75, \$191.25, \$191.75, \$192.25, \$192.75, \$193.25, \$193.75, \$194.25, \$194.75, \$195.25, \$195.75, \$196.25, \$196.75, \$197.25, \$197.75, \$198.25, \$198.75, \$199.25, \$199.75, \$200.25, \$200.75, \$201.25, \$201.75, \$202.25, \$202.75, \$203.25, \$203.75, \$204.25, \$204.75, \$205.25, \$205.75, \$206.25, \$206.75, \$207.25, \$207.75, \$208.25, \$208.75, \$209.25, \$209.75, \$210.25, \$210.75, \$211.25, \$211.75, \$212.25, \$212.75, \$213.25, \$213.75, \$214.25, \$214.75, \$215.25, \$215.75, \$216.25, \$216.75, \$217.25, \$217.75, \$218.25, \$218.75, \$219.25, \$219.75, \$220.25, \$220.75, \$221.25, \$221.75, \$222.25, \$222.75, \$223.25, \$223.75, \$224.25, \$224.75, \$225.25, \$225.75, \$226.25, \$226.75, \$227.25, \$227.75, \$228.25, \$228.75, \$229.25, \$229.75, \$230.25, \$230.75, \$231.25, \$231.75, \$232.25, \$232.75, \$233.25, \$233.75, \$234.25, \$234.75, \$235.25, \$235.75, \$236.25, \$236.75, \$237.25, \$237.75, \$238.25, \$238.75, \$239.25, \$239.75, \$240.25, \$240.75, \$241.25, \$241.75, \$242.25, \$242.75, \$243.25, \$243.75, \$244.25, \$244.75, \$245.25, \$245.75, \$246.25, \$246.75, \$247.25, \$247.75, \$248.25, \$248.75, \$249.25, \$249.75, \$250.25, \$250.75, \$251.25, \$251.75, \$252.25, \$252.75, \$253.25, \$253.75, \$254.25, \$254.75, \$255.25, \$255.75, \$256.25, \$256.75, \$257.25, \$257.75, \$258.25, \$258.75, \$259.25, \$259.75, \$260.25, \$260.75, \$261.25, \$261.75, \$262.25, \$262.75, \$263.25, \$263.75, \$264.25, \$264.75, \$265.25, \$265.75, \$266.25, \$266.75, \$267.25, \$267.75, \$268.25, \$268.75, \$269.25, \$269.75, \$270.25, \$270.75, \$271.25, \$271.75, \$272.25, \$272.75, \$273.25, \$273.75, \$274.25, \$274.75, \$275.25, \$275.75, \$276.25, \$276.75, \$277.25, \$277.75, \$278.25, \$278.75, \$279.25, \$279.75, \$280.25, \$280.75, \$281.25, \$281.75, \$282.25, \$282.75, \$283.25, \$283.75, \$284.25, \$284.75, \$285.25, \$285.75, \$286.25, \$286.75, \$287.25, \$287.75, \$288.25, \$288.75, \$289.25, \$289.75, \$290.25, \$290.75, \$291.25, \$291.75, \$292.25, \$292.75, \$293.25, \$293.75, \$294.25, \$294.75, \$295.25, \$295.75, \$296.25, \$296.75, \$297.25, \$297.75, \$298.25, \$298.75, \$299.25, \$299.75, \$300.25, \$300.75, \$301.25, \$301.75, \$302.25, \$302.75, \$303.25, \$303.75, \$304.25, \$304.75, \$305.25, \$305.75, \$306.25, \$306.75, \$307.25, \$307.75, \$308.25, \$308.75, \$309.25, \$309.75, \$310.25, \$310.75, \$311.25, \$311.75, \$312.25, \$312.75, \$313.25, \$313.75, \$314.25, \$314.75, \$315.25, \$315.75, \$316.25, \$316.75, \$317.25, \$317.75, \$318.25, \$318.75, \$319.25, \$319.75, \$320.25, \$320.75, \$321.25, \$321.75, \$322.25, \$322.75, \$323.25, \$323.75, \$324.25, \$324.75, \$325.25, \$325.75, \$326.25, \$326.75, \$327.25, \$327.75, \$328.25, \$328.75, \$329.25, \$329.75, \$330.25, \$330.75, \$331.25, \$331.75, \$332.25, \$332.75, \$333.25, \$333.75, \$334.25, \$334.75, \$335.25, \$335.75, \$336.25, \$336.75, \$337.25, \$337.75, \$338.25, \$338.75, \$339.25, \$339.75, \$340.25, \$340.75, \$341.25, \$341.75, \$342.25, \$342.75, \$343.25, \$343.75, \$344.25, \$344.75, \$345.25, \$345.75, \$346.25, \$346.75, \$347.25, \$347.75, \$348.25, \$348.75, \$349.25, \$349.75, \$350.25, \$350.75, \$351.25, \$351.75, \$352.25, \$352.75, \$353.25, \$353.75, \$354.25, \$354.75, \$355.25, \$355.75, \$356.25, \$356.75, \$357.25, \$357.75, \$358.25, \$358.75, \$359.25, \$359.75, \$360.25, \$360.75, \$361.25, \$361.75, \$362.25, \$362.75, \$363.25, \$363.75, \$364.25, \$364.75, \$365.25, \$365.75, \$366.25, \$366.75, \$367.25, \$367.75, \$368.25, \$368.75, \$369.25, \$369.75, \$370.25, \$370.75, \$371.25, \$371.75, \$372.25, \$372.75, \$373.25, \$373.75, \$374.25, \$374.75, \$375.25, \$375.75, \$376.25, \$376.75, \$377.25, \$377.75, \$378.25, \$378.75, \$379.25, \$379.75, \$380.25, \$380.75, \$381.25, \$381.75, \$382.25, \$382.75, \$383.25, \$383.75, \$384.25, \$384.75, \$385.25, \$385.75, \$386.25, \$386.75, \$387.25, \$387.75, \$388.25, \$388.75, \$389.25, \$389.75, \$390.25, \$390.75, \$391.25, \$391.75, \$392.25, \$392.75, \$393.25, \$393.75, \$394.25, \$394.75, \$395.25, \$395.75, \$396.25, \$396.75, \$397.25, \$397.75, \$398.25, \$398.75, \$399.25, \$399.75, \$400.25, \$400.75, \$401.25, \$401.75, \$402.25, \$402.75, \$403.25, \$403.75, \$404.25, \$404.75, \$405.25, \$405.75, \$406.25, \$406.75, \$407.25, \$407.75, \$408.25, \$408.75, \$409.25, \$409.75, \$410.25, \$410.75, \$411.25, \$411.75, \$412.25, \$412.75, \$413.25, \$413.75, \$414.25, \$414.75, \$415.25, \$415.75, \$416.25, \$416.75, \$417.25, \$417.75, \$418.25, \$418.75, \$419.25, \$419.75, \$420.25, \$420.75, \$421.25, \$421.75, \$422.25, \$422.75, \$423.25, \$423.75, \$424.25, \$424.75, \$425.25, \$425.75, \$426.25, \$426.75, \$427.25, \$427.75, \$428.25, \$428.75, \$429.25, \$429.75, \$430.25, \$430.75, \$431.25, \$431.75, \$432.25, \$432.75, \$433.25, \$433.75, \$434.25, \$434.75, \$435.25, \$435.75, \$436.25, \$436.75, \$437.25, \$437.75, \$438.25, \$438.75, \$439.25, \$439.75, \$440.25, \$440.75, \$441.25, \$441.75, \$442.25, \$442.75, \$443.25, \$443.75, \$444.25, \$444.75, \$445.25, \$445.75, \$446.25, \$446.75, \$447.25, \$447.75, \$448.25, \$448.75, \$449.25, \$449.75, \$450.25, \$450.75, \$451.25, \$451.75, \$452.25, \$452.75, \$453.25, \$453.75, \$454.25, \$454.75, \$455.25, \$455.75, \$456.25, \$456.75, \$457.25, \$457.75, \$458.25, \$458.75, \$459.25, \$459.75, \$460.25, \$460.75, \$461.25, \$461.75, \$462.25, \$462.75, \$463.25, \$463.75, \$464.25, \$464.75, \$465.25, \$465.75, \$466.25, \$466.75, \$467.25, \$467.75, \$468.25, \$468.75, \$469.25, \$469.75, \$470.25, \$470.75, \$471.25, \$471.75, \$472.25, \$472.75, \$473.25, \$473.75, \$474.25, \$474.75, \$475.25, \$475.75, \$476.25, \$476.75, \$477.25, \$477.75, \$478.25, \$478

NEW products

Information and specifications for the products here described are supplied by the manufacturer, and do not constitute tests by MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

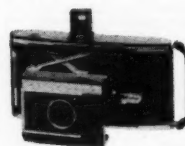
Single-Frame Petri



The Petri Compact E single-frame non-range-finder 35mm camera is equipped with a built-in and coupled exposure meter. It has a 28mm f/2.8 Oriskany lens and a Carperu SS shutter with speeds from 1/15 to 1/250 sec. and X sync. The meter has a range of film speeds from E.I. 10 to 800. You set the proper lens-shutter combination by aligning two needles which are visible in the viewfinder. Measuring 4 1/4 x 3 x 1 1/2 in., the camera weighs about 14 oz. Other features include: optical viewfinder with frame-line and parallax correction marks, film advance trigger on bottom of lens

mount, automatic zero resetting frame counter, zone focusing, and rapid rewind lever. The Petri Compact E costs \$49.95; case, \$6.95. Write: SERVICE PHOTO SUPPLIERS 33 EAST 17 ST., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

More Automatic Polaroid



The Polaroid Electric Eye Model J66 camera is designed for use with 10-second 3000-speed film and features numbered push-button operation. A special lighten-darken control can be used to vary the aperture of the 4 1/2-in. lens from f/19 to f/64. Shutter speeds are controlled from 1/15 to 1/1000 sec. by a selenium cell exposure meter. The camera has a built-in flashgun for AG-1 bulbs, powered by a 1.5-volt battery (Eveready E91 or Mallory Mn 1500 recommended) located in the camera bed. The gun's reflector swivels for bounce flash. Other features: close-up setting for portraits as close as 30 in., low-light warning signal indicating use of flash in dim outdoor light, optical viewfinder with frameline,

and provision for use with Polaroid color film when it becomes available. Polaroid Electric Eye Model J66 sells for less than \$90. Write: POLAROID CORP. CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

Heiland 3°/21° Exposure Meter



To determine exposure with the Heiland Pentax 3°/21° meter, you first set film speed, from E.I. 3 to 6400, on a movable ring of the meter's lens barrel. To take a reading, point the viewing lens at the subject, and enclose the precise area of the reading in the circle in the center of the viewing screen. This circle defines the 3° angle covered by the cadmium sulfide

cell, which is powered by two 1.3-volt mercury batteries and one 22.5-volt dry battery. Press the button on top of the meter halfway down to measure light in the high intensity range, all the way down for the low range. An EVS number can be read from a scale in the viewing screen. This number is then set on a ring on the lens barrel, and the correct range of shutter-speed/f-number combinations can be read from the adjacent rings. Shutter speeds on the ring range from 4 to 1/4000 sec., f-numbers from f/1 to f/45. EVS numbers, which are for the 3°/21° meter only and cannot be transferred directly to cameras with EVS or LVS systems, range from 3 to 17. The viewing lens covers

ROLLAPRINT ELIMINATES

see them at your favorite camera or department store!



Now!
Develop Your Own PRINTS

- in normal room light!
- in less than 10 seconds!
- for less than 5 cents!

Dig out your old negatives! Now you and all your family and friends can have all the prints you want of your favorite photos! So easy, even a child can make beautiful black and white prints from any popular size black and white or color negative, up to 3 1/4" x 4 1/4".

Rollaprint Chemicals, set \$1.95
Rollaprint Paper, 100 sheets \$2.95

only
\$19⁹⁵

ROLLAPRINT
Photoprinter

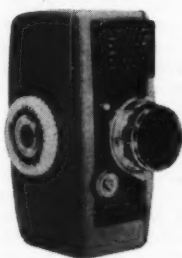
Develops Pictures Without A Darkroom

a 21° field of view and the eyepiece of the reflex viewing system has 1.5X magnification. The Heiland Pentax 3°/21° exposure meter sells for \$79.50. Write: HEILAND DIVISION, MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL 5200 E. EVANS AVE., DENVER 22, COLO.

Protek Print Holder

Protek Print Holder, a transparent yellow plastic device, is designed for coating and holding Polaroid prints. The 3¼ x 4¼-in. box is open at one end and has four grooves inside which hold eight prints, two each back to back. One side of the holder is used as a coating platform. Two hooks permit the holder to be clipped to the pocket. Protek Print Holder is priced at \$1.35. Write: BAR PRODUCTS CO. 4803 WHITE OAK AVE., ROCKFORD, ILL.

Coupled Meter on Konica Zoom II

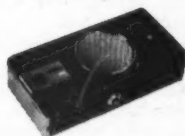


The V-Hexanon f/2 zoom lens on the Konica Zoom II 8mm electric eye movie camera zooms from 12 to 32mm, and with wide-angle and telephoto converters, its range is increased down to 6mm and up to 50mm. At normal and tele lengths, the lens focuses down to 2½ ft., and with the wide-

angle converter, to 2 in. Viewing and focusing are through the lens. The needle of the coupled exposure meter is visible in the viewfinder. To set exposure for films from E.I. 10 to 160, you move the control dial on the side of the camera until the needle is within a

triangle. The electric motor-driven camera, operated by four penlight batteries, offers a choice of 16, 24 and 32 fps with regular battery set; with remote control and booster unit—3 more penlight batteries—48 fps is possible. Other features: backwind, frame counter, internal pressure plate; and battery tester visible in viewfinder. The Konica Zoom II costs \$229.95; case, \$12.95. Write: KONICA CAMERA CO. 76 W. CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

16mm Camera-Radio Combination



About one quarter of the area of the unit known as the Ramera is a 16mm ultraminiature camera equipped with a 23mm f/3.5 fixed focus lens. The

camera accepts 20-exposure daylight-loading film magazines. Size of the negative is 10 x 14mm. Shutter speeds range from 1/50 to 1/200 sec. and B, with X sync. Other features of the camera include: pull-type rapid film advance lever; automatic zero resetting frame counter; optical viewfinder; tripod socket; and shutter cock indicator.

The rest of the Ramera contains a 6-transistor radio, with a 2¼-in. speaker, which operates on a 9-volt battery. Price of the Ramera is \$39.95. Write: SERVEL SALES CO. INC. 1418 CORTELYOU RD., BROOKLYN 26, N. Y.

Autoelectric Projection Screen

Radiant's Autoelectric Compact projection screen, which is raised and lowered by a remote switch, is operated from any 110V AC outlet. An automatic mechanism stops the screen when

it is completely unrolled or fully rolled back into the case, or it can be stopped at any point in between. The screen, available in three sizes, comes in an aluminum case. Prices for the Autoelectric Compact projection screen: 50 x 50-in., \$139.50; 60 x 60-in., \$159.50; 70 x 70-in., \$179.50. Write: RADIANT MANUFACTURING CORP. P. O. BOX 5640, CHICAGO 80, ILL.

Illumination Control



ColorTru Converter permits using household 120-volt tungsten lamps, instead of photo flood lamps, for indoor color photography, by raising their color temperature to 3200K or 3400K. Up to nine bulbs

can be boosted 4½X while ampere consumption is just doubled. With special 4-in. diameter reflectors (M-4 Micro-Flectors), light intensity increases 6X. The unit operates on 120-volt 50 to 60 cycle AC and has two outlets for connecting lamps to the converter. An interlock on the operating switch lets you warm the lamps at their rated (120) voltage before the Converter is turned on. Pushing one of two buttons gives you the desired Kelvin level. Maximum current input is 15 amps. The device has a built-in handle and weighs 15 lbs. ColorTru Converter is priced at \$49.50. Write: NATURAL LIGHTING CORP. 630 S. FLOWER ST., BURBANK, CALIF.

Change of address: Yashica, Inc., has moved from 234 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y., to new offices at 50-17 Queens Blvd., Woodside 77, N.Y.

THE DARKROOM FOREVER!

New! ENLARGE Your Own 35 mm Negatives

- in normal room light!
- in less than 10 seconds!
- for less than 5 cents!

Rollaprint has done it again! Now all of you 35 mm fans can join the thousands who are having photo fun with Rollaprint! Just put your 35 mm negative into the enlarger. Insert Rollaprint paper into exposure area, press exposure button 2-4 seconds. Then run paper through Rollaprint chemicals. The result—clear, clean and permanently finished 3¼" x 4¼" prints!



only
\$37⁵⁰

Products of
U.S. PHOTO
Supply Co., Inc.

ROLLAPRINT Enlarges 35mm Negatives Without A Darkroom
35 mm Enlarger

400 ASA

PERUTZ

double 8 mm
super-speed cine film

**GETS THE SHOTS
THAT COLOR CAN'T!**

perfect movies indoors with available light. No troublesome artificial lighting. Shoot in schools, churches, nurseries, etc.—as well as fast action outdoors.

Only \$285

including immediate processing

at all dealers, or write Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 420 Grand Ave., Englewood, N. J.

ASA 400

DISCOVER HOW WE SELL THE AUTO-OPTIKA 35

Our approach, to selling a 35mm Camera, is different. It is new and interesting. This method of selling is as exciting to us, as the new AUTO-OPTIKA 35 will be to you.

The AUTO-OPTIKA 35 features 10 consecutive pictures in 5 seconds plus super sharp F1.8 lens, a combination without equal.

ROBERT'S superbly combines the exciting new AUTO-OPTIKA 35 with a new selling approach. This combination is unmatched and without equal. Write for full details. Clip and mail the coupon below NOW.

TO ROBERT'S

Home of Fine Photography
56-D Bennett Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

I am interested in more information on the AUTO-OPTIKA 35 and want to discover your new approach to selling. Please send me your complete and detailed information, including price list.

Name

Address

City..... State.....

NEW BOOKS

(Continued from page 15)

HOW TO USE VARIABLE CONTRAST PAPERS, by Lou Jacobs Jr., 120 pages, illustrated. Amphoto, \$2.50*

Lou Jacobs is one of that rare breed—a professional photographer who sincerely enjoys locking himself up in a darkroom (to print). His explanation of how to use variable contrast papers is well done, informative, and, in most cases, well illustrated.

This book is not for darkroom beginners. It is for those who already make their own black-and-white prints with graded papers but would like to reap the advantages of variable contrast. Many excellent charts are included which eliminate much of the guess work necessary for anyone not experienced with the use of variable contrast.—E.M.

AMERICAN CINEMATOGRAPHER MANUAL, compiled and edited by Joseph V. Macelli, 482 pages. American Society of Cinematographers, \$7.50

While this book is specifically designed to meet the needs of the motion picture professional, it contains much that the serious amateur will find extremely useful. It should prove particularly interesting to the amateur who aspires toward film making as a

career and wants to know about professional 16 and 35mm techniques.

The book is divided into sections on cameras, films, lenses, exposure, black-and-white filters, color, lighting, background process, television and sound, and special techniques. A special section deals with formulas, conversion tables, electrical data, and other material of a similar nature.

For the serious amateur, the section on sound recording is quite useful, as is the section on the care and conditioning of movie equipment in extreme climates—tropical heat or arctic cold. Good solid information is contained in articles on day-for-night shooting (making a scene shot during the day look like a night shot), underwater cinematography, infrared cinematography, and makeup. (We're a bit puzzled, however, by the lighting contrast ratio chart on page 273. The headings seem to have been misplaced.)

Wide screen processes and how they differ are described clearly and concisely in the section on lenses. Depth of field, hyperfocal distance, and field of view are described in chart form for both 35mm and 16mm camera lenses.

The book is small enough to carry around in a gadget bag or hip pocket for ready reference.—M.A.M.

These and other books are available through AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60 St., N. Y.

BEHIND THE SCENES

(Continued from page 20)

mum order of Tri-X or Plus-X is six rolls. All the 70mm films are termed special order and may require a month or longer for delivery. Minimum purchase of Ansco film is 15 rolls of 100 ft. Thus, if you personally are footing the bill, the cost is astronomical. Why?

There is an additional cost factor. The cartridge is extremely well made and not designed for one-time use. The Linhof cartridge costs about \$5. The Kodak cartridge is not sold separately. Obviously some system must be set up to return cartridges to the maker much as empty 8 or 16mm movie magazines are returned now.

What would you do if you were a camera manufacturer knowing the advantages of 70mm? Is it worthwhile risking a fortune tooling up for a 2¼ x 2¼ camera for amateurs and professionals based on a logical cartridge which may or may not be standard, for which film is available at great expense and then only in carload lots? And beyond the film supply, how many finishers are ready, willing and able in such an iffy situation to set up processing for color as well as black-and-white? Meanwhile, how do you explain to an enthusiast for a Linhof back that he must buy 35 rolls of 50-exposure Ektachrome before he can take a snapshot of his wife?

For want of the film, there are no cameras. For want of cameras, there

is no film. Come, gentlemen of the industry, let's stop chasing our tails.

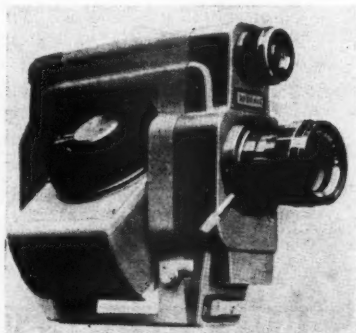
New ideas in 8mm

120 roll film isn't the only archaic film package. How long are amateur 8mm movie makers going to be happy shooting 25 feet and then searching desperately for a sufficiently shady nook to turn over the double-8 film spool for the remaining 25 feet?

We certainly can't expect film manufacturers to adopt single 50-ft. lengths of 8mm film. The film spool would require larger cameras and we've become quite accustomed to the neat, trim 8mm camera of the present.

A particularly ingenious solution seems to have been found by Sekonic in a yet to be shown Model 100 camera.

(Continued on page 86)



Sekonic 8: a camera that flips.

What could possibly make a camera worth \$550?

The work you can do with it, nothing else.

The precision and resolving power, for example, that have led many studio photographers to use a Hasselblad $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ single-lens reflex instead of an 8 x 10 view camera.

The interchangeability of lenses, film backs and accessories—over 100 camera set-ups in all—that enables a professional to carry a Hasselblad instead of half his studio on location assignments.

The automatic aids that let the pro concentrate on his subject instead of the camera, and help the amateur make up in part for the intimate knowledge of light and optics that marks professional work.

Hasselblad lenses, for instance, make color and detail almost automatically perfect. These lenses have Synchro-Compur shutters and are made by Carl Zeiss of the best optical glass in the world. Resolving power—the acid

test of any lens—permits greater enlargements than virtually any other lens made today.

The Hasselblad reflex system alone costs more to make than many cameras sell for. On its ground glass viewer you see a print-size preview of the quality you will get—focus, depth of field right through the lens (and no parallax). A pop-up magnifier even shows details too tiny for the naked eye.

Diaphragms of Hasselblad lenses are automatic. They remain open until you shoot, so that your view cannot get away from you. If you wish, you can also stop the diaphragm down by hand.

The EVS system synchronizes diaphragm openings to shutter speeds. You simply set your lens for a code number and your speed and aperture will be automatically aligned. You can then change to any other speed and your aperture will change with it—automatically.

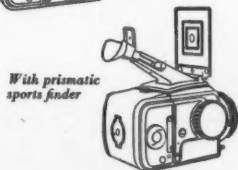
Hasselblad interchangeability? You can switch from color to black and white in mid-roll, or from telephoto to wide angle, or to a sports viewer, or to a magnifying hood for shots through a microscope. You can set up for almost every shot known to photography in seconds.

What could possibly make a camera worth \$550? The work you can do with it, nothing else. With Zeiss Planar f/2.8 80mm lens, \$549.50.

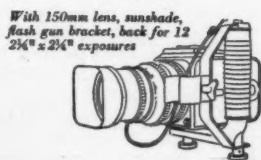
Write Dept. HMP-8 for literature and the name of your nearest Hasselblad dealer. PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York.



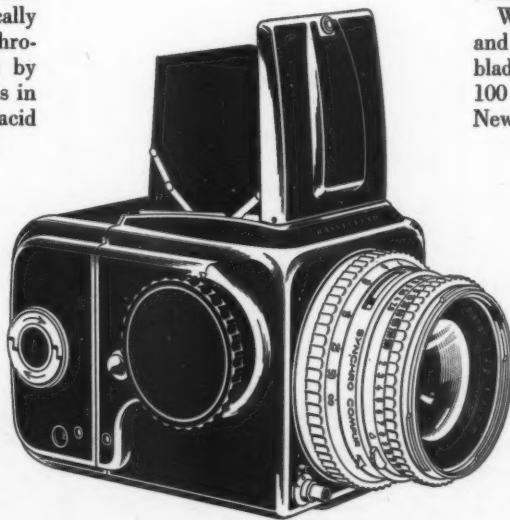
With magnifying hood, 60mm lens, back for 16 $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ exposures, exposure meter knob



With prism sports finder



With 150mm lens, sunshade, flash gun bracket, back for 12 $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$ exposures



With 250mm lens, sunshade, exposure meter knob



With magnifying hood, cut film adaptor and holder



With 150mm lens, fast-wind handle, $2'' \times 2''$ superlide back

HASSELBLAD

**Play It
Cool
with Miranda
...the world's
'jazziest'
single lens
reflex!**



Imagine a true luxury camera priced to fit the tightest budget ... Miranda 'D' with f1.9 fully Automatic lens; instant-return mirror; eye level pentaprism viewing; synch. shutter to 1/500th second; rapid film advance and rewind and lots more! See how much more value you get for a mere \$159.95. Miranda 'D' with f2.8 preset lens \$119.95. Both are Maximum Retail Prices.

Oh, that Automatic
MIRANDA 'D'

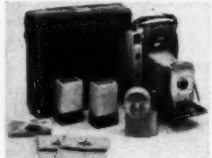
ALLIED IMPEX CORP., 300 PARK AVE. SO., NEW YORK 10
CHICAGO 10 • DALLAS 7 • LOS ANGELES 38

MIRANDA CAMERA CO., LTD., TAICHO BLDG. 31-CHOME,
EDOBASHI, NINONBASHI, CHUO-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN

POLAROID Camera Kits below original dealers cost.

3 1/4 X 4 1/4 pictures in 10 seconds with the
Polaroid 800 kit

- Includes
- model 800 camera
- two rolls 3000 speed film
- Polaroid wink light
- top grain cowhide compartment case
- 25 post carders
- two Polaroid write-in albums



Complete factory-packed kit 10 year guarantee

8250

RAMERA combination camera radio Radio → with leather carrying case



The first transistor radio camera combination ever produced anywhere in the world

Compact and easy to handle. Your Ramera has all these quality features

3995

CAMERA

- Coated lens f3.5-23mm
- Shutter 1/50-1/200
- Accepts bulk or Minolta 16mm film
- 16mm loadable cartridge included
- Synchronized for flash

RADIO

- Includes standard battery
- Magnetic earphone
- 6 transistors, 1 diode, 1 thermistor
- 2 1/4" permanent speaker

SERVEL SALES CO., INC.

1418 Cortelyou Rd. Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

Please print
I enclose \$..... for my
10 day money back guarantee

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

(N.Y.C. residents add 3% city sales tax.)

FACTS FOR SINGLE-LENS-REFLEX OWNERS

Congratulations to you. You have made a wise decision. Your selection of a single-lens-reflex Camera opens an opportunity in photography the potential of which is fantastic.

You can achieve overwhelming success with the proper choice of lenses. Lenses by their very nature, can make or break your photographic enjoyment. Therefore, great care must accompany your purchase of lenses.

A high quality lens is priceless. However, price alone does not determine quality. The inherent ability to produce razor sharp pictures, in both color and Black and White, is the final consideration.

Now is the time to increase your knowledge on lenses for Single-Lens-Reflex Cameras. We shall be glad to send you informative facts and recommendations on "How to select lenses properly." RUSH COUPON NOW.

TO ROBERT'S

Home of Fine Photography,
56-DD Bennett Avenue, New York 33, N. Y.

☐ I own a Single-Lens-Reflex Camera. (insert camera & model)

☐ Please make recommendations on

() Wide Angle Lens () Close-up Work

() Telephoto Lens () Long Telephoto Lens

☐ I want to increase my knowledge on lenses for Single-Lens-Reflex Cameras. Please send me the facts on

"How to Select Lenses Properly."

Name

Address

City..... State.....

MOVIE VIEWER

(Continued from page 17)

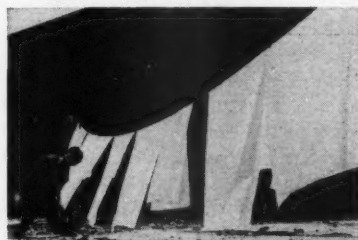
to the new wave, a taut and beautifully timed murder-trial thriller about Parisian Latin Quarter youth, with Brigitte Bardot giving a surprising performance as the untamable, passionate girl who shoots her lover. Clouzot brings off a *tour de force*, more gripping than his *Wages of Fear*.

The sense of timing that Clouzot shows in *La Verite* is absent, unfortunately, in *Eve Wants to Sleep* (dir., Tadeusz Chmielewski; phot., Stepan Matyjaszkiewicz; b & w), one of three Polish imports. As it is, this is a pleasant, mildly satirical comedy of confusion about an imaginary town that is more or less run by crooks.

The other two Polish movies are directed by Andrzej Wajda, who can be powerful indeed when not tempted into stagy or overdone effects. In *Kanal* (phot., Jerzy Lipman; b & w), about resistance fighters in the War-



La Verite: a killer on trial.



Ashes and Diamonds: a killer killed.

saw uprising who try unsuccessfully to escape through the sewers, Wajda's faults are too often in evidence. Even so, there are some fine scenes—among others, the fantastically long traveling shot that roams past the fighters as they file, sniped at, through the ruins; and a close-up of a wounded man's hand, slippery with filth, as he loses his grip and slides down a sloping sewer. In *Ashes and Diamonds* (phot., Jerzy Wojcik; b & w), the tragedy of an anti-Communist assassin, Wajda is more consistently successful, bringing off even such bravura scenes as fireworks bursting in the night sky behind the assassin and his victim. There is humor and tenderness, too, as in a Hitchcockian scene where the hero is with a girl and tries to pick up a dropped bullet without her seeing it. The stark photography, much of it made with a wide-angle lens, enhances this strange blend of savagery, sadness and comedy.—THE END

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

Do you agree with the statement made by H. S. Newcombe in his book "35mm Photo Techniques" that the 50mm f/2 Leitz Summicron is exceptional and is unrivaled for color?—Joy Furness, Newark, N.J.

We certainly agree that the f/2 Summicron is exceptional as far as definition is concerned, but we would hesitate to say that its performance with color is unrivaled. There are a number of lenses which we feel produce equally good color rendition.

I wonder if you could tell me which is the best buy of these three cameras—the 35mm Super Dollina with f/2.8 Tessar at \$27.50; the 35mm Minolta A-5 with f/2.8 Rokkor at \$37.50; or the 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Edixa Reflex with f/2.8 Steinheil Cassar lens at \$49?—Gustavo Bopp Blu, Santiago, Chile.

We would choose the Minolta A-5 with f/2.8 Rokkor lens. We don't think the Super Dollina is in the same feature or structural quality class as the Minolta. Nor can we recommend the 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Edixa Reflex with the Steinheil Cassar lens, which is of three-element design. This lens isn't equal to the job of covering the full 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 negative.

Does Bolex plan to come out with a fully automatic 8mm movie camera?—Michael Fante, Bronx, N.Y.

As far as we can tell, not in the immediate future. But undoubtedly they are thinking about it.

How would you compare the Pathe Webbo-M reflex 16mm movie camera with the Bolex H-16 Rex?—H. Reluga, New Britain, Conn.

First, the Bolex is somewhat more automatic in operation. The automatic film loading feature is practically foolproof. During tests, and also subsequent shooting with the Pathe, we found that film often jammed. The variable shutter on the Bolex Rex is fully automatic (geared to the motor), while that on the Pathe is manually operated. The Bolex through-the-lens viewing and focusing finder is, in our opinion, easier to use than the one on the Pathe. The ground-glass image is brighter. The through-lens image of the Pathe, however, is usable

under good daylight and strong tungsten lighting conditions. The Bolex requires special RX lenses for accurate focus. The thread on the Pathe is too shallow for some lenses available in the U.S. The Bolex offers speeds of 8 to 64 fps; the Pathe has 8 to 84 fps. Both have single-frame devices, supplementary finders, frame counters, and backwinds.

There's a company advertising the Iko-flex Ic with Zeiss f/3.5 lens for \$39. Is this the same lens found on more expensive cameras?—J. C. Youngblood, East Point, Ga.

The name Zeiss, in this case, doesn't tell us a thing about the lens. The two lenses most often found on the Iko-flex Ic were the Novar and the Tessar. If the lens referred to in the advertisement is a Tessar, we would consider the camera a good buy. If it's the Novar, which is of three-element design, you'll probably find that results at fairly large apertures aren't entirely satisfactory.

I find the Nikkor lenses for the Nikon F a bit high for my budget. Which of these 135mm f/2.8 lenses would you recommend—the Spiratone (Accura), the Soligor, or the Sonnar?—I. H. Segal, Madison, Wis.

The Spiratone (Accura). Incidentally, don't mix up the Soligor rangefinder lenses with the far superior Miranda-Soligor lenses.

I received a copy of your table for setting shutter speeds to arrest different movements. However, I find it rather complicated. Isn't there a simpler list?—E. Jakszta, Lowell, Mass.

Although we sent the table, we really don't think much of such things. It would be far more complicated still if it allowed for all the possible varieties of speed changes and multiple directions of any moving object. Even then, it might call for a shutter speed faster than your camera offers. So ignore the table and try this rule of thumb: Use your fastest possible speed consistent with good exposure and required depth of field.

I realize that you rate the Schneider Componon enlarging lens as tops, but how does the Schneider Componon rate

with the 50mm f/3.5 Steinheil Cassar? Also, can a regular wide-angle camera lens be used to make larger prints?—L. H. Scott, Independence, Mo.

We rate the Componon as superior to the Steinheil Cassar. We wouldn't recommend using a wide-angle camera lens for enlarging—you'd undoubtedly lose sharpness at the corners because of its inability to form a sharp image over a flat plane (such as the easel).

I'm trying to decide between the 135mm f/3.5 Steinheil Auto-Quinar and the 135mm f/2.8 Steinheil Quinar preset. The automatic feature of the f/3.5 would be of no particular advantage to me, while the f/2.8 costs less. Is there any difference in performance between the two lenses?—A. R. Krueger, Sioux Falls, So. Dak.

We do not feel that there is any difference in general performance and, since the automatic feature is of no importance to you, you would be better off with the faster lens at the lower price.

I have a Leica M3 with 50mm f/1.5 Summarit lens and have been offered a new Honor K 135mm f/3.5 lens for about \$80. Do you think it would be suitable for my Leica and is it a good buy?—A. Klingelhofer, Westfield, N. J. Not particularly. We feel that for \$80 you should be able to get a Leitz or Schneider lens in used but good condition which would give superior results.

YOU HAVE A QUESTION?

We're only too glad to help you with information or advice—but please put your question in writing. We're sorry, but we can't answer questions on the phone, not even from Honolulu.

I wish to replace the Summar lens on my Leica IIc with a lens of better quality. I am considering the Summarit, the Elmar f/3.5 and f/2.8, and the Summarit f/1.5. Which would you recommend?—J. M. Mitchell, Shreveport, La. Of the lenses you mention we would suggest either the Elmar f/3.5 or f/2.8, which are of approximately equal quality. The Summarit would be next, with the Summarit bringing up the rear.

I wonder if you could give me your opinion on the merits of the Nikkor and Leitz Super Angulon 21mm f/4 lenses for 35mm cameras? I have heard that the Nikkor's resolution is rather poor. Do you consider the Super Angulon better?—M. B. Miller, Los Angeles, Calif.

Our tests at various times on both the Nikkor and Leitz Super Angulon 21mm lenses have shown no indication that the resolution of the Nikkor was not up to that of the Super Angulon. However, since lenses vary from one specimen to another, a specific Leitz Super Angulon might be better than a specific Nikkor, or vice versa.—THE END

OUTSIDE FILTERS

REFLECTIONS ON AND FROM FILTERS ARE ANALYZED, SCRUTINIZED, CRITICIZED AND EXPLAINED BY RICHARD D. ZAKIA, ASS'T PROFESSOR, AND HOLLIS TODD, PROFESSOR, OF THE ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. THE AWFUL TRUTH, PART TWO.

LIKE MOST of man's inventions, filters are not as efficient as they seem to be. Ideally a filter should simply absorb certain specific parts of the spectrum and transmit others. We saw last month that this is not the case. Filters absorb what they should not and transmit more than they should. In addition, another factor rounds out a filter's inefficiency: reflection. All light striking a filter is either reflected, absorbed or transmitted. In simple but precise technical terms, "the total amount of light striking a filter is equal to the sum of the amount of light reflected, absorbed and transmitted." This is sometimes known as the RAT formula from the three letters beginning each of the three actions.

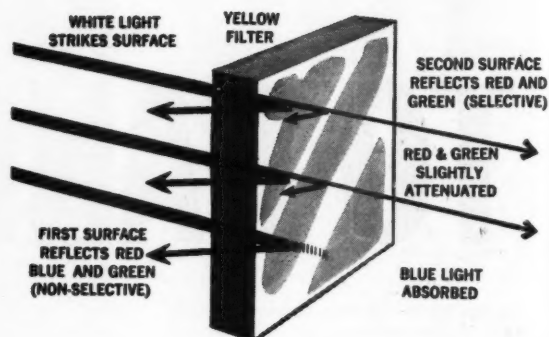
In photographic theory a large storm can often be blown up over a fact which is quite insignificant in actual photographic practice. This is not true about reflectance. It does affect photography through filters and very much so.

Light passing through a filter is altered in two distinct ways (see Fig. 1).

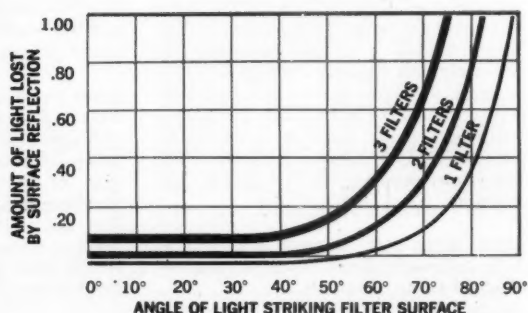
1. By absorption. This is a selective reduction of the light and is the actual function for which the filter was designed. The dye in the filter governs the selectivity. For instance, in the yellow filter (1) blue light is absorbed.

2. By reflection. White light is reduced by reflection from the first surface of the filter. The colors not absorbed by the filter dye are further reduced by reflection from the second surface of the filter (1).

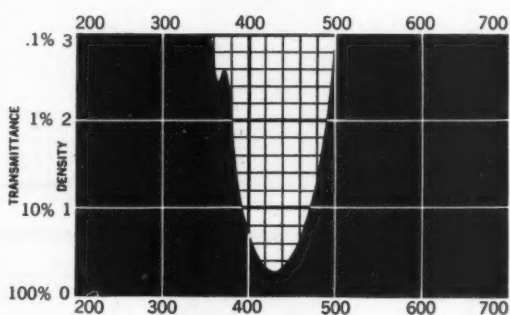
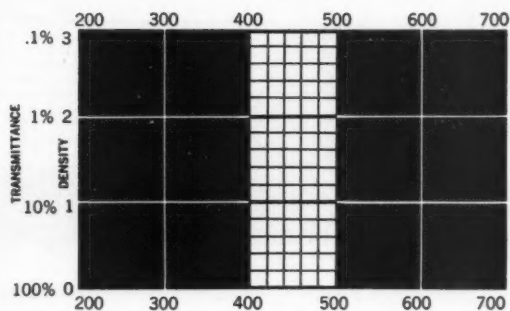
Each filter reflects at least 4% of the light falling on it and often much more, regardless of the wavelength of the light, the type of construction or the dye used. Since every surface causes reflections, it's only reasonable that the fewer filters you use at one time the less light you will lose through reflection. Loss of light transmitted isn't the only bad consequence. Reflection con-



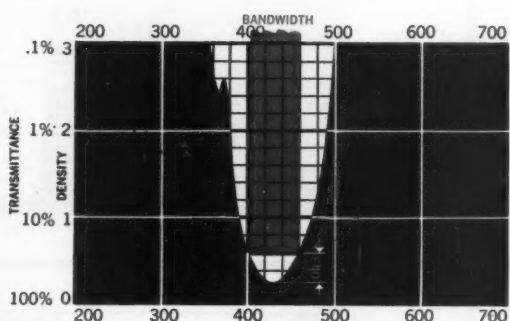
1. FILTERS REFLECT INSIDE & OUTSIDE: All colors are reflected from the first surface. But once light enters the filter, part of it, depending on the filter dye, is also reflected from the facing inner surface. Above you see how this affects a yellow filter. You can prove the existence of the double reflections by removing your eyeglasses and observing an overhead light reflected from them. You'll see two images.



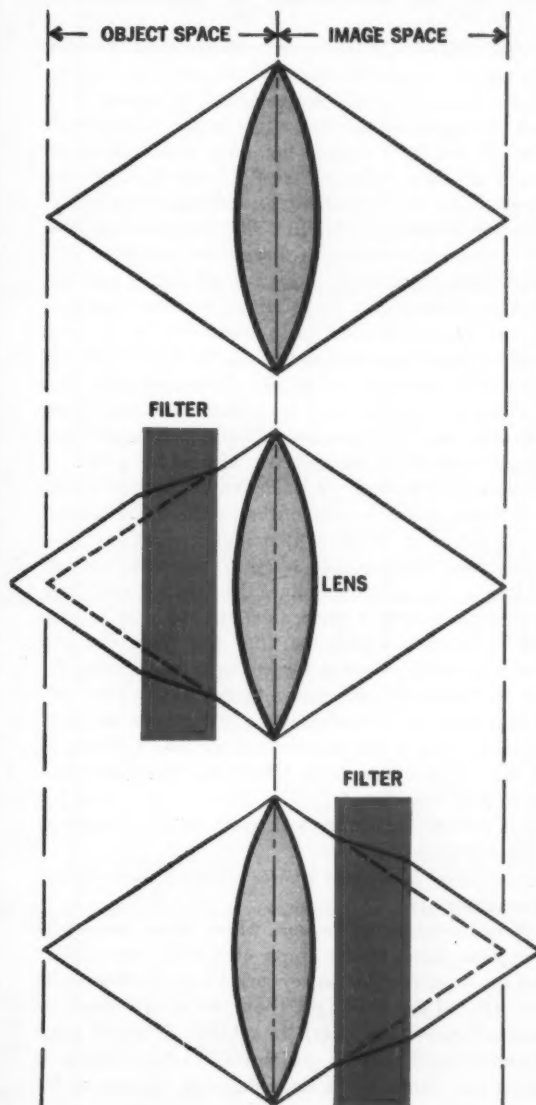
2. USE AS FEW FILTERS AS YOU CAN: Reflection can cause an amazing amount of light loss when you're using filters. How much? It depends largely on the angle at which the light strikes the filter. Here you can see the correlation. Up to an angle of 40° the light loss, even with 3 filters, is below 20%. But look what happens at 70°. Although only 20% is lost with one filter, 75% of the light never gets to the film if you're using 3 filters. Obviously filters are less efficient when you use wide-angle lenses with large covering angles than when you use normal or tele lenses. Moral: If one filter can do the job of two, use it.



3. ANOTHER FILTER WEAKNESS—ABSORPTION: Two other factors sap a filter's performance—absorption where there should be none and non-absorption where there should be some. Ideal 47B (blue) filter, top, which absorbs no blue light, differs from real filter, bottom, which absorbs 50%.



4. CLASSIFYING FILTERS: Filters are often described by bandwidth. Here's how it's determined. (a) Find the point of minimum density. (b) Mark a line .3 units above it. (c) Determine the bandwidth from the points of intersection on the curve. The 46B filter is about 60 millimicrons wide.



5. HOW FILTERS AFFECT FOCUS: Photographers are often warned to focus with the filter in place when shooting close-ups. Here's why. At top you see the sketch of a lens focused on a close-up object at 1:1 ratio, with object and image space equal. If a fairly thick filter is placed between the lens and the subject, refraction within the filter makes the object appear farther away (middle). The increase in apparent distance is approx. $\frac{1}{3}$ the thickness of the filter. If the filter is placed behind the lens (bottom), the image seems displaced toward the film.

HERE IS AN ABBREVIATED CLASSIFICATION OF BASIC FILTERS ACCORDING TO BANDWIDTH. ▽

tributes to flare light in the image formed on the film, reducing the tonal differences (contrast), particularly in the shadow areas of a scene. Detail disappears. The more filters you use the worse this becomes. The angle at which the light strikes the filter also affects the amount of light reflected. Fig. 2, which shows the correlation of number of filters used against angle of light, should properly horrify all photographers who load wide-angle lenses with more than one filter.

Reflection from filter surfaces isn't just a problem in taking pictures but in printing them too—particularly in color, where filter packs containing two or more filters are sometimes used in front of the lens. Reflection is one of the reasons you should always substitute two CC filters for three if you can achieve the same effect. In an enlarger, flare light caused by reflection produces a loss of contrast in the highlight area of the print.

While some amount of reflection inefficiency exists in all filters, it can be minimized by the manufacturer and by the user. When a filter maker coats his glass or cemented between-glass filters in the same manner as a lens is coated, he can reduce the light reflected from the first surface by a good amount. The user in turn must be careful to keep the filter free from dirt and scratches, which can alter the angle of light hitting the filter surface and so increase reflectance. The filter and the lens must be absolutely parallel (usually no problem when screw or bayonet mounts are used). If they're not, the angle of the light hitting the filter increases and so does reflection.

Now let's take a further look at the other two sources of filter inefficiency:

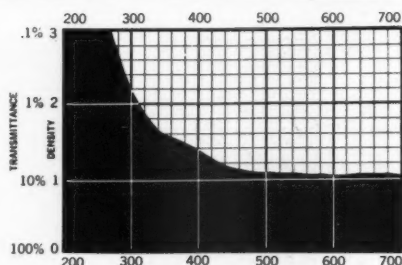
1. Absorption in regions where (ideally) there should be no absorption.
2. Non-absorption in regions where there should be absorption. Look at the graph of a 47B (blue) filter used for separation negative work (Fig. 3). It absorbs over 50% of the blue light (bottom) where ideally it shouldn't absorb any (top). In addition, it allows some ultraviolet radiation to get through when ideally it should not. Other filters have different degrees of inefficiency due to unwanted absorptions. Some color compensating filters absorb about 10% of the light in regions in which they should absorb none. There's a 94 (blue) filter with 92% unwanted absorption. But probably the most notorious is the 54 (green) which absorbs about 99% of the light it should pass. Such inefficiencies are unfortunate but the filters are the best any manufacturer can provide. The problem is in the organic dyes themselves. We can only approximate the many different absorption characteristics we want.

Filter thickness is another characteristic which can play hob with efficiency—but in a very different way. Thickness is no problem with gelatin filters. They are only a fraction of a millimeter thick. But the thickness of cemented gelatin filters and glass filters runs about 2 to 5 millimeters, which can cause a focusing problem. When a near object is

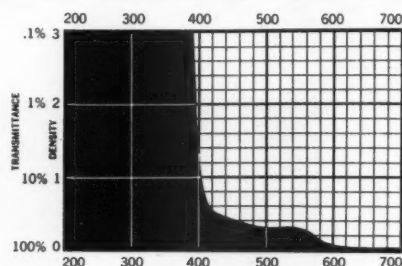
(Continued on page 94)

WIDE BAND FILTERS

(About 300 or more millimicrons)

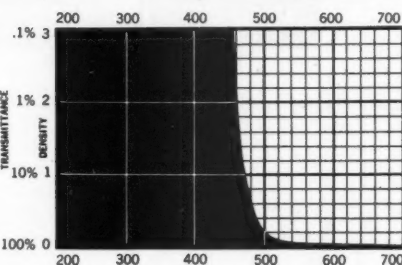


(About 300 or more millimicrons)



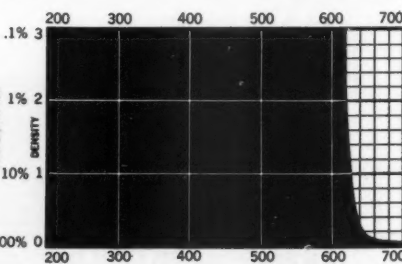
MEDIUM BAND FILTERS

(About 200 millimicrons)



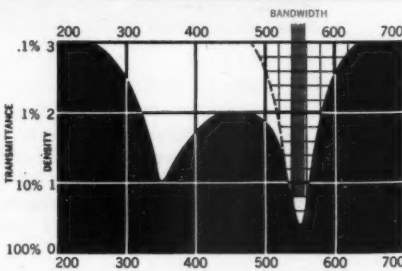
NARROW BAND FILTERS

(About 100 millimicrons or less)



VERY NARROW BAND FILTERS

(About 20 millimicrons)



	Appearance	Color of light absorbed	Intended use	Type film
Non-selective absorption				
a) polarizing filters	grayish	red, green and blue	eliminate unwanted reflections; darken sky	black & white, color
b) neutral density filters	grayish	red, green and blue	reduce light intensity (each 0.30 ND is equivalent to 1 full camera stop)	black & white, color
Selective absorption				
a) light-balancing filters				
Wr81,A,B,C,D,EF	yellowish	blue	decrease color temp	color
Wr82,82A,82B,82C	bluish	red, green	increase color temp	color
Wr85,85B,85C	yellowish	blue	decrease color temp	color
b) Ultraviolet absorbing				
Wr2B, Skylight 1A	clear	ultraviolet	reduces haze	black & white, color
Color Comp and Printing				
cyan	blue-green	red	regulate the amounts of red, green and blue light necessary to properly expose a color material in a camera or printer	color
magenta	blue-red	green		
yellow	yellowish	blue		
red	reddish	green, blue		
green	greenish	red, blue		
blue	bluish	red, green		
Contrast type filters				
WrK2,K3,G	yellow to orange	blue to blue-green	increase contrast	black & white
Filters for general color density measurements				
Wr92	dark red	green, blue	density measurements for process control study of color materials	—
Wr93	dark green	red, blue		
Wr94	dark blue	red, green		
Filters for infrared				
Wr70,87,88A,89B	dark red	blue, green and some red	photographing object by infrared radiation	black & white
Kodak Series 10 Safelight Filter	dark yellow	blue, most of green & red	safelight for Ektacolor print material	—
Interference filters	various	various	specialized work	

AUTOMATIC CLOSE-UPS

WHY SHOULD close-up photography be regarded by many amateurs and even by some professionals as difficult and complicated? Is this opinion justified? If there are difficulties, why can't most be overcome with modern techniques and equipment? It's certainly worth trying in order to penetrate the small-dimensional world. Viewed close-up, even the most common subjects may seem unreal and fantastic. And with single-lens reflexes

and reflex housings for rangefinder cameras becoming more and more popular, it's nonsensical not to use the opportunities they offer in close-up photography.

Besides a camera with a through-the-lens viewing system, an electronic flash is the most useful piece of equipment for close-up work. Its very brief but intense light allows you to stop down your lens considerably for maximum depth of field and frees you completely from worrying about subject or camera movement. Unfortunately, the calculations necessary in using electronic flash for close-up with bellows or extension tubes are apt to send any photographer in search of a good book on higher mathematics. But electronic flash can be used in such a way that the need of determining effective working apertures from bellows factors or other computations is completely eliminated, thus making possible a very simple and foolproof system of close-up photography.

In shooting close-ups by electronic flash, the main problem encountered is that of exposure determination. Whenever the lens is extended away from the camera body by the use of bellows extensions or extension tubes, the f-number set on the lens no longer indicates the effective working aperture. You can't use the indi-

**YOU CAN USE BELLWS
OR EXTENSION TUBES
PLUS FLASH OUTDOORS
WITH NO COMPLICATED
EXPOSURE CALCULA-
TIONS. EXPERT NATURE
PHOTOGRAPHER HER-
MANN EISENBEISS SHOWS
YOU JUST HOW IT'S DONE.**

cated opening to calculate the proper lamp-to-subject distance. You won't find the right distance for electronic flash by dividing the guide number by the f-number indicated. You must divide the guide number by the *effective working aperture*. The Kodak Master Photoguide contains a dial-computer which shows effective working apertures directly, providing the lens-to-film distance has been measured.

But it will be more convenient for

you to use the charts reproduced on page 59. From these you can read the proper lamp-to-subject distance directly without calculating effective working apertures. Using chart 1 (page 59) you first determine the scale of reproduction from the extension and focal length of the camera lens. Then you can read the proper lamp-to-subject distance directly from chart 2. In this chart, lamp-to-subject distances are given both for f/11 and f/16. (Please remember that these are actual lens settings. We've eliminated any reference to effective working apertures. Use the f/numbers as they appear on your lens.) In shooting close-ups with a 35mm camera, best results are usually obtained by stopping the lens down to f/11 or f/16. It is not advisable to stop down further because this will result in very small effective working apertures, causing loss of definition due to diffraction of light. In using flashlamps at short distances, don't measure the lamp-to-subject distance from the front of the lamp, or underexposure will result. Measure from the rear vertex of the reflector.

Occasionally another problem pops up. The distribution of light by some reflectors prevents guide numbers from being accurate at very short distances. This is especially true with (Continued on page 88)





△ **AUTOMATIC CLOSE-UP:** The shiny reflector and humming vibrator of my Braun Hobby electronic flash unit aroused the curiosity of this ordinarily timid frog. The 135mm f/4.5 Leitz Hektor lens on a bellows extension allowed me to approach close enough with the 2¼ x 2¼ Praktisix. The Agfacolor CT 18 (E.I. 50) required an f/16 exposure which had been automatically selected (see text).

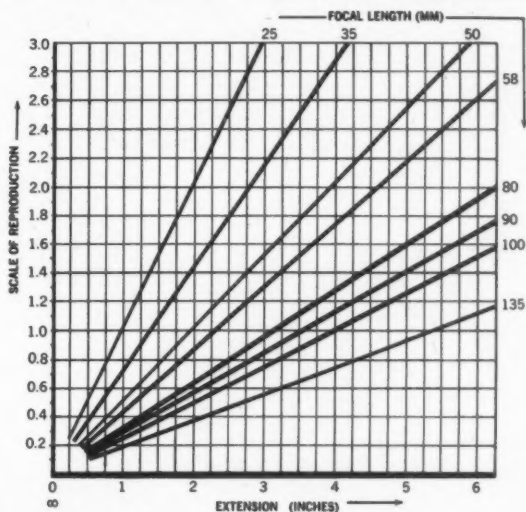
▷ **PRESET CLOSE-UP:** With the Praktisix set on a tripod, I focused on the fuchsia flower, then waited for the bee. Same camera and lens and flash unit as above but film was Ektachrome E-3 and f/16 exposure was easily calculated from tables on the opposite page. A second flash unit illuminated the background.

◁ **HAND-HELD CLOSE-UP:** On field trips, my hand-held pistol grip aids maneuverability (see text). Using automatic exposure calculation, I photographed butterfly with same equipment, exposure as frog above.



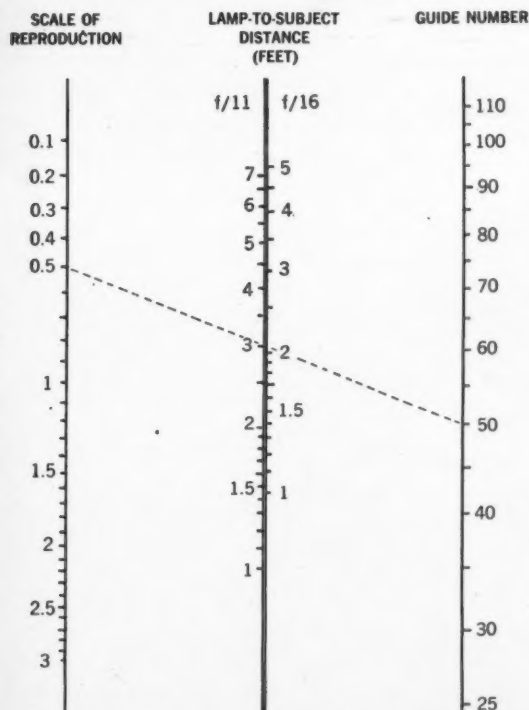
If you shoot close-ups with bellows or extension tubes and flash (electronic or otherwise), you can use these tables and throw away all the books on close-up calculations, depth of field and effective working aperture. You have two methods of working, depending on the magnification of your image. If you're producing an image on the film greater than life-size you can use the nomographs and chart here to figure your exposure to the letter. However, there's an even simpler method if your close-ups are less than life-size and you're using a longer-than-100mm lens (see text). If you've never used nomographs such as those below, here's how you do it. You lay any kind of straight edge (ruler, pencil, etc.) across the nomograph so that it touches two known values—e.g. scale of reproduction and flash guide number in chart 2. Then the unknown value—here, lamp-to-subject distance—will be given at the point where the straight edge crosses the center line. Nomographs here are copyrighted by the author.

FIRST FIND YOUR SCALE OF REPRODUCTION



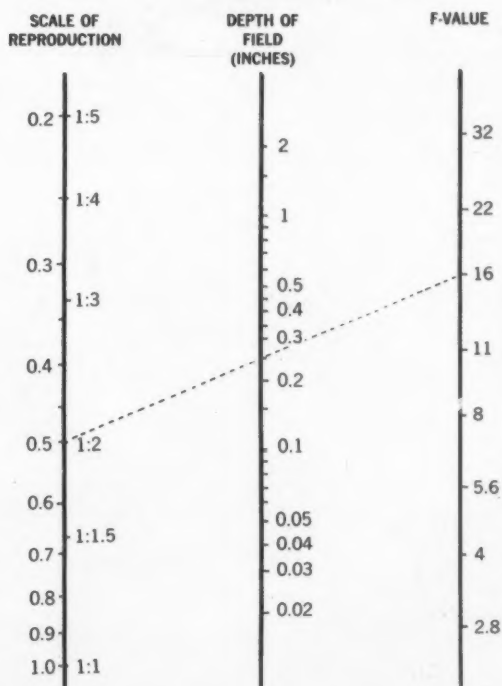
1. Find the diagonal line representing your lens focal length. Measure extension from film plane to lens diaphragm, and note where distance intersects focal length. Read reproduction scale at left. Above 1.0 is bigger than life.

THEN GET THE LAMP-TO-SUBJECT DISTANCE



2. Connect reproduction scale found in (1) with guide number of your flash. Read lamp-to-subject distance for f/11 or f/16 at center. Example: if reproduction scale is 0.5 and guide no. is 50, lamp-to-subject distance is 3 ft. at f/11, 2.1 ft. at f/16.

NOW FIND YOUR DEPTH OF FIELD



3. Align reproduction scale with working f/value to find depth of field. Here .5 (1:2) at f/16 gives you depth of field of .25 inches. This information, although not necessary for producing proper exposure, will indicate extent of sharpness.



You may hate these photographs. Or you may regard them as fine art. You may think they are poetic, or corny, exciting or annoying, but you will not be indifferent to them. Ever since Clarence John Laughlin began to photograph in the 1930's, his work has been controversial and has aroused the most violent of passions.

His pictures have hung in many museums throughout the country and have been published in countless magazines, including *Life*, *Harper's Bazaar*, and *Vogue*. We aren't choosing sides in presenting them here—we want you to be the judge, and to let us know how you decide. The words belows are Laughlin's own explanation of his aim and approach; the captions accompanying the photographs on the following four pages are his explanation of their meaning. Laughlin feels that technique is of secondary importance to the images themselves and the ideas which underlie them, and so technical data has not been published.

WHY?

BECAUSE

I did not start out as a photographer, but instead as a writer. Whether for good or for ill, this fact has inspired, and colored, many of my concepts.

Through photography, actually, I have endeavored also to tie together my active interests in painting, in poetry, in psychology and in architecture. Whatever value my photography has is due only to these other interests. The mystery of time, the magic of light, the enigma of reality—and their interrelationships—are my constant themes and preoccupations. The creative photographer should be able to put the stamp of his way of seeing on whatever material he touches, just as in the case of the good painter or poet. This means that the object (in the photograph) must be so treated, or so grasped—not merely in technical terms but in terms of the presensitizing of an individual imagination and its projection through the so-called “im-personal” lens—that the object does become personal by acquiring meanings beyond itself. It is only when the photograph presents the object in such a way that the meanings conveyed transcend the meaning of the object as a thing-in-itself that photography becomes art. My central position is one of extreme romanticism: the concept of reality as being mystery and magic; of the power of the “unknown” which human beings do not want to realize, and which none of their religious and intellectual systems can really take into account. This position is now completely out of fashion. As a corollary of this, there is an attempt, through much of my work, to animate all things, even so-called “inanimate” objects, with the spirit of man. This extremely animistic projection I have come by degrees to realize rises, ultimately, from my profound fear, and disquiet, over the accelerating mechanization of man which is now exhibiting activity and which is one of the dominant expressions of our society. The photograph *The Mask Grows To Us*, (opposite) is from what I believe to be my most original and difficult project (Text continued on page 86, photographs on the following page)



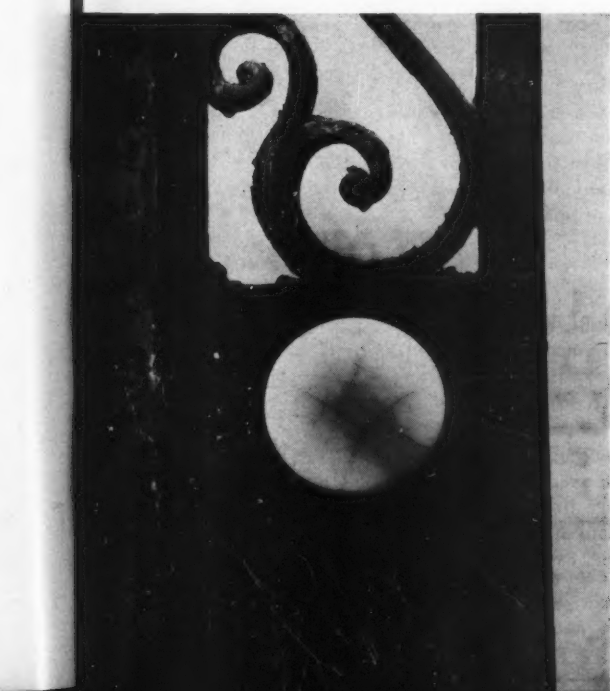
LAUGHLIN (cont.)

THE REPULSIVE BED, 1941. This picture becomes the image of those who endure marriage without love, because of convention and false morality. The neurotic cast of the face seen here implies a marriage, also, that has partly failed because of repression. And now, from the disintegrating marriage bed rises a monstrous head (it is in profile, on the right side of the bed, and its snout rests on the hip of the figure in black), the projection of the repugnance the bed arouses. This setting could be used for a play of Jean Paul Sartre—except that I happened to make the picture before Sartre was known in this country.

MARS IN THE HOUSE OF TIME, 1956. One of a series, "The Magic of Objects and the Mystery of Space," in which I have attempted to show how commonplace objects can be approached in such a way that the camera will release from them a kind of magic, i.e. levels of meaning which the objects would never have for us ordinarily without a certain kind of imaginative preconditioning. Naturalistically, this is only the cast-iron door of a raised tomb in a New Orleans cemetery with its knob surrounded by cobwebs. But imaginative pre-conditioning caused the photographer to see the cracks in the knob as being not unlike the drawings of the so-called "canals" of Mars. Mars now emerges from a black sky of iron, in the house of time, and the camera has been used to relate a poetic meaning to a naturalistic meaning.



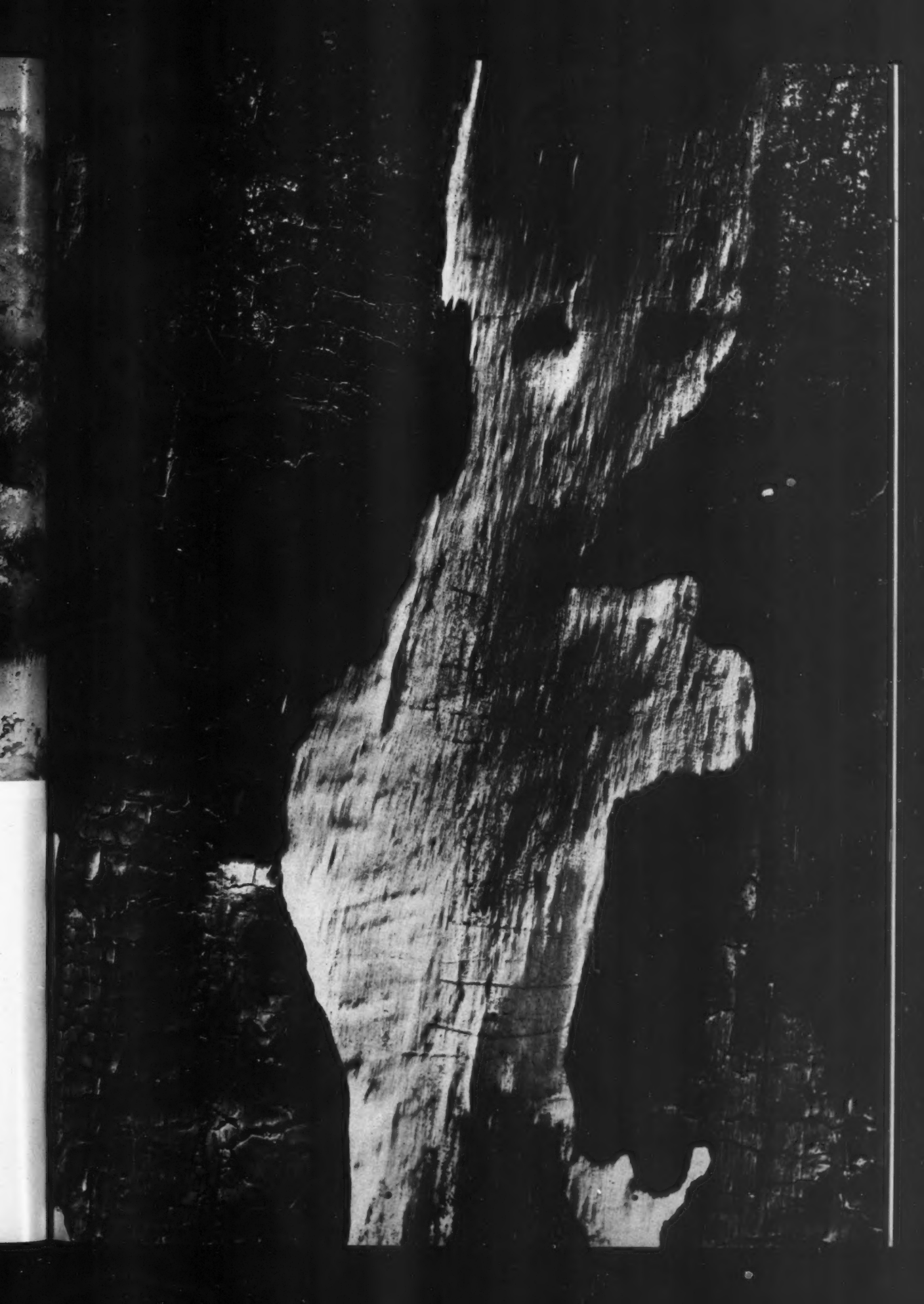
LOST PARADISE FOR DEAD BIRDS, 1951. This photograph is a late addition to a group of still lifes begun in 1936. The object is an ostrich feather fan, made in the 1890's, and belonging to Mrs. Leland Stanford, in which dead birds had been mounted. For those who do not recognize how completely a physical object may project and crystallize the inner character of a particular culture this should be worth studying, for here is the essence of Victorianism. The birds convey the feeling, here, of having been smothered to death in a sort of outpouring of luxury—and, indeed, Victorian culture had a kind of smothering effect in many different directions.





THE ROAD TO NEVER LAND, 1958. A 19th Century painting on glass with the paint flaking off now becomes a bridge to a realm which could exist only in defeated and wishful dreams—a realm where the water has mysterious depths, where the building congeals out of the chaos of time, and where the moon, nacreous, begins to have an anxious and concerned face. From "The Magic of Objects and the Mystery of Space."

LITTLE FRIGHTENED GHOST, 1952. From the series on tree forms, in which there is an attempt to show how, just like the good painter, the photographer can approach nature and while ostensibly dealing directly with it, can at the same time project something of his own inner world. Here, a huge cypress tree is seen quite close up. The tree had been severely burned, and what is visible here, physically, is a small part of the bark left untouched by the flames. But since the tree has been approached with something of the vision of the poet we see, now, a great deal more than merely an unburnt area. We see, instead, a strange timid little creature who might have stepped out of a canvas by Paul Klee—and who is frightened by the world it had intended to frighten, as it well might be.



WHY NOT FRAME YOUR SUBJECT?



OUR RULE about rules is: Break them. We're categorically against all visual, mechanical and technical tricks guaranteed to produce exciting pictures no matter what, where, and when you're shooting. But just because framing, that well-traveled road to picture-postcard landscapes, has been overworked as applied to places, there's no reason why it can't prove effective when applied to people.

The use of props in portraiture—from the rose coyly sniffed by the Victorian lady to the environmental props used by Arnold Newman to suggest his sitters' professions—is older than the camera itself. But conventionally props are used as a background, and are of secondary importance visually. Here, in this portrait of Elizabeth Taylor by Burt Glinn, the prop (a bent wood and wicker chair) is an essential element in the photograph's overall design.

Since Glinn had little actual control over his subject, who was photographed on a movie set, he had to work entirely candidly, relying on changing camera angle, lens and shooting distance to get the effect he was after. Since this subject required the most precise framing—had he moved an inch to either side, the chair frame would have covered either the subject's eye or her mouth—the parallax-free ground glass of his Nikon F reflex proved essential for composition. And since he used a 180mm lens he was able to stand back from the subject yet fill the frame completely with her head.

The selection of the exact camera angle is all-important when using frames in portraiture. When Glinn first spotted his subject he moved in and shot (*top left*); then moved forward and in and shot again. It was several frames and several moments later before he finally found the perfect combination of shooting distance and angle *opposite*, where the sweeping curls of the bent wood echo the lines of the masses of hair, and the curve of the side arm intersects the profile so harmoniously as to seem a part of it.

Glinn's choice of film—Plus-X Pan—was based on the relatively high level of artificial illumination used by most professional movie makers; his meter technique was simple. Since different scenes are usually lit equally, and evenly, he found occasional checks with the Norwood sufficient to ensure accurate exposure, and did not have to meter each specific subject whenever he shot a picture.

One caution when using frames for portraiture: be sure the one you choose fits the subject. Here, for instance, a cold, angular, metal sculpture would be entirely out of keeping, just as the voluptuous curves of the chair employed would make an inappropriate frame for the craggy features of, say, a Burt Lancaster.—P.C.

Nikon F, 180mm f/2.8 Sonnar lens, Plus-X Pan rated at E.I. 160, 1/125 at approximately f/4.5.



LONG EXPOSURES SHORT NIGHTS

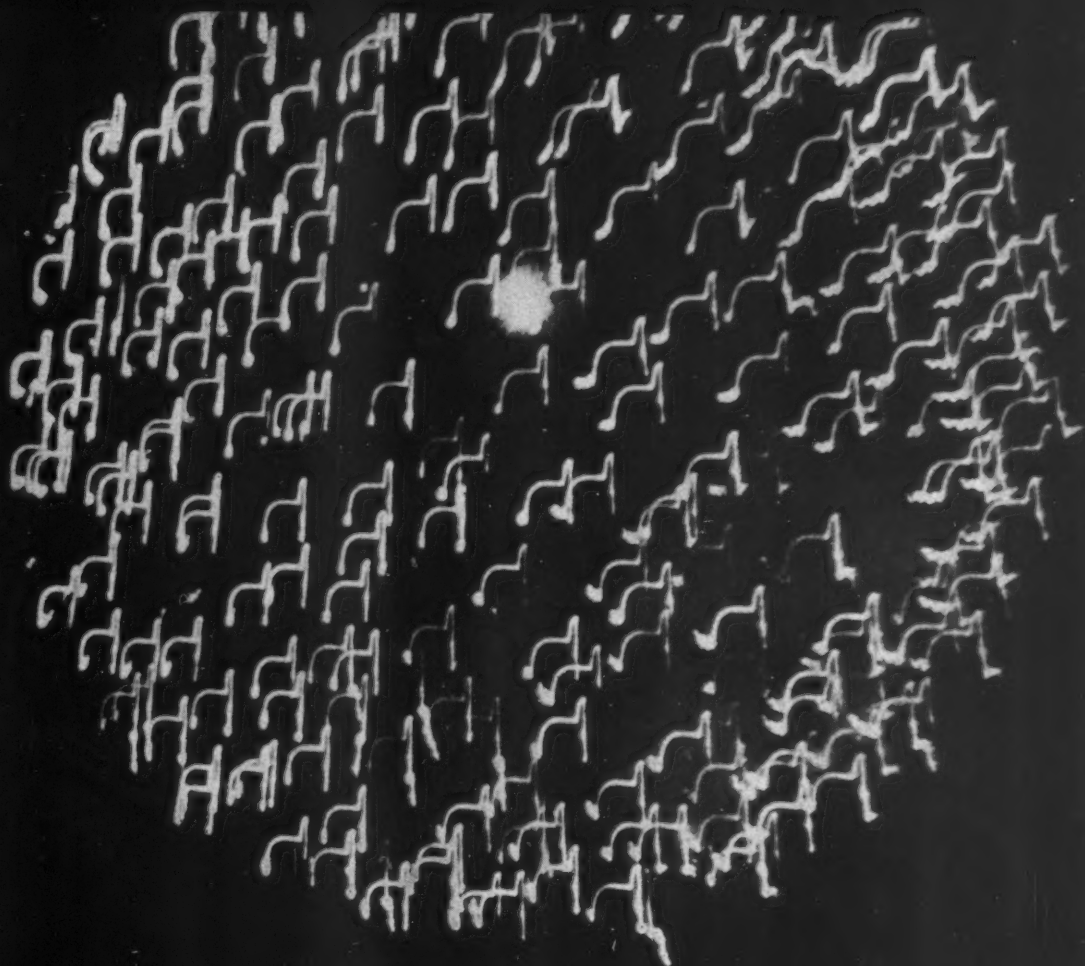
SUMMERTIME means sunshine, sparkling landscapes, boats on glinting water, contrasty street scenes, children at play, etc., etc. But if you want a change from the round of $f/16$ at $1/125$ sec., summer is also the best time to start shooting when the sun goes down.

There are two kinds of long-exposure pictures that you can take. For the first, the subject itself determines the length of the exposure quite precisely. The fireworks picture *at right*, for example, was exposed for 4 sec.: any shorter, and the burst would have been too small; any longer, and the burst would have become too confused. In situations where you want to capture a particular pattern of moving lights (or the moon or the stars), or for scenes that you wish to record more or less as your eyes see them, there will be one best exposure. But you can also use long exposures creatively, choosing a shorter or a longer time to change the appearance of the scene. The pictures on *pages 70 and 71* show how a single night scene can be given many different aspects—including the aspect of daylight!

Within these two kinds of night exposures there is a variety of effects that you can obtain. Do you want to take a picture of a street or a park without people—and the street or park is never empty during the day? Then try a very long exposure at night (if people do pass by, they won't show on the film). Do you want a picture that shows a transparent sky as well as street lamps and lighted windows? Shoot at dusk—in fact, you can make part of your exposure while the sky is still light, then wait and make the rest of the exposure after dark. And of course, for special effects, as in the picture *at right*,

EXPOSURE TIME IS DICTATED by the subject in pictures of rocket bursts and similar moving light sources. Here, Warren Seigmond also jiggled his camera to turn the light points into hooks. Nikon SP, 50mm $f/3.5$ Micro-Nikkor, 4 sec., $f/5.6$, Tri-X Pan.





LONG EXPOSURES (cont.)

you can move or vibrate your camera in many different ways.

For exposure times up to about 2 sec., it's possible to do without a tripod, provided that you can lean your camera against a wall, tree, etc. But it's wisest always to use a tripod for exposures of 1/15 sec. or longer. A cable release is advisable, though for exposures at speeds up to the longest on your shutter (in most cases, 1 sec.), you can avoid vibration by using the self timer. If your camera has no T setting, you'll save yourself a lot of finger-ache with really long exposures if you use a locking cable release.

If you use color film, daylight type will often give the most pleasing results. With tungsten, the light sources, especially illuminated signs and automobile headlights, will have an orange cast.

With black-and-white, there's no need to choose a fast film unless you have to make a comparatively short exposure and you need maximum depth of field. In most cases, you'll do better to choose a slow, fine-grain film and make a correspondingly longer exposure.

Seconds, minutes or what?

Now for determining exposure. With straight scenes containing static lights, the surest way is to make several progressively longer exposures, starting at 1/15 sec. at $f/2$ or the equivalent. If you want to record a trail of moving lights, as in the picture on page 69, you may start with a somewhat longer time. For street scenes showing many headlight trails, or for daylight effects, you'll obviously start with a time that's even longer. There's no need to keep your lens wide open. Close it well down not only if you want maximum depth of field but also if you want to record only the actual light sources. When these two considerations don't apply, use your lens' optimum aperture—usually two to three openings smaller than the maximum (say, $f/5.6$ with an $f/2$ lens).

If you have neither the time nor the film to make several trial exposures, take a reflected-light meter reading from an object close to one of the light sources in the scene (not from the source itself).

Don't rely on development to achieve a lighter effect in your pictures, or the highlights will be completely washed out. Instead, give more exposure and develop normally—as with the day-night pictures *at right*.

Finally, don't hesitate to experiment. The results of long-exposure night photography are never exactly predictable, especially in color, but the unpredictable may be just what you want.—W.H.J.



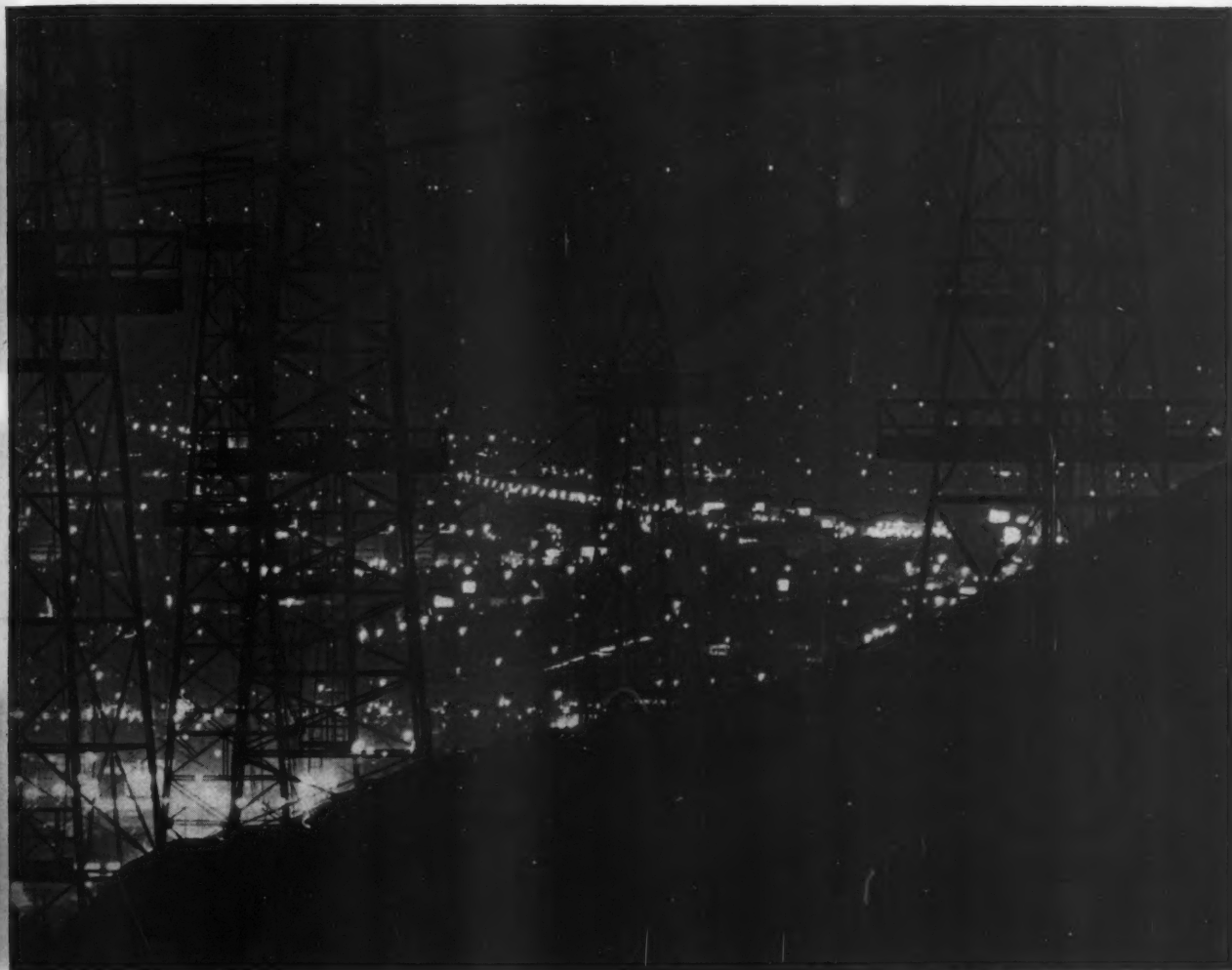
DAYLIGHT EFFECT: 30 MINUTES



DAYLIGHT EFFECT: 10 MINUTES

NIGHT EFFECT: 1 MINUTE





DUSK EFFECT: 3 MINUTES


NIGHT EFFECT: 1 SECOND



CHOOSE ANY EXPOSURE TIME

for a whole range of effects with static scenes. Jerry White shot the same scene many times, using a constant aperture of $f/5.6$ and varying the time from $1/15$ sec. up to 30 min. The first good night effect was obtained at 1 sec. From then on, the sky became progressively lighter, until at 30 min. there was an effect almost of dazzling sunlight. Probably the most striking of the series is the 3-min. exposure, above. Asahi Pentax, 300mm Noflexar, Follow-Focus, and Plus-X Pan.





camera OVERBOARD

GET YOUR CAMERA INTO THE WATER FOR A
NEW ANGLE ON OFFSHORE ACTION PICTURES

FORMULA FOR BETTER marine photographs—get wet. Getting in the water—close to the action—is almost a sure way to overcome the usual fault of most boating, water skiing, and swimming photographs. Practically all the shots you see look as if they were made with a telephoto lens from either dry land or the deck of a ship quite far from the actual scene. They lack the quality that makes the viewer feel he's right on top of things—something the photo *at left* definitely does. It was shot from wave height with a wide-angle lens.

Get an inexpensive plastic or rubber bag designed for shallow water skin diving photography to protect your camera. Properly sealed it will keep your camera dry. Before going into the water take a substitute reflected-light reading from the back of your hand or make an incident-light reading, and set the exposure. While controls can be manipulated to some extent in a plastic bag, it's best to preset focus distance, too. If the day is reasonably sunny and you use a medium-speed film you'll probably be able to use a small enough aperture to assure a large depth of field.

You won't be able to use the viewfinder on your camera, but a little practice will give you a good idea of the field of your normal or wide-angle lens.

Unless you can find a convenient reef to stand on, stay in shallow water, kneeling down to get the maximum low-angle effect.

Incidentally, the picture *below*, taken by Flip Schulke, shows Coral Gables photographer Frank Zagarino who took the photo *at left*. He's using an underwater housing made by Jordon Klein of Miami Beach, Fla.—M.A.M.





THE NEW Kodachrome is faster, sharper and more capable of producing true-to-life colors than its predecessor, Kodachrome. Our picture taking tests (May 1961 MODERN), although necessarily subjective, prove this conclusively. But we also wanted to show you the results of objective scientific testing. For those picture takers not hep to scientific jargon we've simplified long, detailed explanations.

The most obvious advantage of Kodachrome II is its film speed. Kodak rates KII daylight film at 25 and Type A at 40 (daylight Kodachrome is 10 and Type A 16. MODERN's feelings on these ratings were discussed in the May 1961 issue). D log E curves (density vs. log exposure) show exactly why there's much difficulty in assigning an exact film speed to Kodachrome II and even comparing it to Kodachrome. It is impossible to match a picture made with Kodachrome to one made with Kodachrome II, regardless of how you alter the exposures. You can only match specific tones with one film against the other—but not the entire range of tones. The reason is that the contrast characteristics of the two films differ entirely. Kodachrome II can handle a greater range of tones with a given subject than can Kodachrome. Kodachrome II has less inherent contrast. It therefore can be considered to have more "exposure latitude"—unlike Kodachrome, it can be used often at higher than its normal speed index and still produce adequate results.

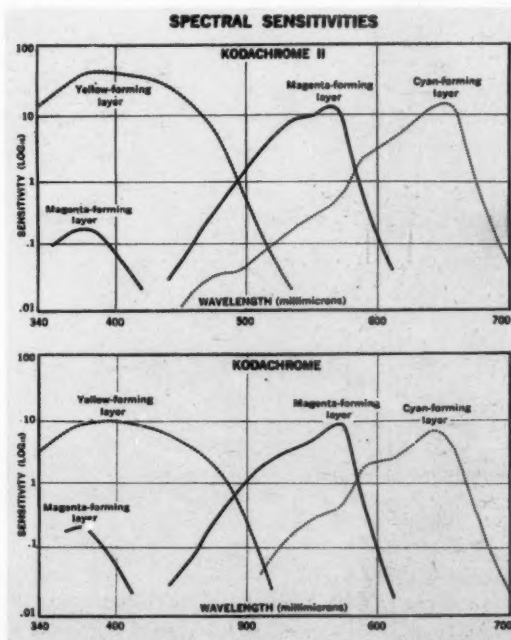
We are informed by Kodak that Kodachrome II comprises two more photosensitive layers than Kodachrome. These additional layers are said to account

in part for the improved tonal and color characteristics of the new film. And they do this without an increase in film thickness or a loss of sharpness. Through the use of new thin-emulsion manufacturing techniques, the thickness of each layer is reduced by a factor of ten, so that the total depth of photogelatin is substantially reduced.

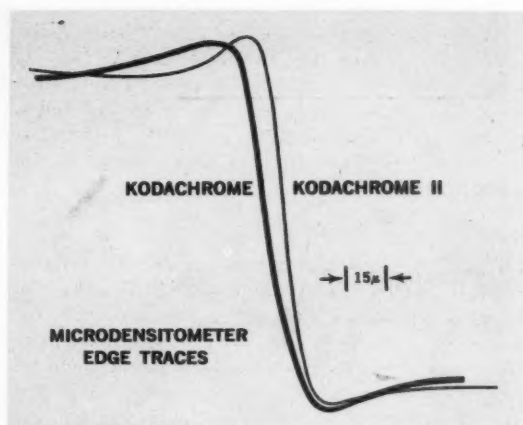
Sharpness and grain

Density readings made with a microdensitometer of a knife edge recorded on both Kodachrome and Kodachrome II are shown in Figure 2. The trace of Kodachrome II is steeper (it is closer to a vertical line) than the trace from the Kodachrome film. This indicates that there is a quicker transition between a dark and light tone with less spreading of the darker into the lighter tone than with Kodachrome. The result is the appearance of increased sharpness (acutance) with Kodachrome II. However, since Kodachrome is a very sharp film itself, and since the eye is capable of resolving only a limited amount of detail, the apparent difference between Kodachrome and Kodachrome II in 16mm and 35mm size is nothing astonishing. But in the 8mm size it's a pleasant surprise. In some cases it's thought that in 8mm size the sharpness of Kodachrome II comes very close to the sharpness of an image shot on 16mm Kodachrome.

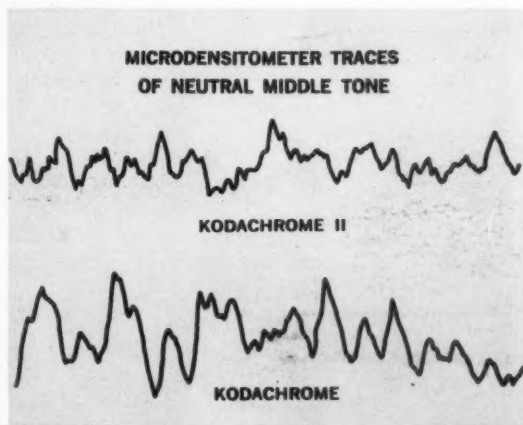
The impression of sharpness is reinforced by the smoothness of an image made with Kodachrome II.



1. WHY KODACHROME II GIVES TRUER COLORS. It's more sensitive than Kodachrome to the colors it's supposed to register (compare curve peaks), no more sensitive to colors it shouldn't register (compare lower portions of curves).



2. WHY IT'S SHARPER. Curve found for KII from microdensitometer trace of adjacent black-and-white image areas is steeper than that for K. KII is therefore capable of producing a sharper image.



3. WHY IT'S ALSO SMOOTHER LOOKING. Microdensitometer traces of neutral gray on K and KII produced shorter hills and valleys for KII, indicating that this film has smaller, closer grain clumps.

Figure 3 shows that Kodachrome II has greater smoothness or improved granularity. By tracing images of a neutral gray recorded by both films with a microdensitometer (using an extremely small aperture) the comparison of smoothness or granularity between the two films could easily be made.

It's been thought by some people that since the image smoothness of Kodachrome film was so fine, it had no apparent grain structure (this belief was strengthened by the knowledge that the silver in Kodachrome is bleached out in the processing), but nevertheless there is a discontinuity in tone under high magnification.

There are some important differences in color balance and contrast between the films. Kodachrome II can reproduce a gray scale far more consistently throughout a greater range of lighting than does Kodachrome.

Kodachrome II is not apt to produce bluish or cyan tinted shadows as is normally the case with Kodachrome. If we compare the inherent contrast characteristics of both films, Kodachrome II theoretically has it all over Kodachrome. The $D \log E$ curves (not shown) indicate that Kodachrome II has a greater tolerance for underexposure—and at the proper normal exposure it will supply you with more shadow detail than Kodachrome (also exposed normally). With Kodachrome II there is an additional bonus in the highlights. $D \log E$ curves indicate that it has more inherent contrast in these areas, thus producing cleaner highlights. In addition, the closeness of layer sensitivity and the color purity of Kodachrome II permit more error in overexposure before colors are completely washed out.

Exposure latitude

In a technical sense there is virtually no exposure latitude in a reversal film since any change of exposure will produce a different result. But there is a range of under- and overexposure which will produce acceptable results—the extent of which depends upon the observer and what he is willing to accept. In this sense, Kodachrome II exhibits more exposure latitude than Kodachrome, both in under- and overexposure.

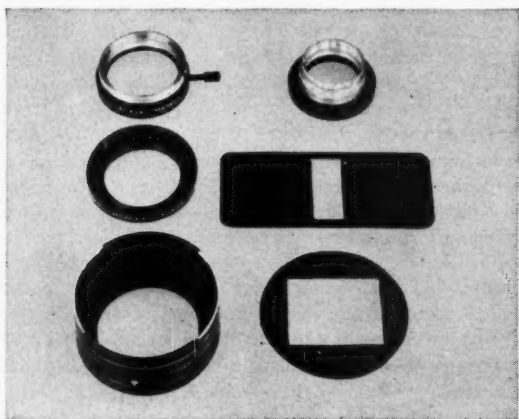
Spectral sensitivity data for both films (Figure 1) range into the ultraviolet (below 380 millimicrons) and to a much lesser extent into the infrared (above 700 millimicrons). Crossovers in sensitivity result in a degradation of the predominant color. Since there is a greater height of the Kodachrome II curves from the point of crossovers as compared to the Kodachrome curves, Kodachrome II is shown to produce purer, more saturated yellows and greens. Practical tests proved this to be true. There is a relative reduction of magenta in the yellow region is the reason for Kodachrome II's producing more true-to-life skin tones. In addition, these curves show that Kodachrome II produces purer reds and greens.

No color film can make an objectively accurate record of a scene, and Kodachrome II is no exception. But the combination of more suitable contrast, color sensitivity and balance makes Kodachrome II an improvement over the present Kodachrome, objectively. Subjectively, there may be some complaints. As suggested in the May MODERN, the colors and shadows produced by Kodachrome II are less posterish, and after all, some people like these posterish qualities. Unfortunately, you can't please everybody. However, we do think that Kodachrome II is a fantastic improvement over a superb color film.—THE END

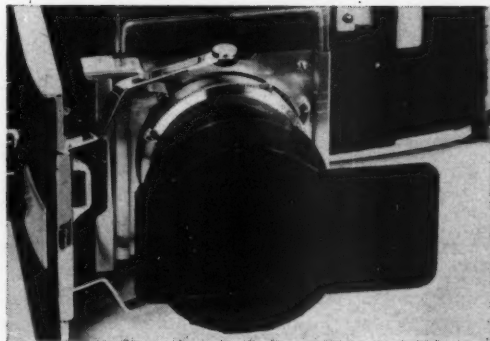
Editor's Note: This story was prepared by the Editors of MODERN's sister magazine PHOTO METHODS FOR INDUSTRY. Original technical research was supplied by Eastman Kodak Company.

MULTI-EXPOSURE WIZARD

YES, THEY'RE ALL THE SAME CHILD, AND IT WAS DONE ON A SINGLE POLAROID PRINT. LAURIE SEAMANS MAKES PICTURES LIKE THESE WITH AN OLD POLAROID LAND CAMERA, A SIMPLE HOME-MADE GADGET, AND PLENTY OF INGENUITY. HERE WE TELL YOU HOW TO MAKE THE MULTI-EXPOSURE DEVICE AND HOW TO USE IT SO YOU CAN DO LIKEWISE. . . . by John Wolbarst



Laurie Seamans made this amazing quintuple exposure with a matte box she designed and molded herself. Being less ambitious, I assembled the unit shown from these ready-made items: Left front, Tiffen Series 7 lens shade; left center, Series 6 to 7 step-up ring; left rear, #655 adapter ring to fit lens mount of Polaroid Pathfinder shown. For other large non-electric eye Polaroid models use Series 5 to 6 step-up ring joined to Series 5, 32mm adapter ring as shown, right rear, instead of #655 ring. Slide and front mask were cut from old black plastic slide for 4 x 5 cut film holder. Mask is 2 3/4 in. in diameter, has 2 x 1 1/2 in. opening, is secured to lens shade with black tape. Slide is 4 1/4 x 1 7/8 in., has 1 1/2 x 5/8-in. slit, moves in shallow channels filed in front edge of lenshood. This slit is OK for double exposures over full width of print, which is about all you can do with enclosed viewfinders on recent Polaroid cameras. For complicated compositions, such as above, old style wire frame-finder is necessary.





MODERN'S EDITORS couldn't believe their eyes the first time they saw the original of this picture. It was one of a whole set of equally puzzling Polaroid prints sent in by Mrs. Paul T. Seamans, an attractive young housewife of Gill, Mass., whose charming Polaroid pictures have appeared in MODERN at various times.

That she could be the mother of twins we could accept easily. Triplets? A bit out of the ordinary. Quadruplets? Extraordinary! But quintuplets? So, right away the long-distance phone was busy to find out how in the world she did it.

Laurie Seamans had simply made herself a matte box. That's a device that looks like an outside lens hood with a sliding front door. It fits over the front of the

camera (it's generally used for movies) and allows you to divide up the scene so as to selectively expose various parts of the film.

Laurie took a coffee mug and about 10 cents worth of plaster of Paris and molded and carved her own, which she then painted black. For the slide she cut a piece from a vinyl phonograph record. And it was with this outfit that she turned out her astonishing pictures.

We decided that for this story we would get up a similar gadget that did not require the skills of a sculptress and was less likely to disappear into fragments if dropped. The matte box shown was made up from a standard lenshood and adapter rings. However, you can make one from bits and (Continued on page 98)

THINK SMALL

TURN YOUR MINIATURES, MODELS AND TOYS INTO TABLE-TOP MOVIE MATERIAL

IN A HOBBY that abounds with clichés, table-top photographs probably win the prize as the greatest cliché of all time. One reason is that the subject material is often cloyingly cute. But the main reason is that they are made with still and not movie cameras. A still camera shot of a table-top subject—toy dolls, or other miniatures—is usually as lifeless as its subject. But a motion picture camera—used with imagination—can take a completely inanimate object and make it come alive. You can create images which excite viewer interest because they are full of movement.

And table-top movies will give your audiences a change of pace from the usual home productions, since there are at least three ways to use table-top arrangements in your films.

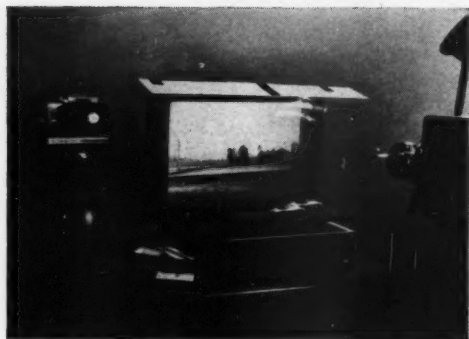
First, you can make a complete table-top movie using your youngsters' toys.

Secondly, you can use table-tops as opening titles to regular movies. For example, you might shoot an electric train chattering along the tracks as the beginning of a birthday movie.

Third, you can use table-tops to supply continuity between scenes in a live movie. For instance, a short scene of a drooping doll could be intercut between scenes of a child playing boisterously and then of her falling asleep as mother puts her to bed.

Table-tops can be shot by using either continuous run or single-frame techniques. Powered toys—cars, airplanes or trains—supply their own movement and therefore can be shot at regular fps speeds. Dolls, or other non-powered toys, can be animated by using single-frame as outlined in these four pages.

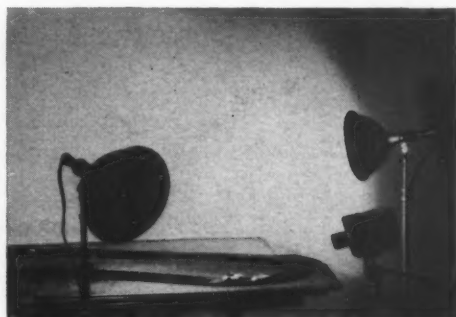
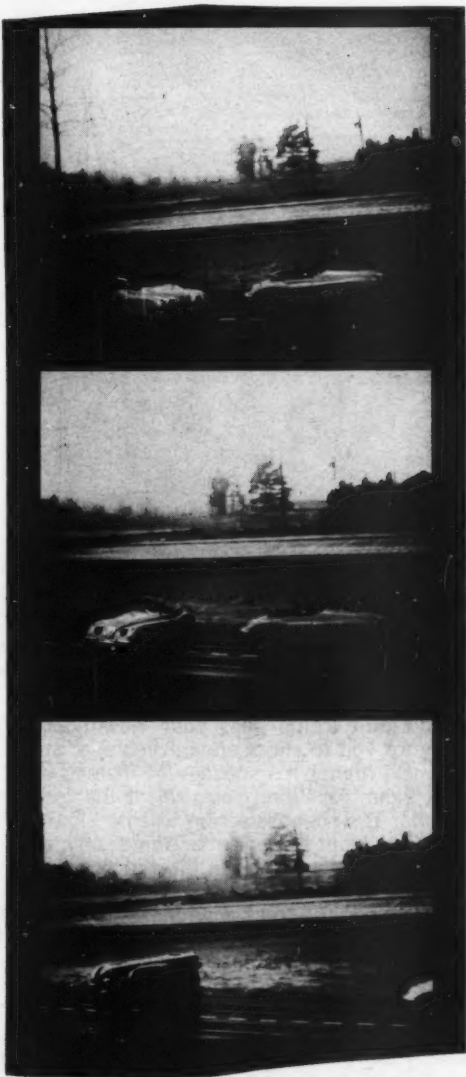
You need only the equipment you already own—movie camera, lights, and a tripod. Almost any flat surface will do admirably for table tops.—M.A.M.



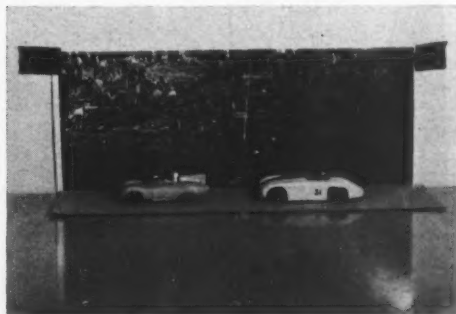
BACK PROJECTION: Your still camera slides make good animation backgrounds. Projector is aimed at ground-glass screen shielded by cardboard at top. Single photo-flood or barlight can be bounced off ceiling to supply light for foreground objects—cars in this case. Fast color film—Kodachrome II for 8mm, Anscochrome or Ektachrome E R for 16mm—provides best results. Be sure to change backgrounds to create greater audience interest. Single-frame technique required here is explained in caption above right. Black-and-white prints and travel posters also can be used for backgrounds.

MAYNARD FRANK WOLFE

SINGLE-FRAME: Cars below seem actually to move when film is projected. Single-frame animation does it. Switch your camera to single-frame. Move the subject or, as in the case below, the two subjects the same distance across the scene. Make a single-frame. Repeat until the action is complete. Speed of action on the screen is determined by amount subject is moved. For fast action, as below, cars are moved their complete length each time when action is from left to right. For spinout, as shown, $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. movement taking about 32 frames (at projection speed of 16 fps) shows action slow enough for audience to understand.



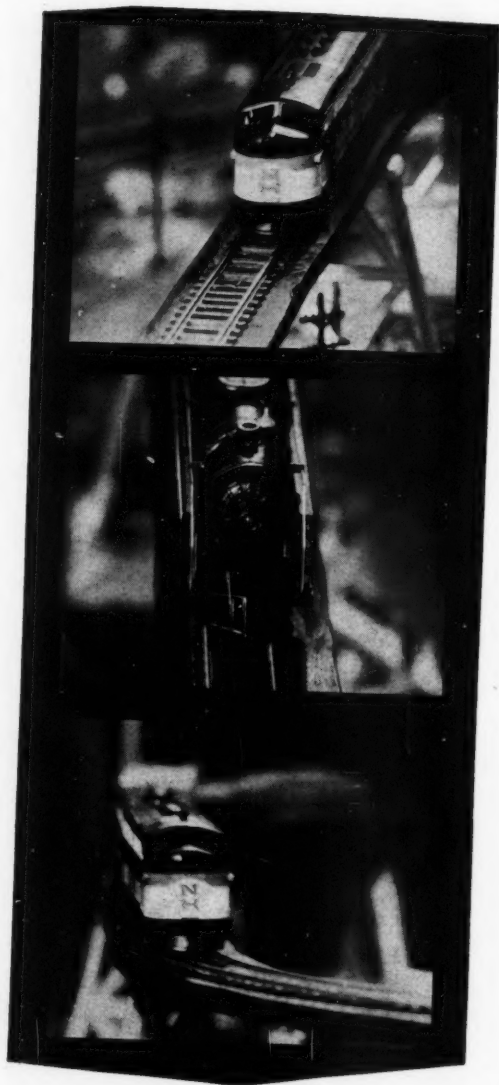
LIGHTING: Two floodlights, a barlight, or one of the new single light units (G.E., Sylvania, Westinghouse) are enough for most table-tops. Keep lights at same angle and distance from the subject.



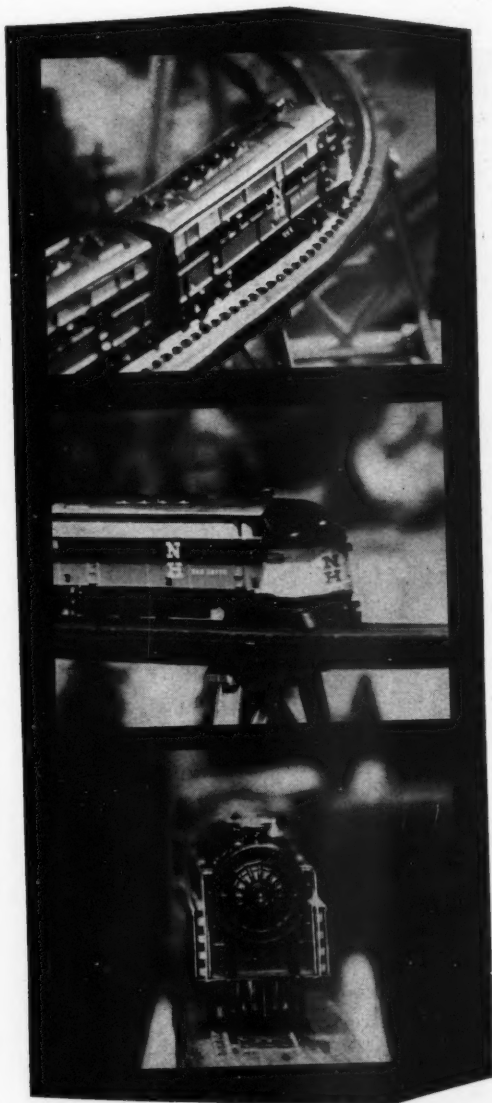
PHOTOGRAPHS: Tape photographs to a convenient wall and use them as backgrounds in the same manner as slides on opposite page. But unless photos are large or cars tiny, they won't provide area for long shots.



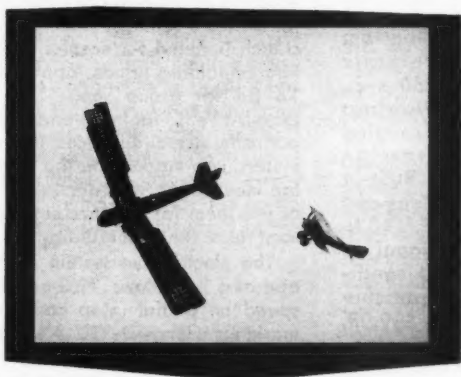
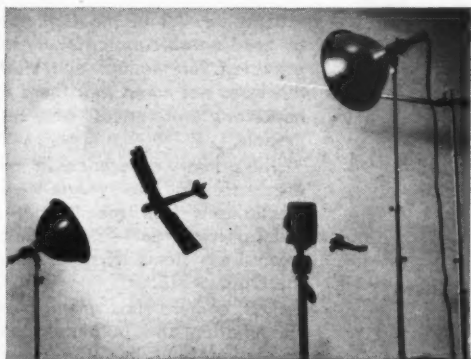
BLURRING: Power toys, like the Aurora Model Motoring set above, can be filmed at regular speeds. Scene above was purposely blurred to heighten feeling of speed by shooting at slower than normal fps rate.



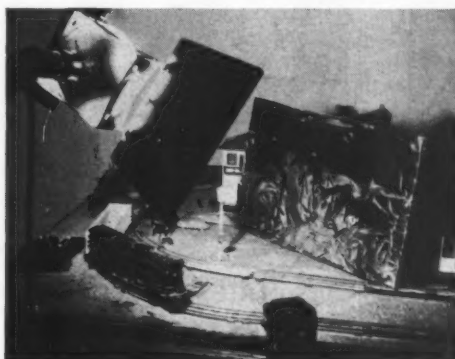
CUTTING: Shots of long screen duration can be dull. You want as many varied images as you can create to sustain audience interest. In shooting model trains, you might start out as we did, above, by showing two separate trains going in the same direction. At the end of the second shot we have one train changing direction, going from the right side of the screen to the left. In the third cut the other train begins to turn. As we cut back and forth between the trains, suspense is built up. The cuts produce the effect of trains hurtling toward each other. Then, show both trains passing safely by. If we'd had a really sturdy set of trains, we might have simulated a crash. The cuts can be fairly brief—no more than four or five seconds. But in addition to quick cutting, vary the camera-to-subject angle. Incidentally, if



you find that trains pass your viewfinder too quickly for you to shoot enough footage, switch to the next higher fps speed—24 instead of 16 fps for example. When you project the footage at regular fps speeds, action will be slowed to provide sufficient screen time. Conversely, quick shots showing the trains in blurred outline can be equally effective. Zooming into the train as it speeds along the tracks can make an excellent sequence, too. You might end your zoom so that only the drive wheels fill the viewfinder. If your lens won't focus close enough for zoom shooting, see MODERN, April 1961, for information on using close-up lenses with your zoom camera. A solidly built elevator tripod can be useful for shooting high-angle shots of hard-to-get-at areas of the train board.



ACTION: There's one problem with model planes: Since they're supposed to fly they must be suspended so that they can be filmed either by single-frame techniques or at regular fps speeds. In the top illustration, wires that blend into the wall background when filmed were used to hold the planes. Wires were connected to each wingtip and the top of the body. Wires can be released a little at a time and reset for single-frame animation. However, this method requires fairly long shooting sessions for complete sequences. A helper can move the planes slowly by standing out of camera range and moving the wires. For best effect, shoot at slow motion speeds 8 to 40 frames faster than you normally shoot. Lights should be arranged as shown to cast shadows outside of the camera viewing area. If you use a bar-light, supplement it with an additional photo-flood. Also, lights can be bounced off ceiling and walls to eliminate shadow problems. It is also quite possible to create short, interesting sequences with the planes virtually motionless. Cut from long shot to medium shot to close-up quickly. The slight quiver of the suspended planes will add just enough subject movement to give the footage a feeling of action. Taxiing can be animated by moving the plane along the top of a table. Use regular single-frame technique.



REFLECTORS: In many instances you won't be able to use many lights. Using a silver foil reflector to bounce light from a single flood into deep shadow areas is one solution.



HEAD-ON: Placing your camera in the way of a fast moving freight (even a small one) can be dangerous. Make head-on shots with camera positioned near a curve.



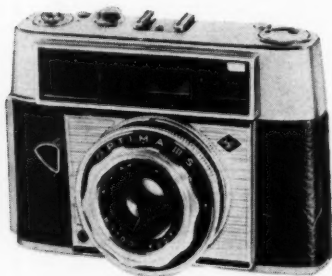
DOLLY: For a shot from the train itself you need a flat board that will fit snugly on top of a freight car. Drill a hole in the board for a tripod screw to hold the camera in place.

MODERN TESTS

NEWEST CAMERAS • LATEST FILMS • IMPORTANT ACCESSORIES

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of production models submitted to and passed as acceptable by our technical department.

AGFA TURNS OPTIMA INTO AUTOMATIC TRIO



Manufacturer's specifications: Agfa Optima IIS rangefinder electric eye 35mm camera. Lens: 45mm f/2.8 Agfa Color Apotar with stops to f/22, focusing to 3 1/2 ft. Shutter: Compur-Special with automatic speeds from 1/30 to 1/500 sec., plus B and flash setting. Viewing: Bright-line frame finder, coupled rangefinder, automatic parallax correction. Other features: Built-in exposure meter coupled to lens and shutter-speed controls for E.I. 10 to 250; constantly operating red/green optical signal in viewfinder indicating if there is enough light for exposure. Price: \$124.50, case \$11.85. Importer: Agfa, Inc., 516 W. 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Manufacturer's specifications: Agfa Optima IIS rangefinder electric eye 35mm camera. Lens: 45mm

f/2.8 Agfa Color Apotar with stops to f/22, focusing to 3 1/2 ft. Shutter: Prontormotor with automatic speeds from 1/30 to 1/250 sec., plus B and flash setting. Viewing: Bright-line frame finder, coupled rangefinder, parallax correction marks. Other features: Built-in exposure meter coupled to lens and shutter-speed controls for E.I. 10 to 250; red/green optical signal in viewfinder indicating light conditions activated by slight pressure on shutter release. Price: \$99.95, case \$11.85. Importer: Agfa, Inc., 516 W. 34 St., New York, N. Y.

Manufacturer's specifications: Agfa Optima I non-rangefinder electric eye 35mm camera. Lens: 45mm f/2.8 Agfa Color Agnar with stops to f/22, focusing to 3 1/2 ft., clickstop focusing positions marked on lens mount. Shutter: Prontor-Lux with automatic speeds from 1/60 to 1/500 sec., plus B and flash setting. Viewing: Bright-line frame finder, parallax correction marks. Other features: Built-in exposure meter coupled to lens opening for E.I. 10 to 100; red/green optical signal in viewfinder indicating light conditions activated by slight pressure on shutter release. Price: \$59.95, case \$9.95. Importer: Agfa, Inc., 516 W. 34 St., New York 1, N. Y.

The original Optima camera introduced in 1959 operated on the electric eye principle. But in order to activate the automatic exposure mechanism, you had to depress a lever on the left-hand side of the lens mount before making the exposure. Each of the members of the new Optima family is completely automatic: all you have to do is set the focus and shoot.

These cameras are similar in construction. Important controls—focusing (by turning lens mount), rapid-

advance lever (on camera back operated by right thumb), range- and/or viewfinder (left), rewind knob (top left)—are identical and equally easy to operate. All of the Optimas must be used on automatic, for there is no provision for manual operation. But this does not mean that there are no important differences between the models.

The primary differences in the cameras are in the range-viewfinder mechanisms (see specifications) and—most important—in the automatic exposure systems. First let's examine the Optima IIS.

This camera has a high-contrast rangefinder and automatic parallax correction built into the viewfinder. Atop the lens mount are three symbols for distance settings: mountains and a church (infinity) for scenic; three full figures holding hands (approximately 14 ft.) for group shots; two heads (about 6 1/2 ft.) for head-and-shoulders portraits. Actual distances, in feet and meters, are marked on the bottom of the lens mount. In order to see them, or use them for distance settings, you must turn the camera upside down.

The electric eye system in the IIS operates as follows. First set the film speed on a dial (atop camera) with markings from 10-250 ASA. As the light level increases, both shutter speed and aperture change on a continuous scale to give the proper exposure for that film speed. However, the shutter speed increases at a greater rate than aperture decreases, and by the time the aperture has reached f/8, the shutter has already attained its maximum speed of 1/500 sec. As the light level increases further, the aperture continues to decrease until it reaches f/22. The actual mechanism controlling exposure is in continuous operation, and does not have to be activated by depressing the shutter release. Whenever you point the camera at a subject, the red/green stop/go indicator in the viewfinder tells you if there is sufficient illumination for proper exposure.

The Optima IIS also has a range-viewfinder, the same symbols for three distance settings atop the lens mount, and actual distances beneath it. Parallax is corrected by means of marks in the viewfinder. Here, as the light level increases, shutter speeds increase in full steps until the maximum speed of 1/250 second is reached. Then, and only then, does the aperture begin to decrease, continuously from f/2.8 to f/22.

In the Optima I, setting the film speed automatically fixes the shutter speed. Thus only the lens opening is operated by the electric eye system.

The advantages of the IIS over the IIS and of the IIS over the I are obvious. With the first two cameras, you can shoot in lower light with a fast film than with the I, since with that camera using a film with an index of 100 automatically fixes the shutter speed at 1/500 sec. rather than allowing it to operate the full range up from 1/60. The "choices" built into the shutter on the IIS most closely approximate those which would be made by an intelligent person operating the camera manually: it is unlikely, except in very unusual circumstances, that one would elect to shoot at the very widest aperture and the very highest shutter speed, which will be the settings for certain light levels selected by the IIS.

All three Optimas produced well-exposed Kodachrome transparencies in a variety of outdoor lighting situations; black-and-white enlargements to 11 x 14 from Plus-X film appeared sharp from corner to corner, indicating a lens quality more than good enough for taking snapshots. One suggestion for future Optimas: that carrying strap lugs be incorporated in the bodies.—P.C.

MINOLTA SR-3 HAS A COUPLED METER



Manufacturer's specifications: Minolta SR-3 35mm single-lens eye-level reflex. Lens: 55mm f/1.8 Auto Rokkor with stops and half stops to f/22, focusing to 18 in. Shutter: Cloth focal-plane with speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec. plus B, FPX sync. Viewing: Non-interchangeable eye-level prism with split-image rangefinder and full ground glass, Fresnel lens. Other features: Automatic diaphragm reopens with film wind; instant-return mirror; provision for accessory photoelectric exposure meter coupled to shutter-speed dial; rapid wind, rewind levers; auto resetting exposure counter; also available are adapters for Exakta and threaded Leica and similar lenses. The latter

for close-ups only. Price: \$199.50 without case or meter. Importer: Minolta Cameras, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

Although it plays havoc with the sequence of things, the SR-3 is actually a far closer relative to the recently introduced \$169.50 Minolta SR-1 than to the older, more expensive (\$249.50) Minolta reflex, the SR-2. Like the SR-1, the Minolta SR-3 has the equally spaced non-rotating shutter-speed dial which you needn't lift up to set, the sharp and clear-to-the-corners, Fresnel-brightened ground glass with lines so fine you can barely see them at all, the improved, smoother and more gently acting top shutter release, the easier-to-thread takeup spool. But instead of the 55mm f/2 lens, standard on the SR-1, the SR-3 has the 55mm f/1.8 lens, and its top speed is 1/1000 sec. rather than 1/500. In common with both other models the SR-3 is excellently finished and smoothly designed, with a sensibly shaped, well-gearred, long-throw, single-stroke rapid wind lever. The rewind lever, standard on all Minolta reflexes, is well proportioned and easily rotated. The Minolta reflexes remain one of the easiest camera designs to open after rewinding. Pull upward sharply on the rewinding lever and the back swings wide.

The new SR-3 also shares with the older models the rather distinctive and decisive shutter release noise. While there was some talk that the SR-3 was less audible, we noticed no change in decibels but did detect a distinct alteration of tonal value, down a half octave, I think. While the impressive click does seem to cause camera jar, a careful check indicated that this was caused by the return of the mirror, which occurs after the shutter is closed.

Two of the SR-3's outstanding assets (in our opinion) are the non-interchangeable split-image rangefinder and the 55mm f/1.8 Auto Rokkor lens. The top 1/1000-sec. speed as an asset is debatable.

The split-image rangefinder, one of the very best on any focal-plane-shutter reflex, shows a clean, sharply divided subject, the halves of which split quickly and align with assurance as you twist the smooth, well-knurled focusing ring the 4/5 of a turn from 18 in. to infinity. The Minolta ground glass shows an image slightly smaller than life size. At a medium distance from the eyepiece, it can just be seen in its entirety by eyeglass wearers.

The \$25.50 accessory meter is quite compact. It pegs easily into small holes in a plate on the camera front. There it squats nicely over the shutter-speed

dial, with a cutout cam engaging a lug atop the dial itself, thus coupling the meter to the shutter-speed setting. The meter is well out of operational way. The dial turns easily, shifting the shutter speed automatically when you line up the aperture scale with the proper broad bands opposite the needle. The exposure index scale is commendably complete, stretching from 6 to 3200. The meter has a dual range which can be changed by turning a small wheel on the side.

While the meter movement itself appears to have more than adequate sensitivity and accuracy, the calculator markings are insufficient. There are only 8 very broad band positions to match up. Each band covers a great range of lighting intensity. In the low sensitivity end, which you'd use in poor light, there's quite a big chance of error, particularly when the narrow latitude of color film is involved.

The soft leather ever-ready case (\$15) is less bulky than the traditional hard leather cases. The detachable front closes with the meter in place. The camera body part of the case, attaches with the usual tripod anchor screw but has no leather carrying strap of its own. Instead, a seamed adjustable leather carrying strap attaches by split rings directly and securely to the carrying lugs of the camera. It's an excellent setup.

Our original estimate of the 55mm f/1.8 Auto-Rokkor (reported in "Modern Tests," May 1959) stated that "... the 55mm f/1.8 Auto-Rokkor was exceedingly sharp at full aperture even at the edges, and reached its greatest overall sharpness at a point between f/5.6 and f/8." We see no reason to alter this estimate.—H.K.

RICOHMATIC 35 ADDS FOCUSING TO THE AUTO

Manufacturer's specifications: Ricohmatic 35 35mm electric eye rangefinder camera. Lens: 40mm f/2.8 Riken with unmarked (automatic) stops to f/22, focusing to approx. 3 1/2 ft. Shutter: Seikosha with unmarked (automatic) speeds from 1/30 to 1/250 sec., plus MX sync, self timer. Viewing: Bright-line framefinder with coupled rangefinder and parallax correction marks. Other features: Built-in exposure meter, coupled to lens and shutter-speed controls, for E.I. 10 to 200; low-light warning signal in viewfinder window; flash calculator; left-hand rapid wind lever on camera bottom; frame counter returns to zero during rewind. Price: (Continued on page 84)

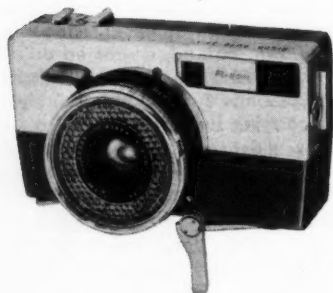
MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 83)

\$69.95, case \$10.50. Importer: Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 300 Park Ave. S., New York 10, N. Y.

At first sight, the Ricohmatic 35 looks the same as the Ricoh Auto 35, which we reported on in the February 1961 "Modern Tests." The body is the same, and what we said about the compactness and ease of handling of the Auto 35 applies equally to the Ricohmatic 35. The main differences are (a) the addition of a focusing mount, rangefinder and self timer, (b) a different shutter program, and (c) modifications to the film-speed and flash-setting systems.

The focusing ring is broad and easy to turn, but you must take care not to



obstruct the rangefinder window with your fingers. The rangefinder image is acceptably bright except in low-light conditions.

Whereas the Auto 35 operated at a fixed shutter speed for each film speed, and the automatic exposure system controlled only the lens aperture, the Ricohmatic 35 has a program in which the lens aperture and shutter speed change together, from 1/30 at f/2.8 to 1/250 at f/22.

There is the same flash-setting lever on the lens mount as on the Auto 35—it takes the camera off automatic and sets one of three f-numbers at a fixed shutter speed of 1/30 sec. But the lever on the Ricohmatic 35 is keyed to a revolving-dial calculator on the camera back, which in turn is color-coded to match markings on the focusing ring. Thus, although there are no distance markings on the focusing ring, you can quickly determine the best aperture setting for a particular M flashbulb at any particular distance.

With the camera on automatic we found that the automatic exposure

system produced well-exposed color transparencies in situations where an overall exposure reading was suitable. Some 11 x 14 enlargements that we had made from black-and-white negatives showed that the lens is excellent for snapshots.—W.H.J.

IMPROVED VERSION OF KONICA ZOOM 8

Manufacturer's specifications: Konica Zoom 8 Model II semi-automatic electric eye 8mm movie camera. **Lens:** 12 to 32mm f/2 V-Hexanon zoom lens, focusing to 3 ft. **Viewfinder:** Through-the-lens reflex system with behind-the-diaphragm beamsplitter. **Focusing:** Full ground glass. **Fps:** 16, 24, 48 (with booster), and single-frame. **Other features:** Electric motor drive, semi-automatic electric eye (for E.I. 10 to 160), battery tester, backwind, adjustable eyepiece, manual frame counter, and manual setting footage counter. **Price:** \$229.95. **Importer:** Konica Camera Co., 76 W. Chelton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

The lens and shape of the Konica Zoom 8 Model II are similar to the original Konica Zoom 8—but that's where the resemblance stops. While the original Konica was an excellent movie making machine, improvements and modifications make the Model II easier to use and a lot more versatile than the original.

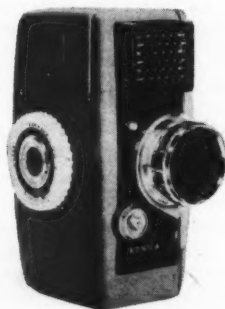
The compactness—the lens extends no more than 3/4 in. from the front of the camera—has been retained. Most of the lens is inside the camera. The knurled focusing ring has been enlarged, making it easier to use. As in the older model, film is loaded in back of the camera, since the zoom lens is situated mostly inside the camera.

The most noticeable change in the Konica is that the main controls—f-number, fps speeds, exposure index, and footage counter—are grouped in concentric rings on the right side of the camera. There's much more operating room than on the older model, where it was sometimes possible to dislodge one setting while making another. The footage counter has been changed from the previous feeler type to a geared manual setting type.

Other major improvements are inside the camera. The cutout at the top of the film chamber has been reshaped to make drop-in loading easier.

Most important, the film gate and pressure plate have been redesigned. In the older model, the pressure plate was actually part of the film chamber door. After the film was loaded in the gate, the door was closed to engage the pressure plate. In the Model II, the pressure plate is mounted on a hinged back connected to the gate. You close the back to bring the pressure plate in contact with the film, then close the door. Also, the gate has been lengthened from 2 3/4 in. to 3 1/8 in. for even better registration than in the original camera.

Our tests indicate that the new motor comes to speed within a fraction of a second. When you start to press the release, power is fed to the motor. However, the motor is held in check by a brake. The brake releases



when the button is fully depressed. The system overcomes much of the inertia usually present when you start shooting because the Konica starts on full power. We found that film is transported at a consistent 16 or 24 fps. A new accessory booster—which also serves as a remote control unit—is required for 48 fps shooting. Without the booster the 48 fps setting provides a speed of 32 fps.

A backwind and adjustable frame counter has been added to the Model II. The backwind consists of a key-like control that rewinds 16 frames for each complete revolution.

The semi-automatic electric eye diaphragm can be completely closed to make lap dissolves. The film stops transporting when the diaphragm control is turned to "C" (closed), even though the motor continues to run.

In the Model II, the through-the-lens focusing and viewing eyepiece may be adjusted to the individual eye. However, we found the viewfinder image in the new model slightly less bright than in the older one. Even so,

the Konica remains the easiest ground-glass reflex 8mm camera to focus.

Since the beamsplitter (which sends part of the light entering the lens to the viewing eye) is positioned behind the diaphragm, there's a decrease in brightness as the diaphragm is closed, normal for this type of finder. However, even indoors, we were able to see the image clearly at openings as small as $f/11$. Outdoors, we had no difficulty viewing at $f/16$ and even $f/22$ when required.

The shutter release has been moved to the front of the camera and changed to a button-type. The older model had a pull-down slide which could accidentally be locked on continuous run. Single-frame and continuous run positions are controlled by a ring surrounding the shutter release button. A cable release socket is placed inside the shutter release.

The electric eye indicator needle, which also serves as the battery tester for the electric motor drive, has been moved from a window outside the camera to inside the viewfinder. Changing aperture while you shoot to meet varying light conditions (during a pan, for example) is now possible.

The lens on the Model II is identical with that which we tested on the original Konica (September 1959). At that time we noted that the lens itself proved slightly unsharp at the edges of the frame when used at maximum aperture ($f/2$). However, sharpness proved adequate at $f/2.8$ and really good at $f/5.6$.—M.A.M.

ANOTHER LEICA— THIS ONE FOR MOVIES

Manufacturer's specifications: Leica 8S automatic electric eye movie camera. Lens: 15mm $f/2$ Dygon fixed-focus. Viewfinder: Through-the-lens viewing with beamsplitter behind the diaphragm. Focusing: Full ground glass for converter lenses only. Fps: 16 and single-frame. Other features: 4-penlight electric motor drive; cadmium sulfide cell electric eye from E.I. 6 to 400; manual control battery tester; electric motor backward; f-number and automatic footage dial inside finder; folding handle; single-frame and continuous run cable release sockets. Price: \$267, including wide-angle converter. Importer: E. Leitz, Inc., 468 Park Ave. S., New York 16, N.Y.

The Leica 8S is a superbly built 8mm roll film movie camera with not an excess bolt, piece of chrome, or unnecessary line in its rectangular-

shaped body ($5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ in. and about 2 lb. 2 oz.). Although it's much in the Leica tradition of fine 35mm cameras, a beginner can pick it up and shoot after adjusting only the exposure index, and be reasonably sure of adequate results. At the same time, the Leica has several features that should also appeal to the advanced amateur.

The construction of the Leica is unusual. The camera consists of three stages or sections. One section is the film chamber cover on the left side of the machine. It contains the rear part of the viewfinder and comes off the camera by flipping up a fingertip latch and sliding back. The second section or stage consists of the right side of



the camera. Undoing a retaining screw lets you lift the whole right side off to reveal the third stage.

This third stage contains most of the working parts of the Leica—battery case, motor, electric eye system, film transport, beamsplitter and lens. Everything looks—and is—easy to get at for cleaning and repairs.

The Leica is well balanced. It's not a camera that requires much handling before you feel confident with it. The snap-down handle provides a firm grip while the head rest at the rear of the camera adds additional support where you need it—right above the eye. This method of steady-ing is a good one, which can be demonstrated in hand-held test footage. Our screen image exhibited comparatively little vertical bounce.

You can't use the fingertip release button with the handle folded. This protects you from accidental exposure while the camera is in a gadget bag. At the same time, should you use a wall for camera support (with the handle folded), for example, you must use a cable release.

The shooting handle also covers the rewind button when it's folded against the camera body. Thus, even though the camera is mounted on a tripod, the handle must be extended if you

want to rewind film for a lap dissolve or other special effect. If the handle is folded against the body while the camera is tripod mounted, you must remove the camera from the panhead, rewind the film, and then replace the camera.

Although the viewfinder system's beamsplitter is located behind the diaphragm, the viewfinder image remains bright from corner to corner at practically all apertures. Two things contribute to this. The finder is equipped with an extremely fine ground-glass screen. Secondly, the lens is somewhat faster than indicated on the lens barrel, about 20 percent faster, according to Leica. Thus, the amount of light passing through the finder from the beamsplitter is rather high.

The finder image is about 40 percent larger than life size with the normal lens. Some eye-glass wearers had trouble with the finder. Comments ranged from "I can see only two corners of the image without shifting my eye" to "There's some corner cut-off, but it doesn't bother me."

Naturally, you can't focus with the normal lens. But we found the ground-glass screen too fine for critical focusing with the wide-angle converter. We never seemed to be able to get the camera-to-subject distance indicated on the lens to match the measured distance. However, depth of field at most openings is sufficient to get an adequately sharp image.

The adjustable eyepiece has no markings. This can be a problem when the camera is used by several people. If you lend your Leica to a friend whose viewing eye requires a different setting, you'll have to readjust it.

The electric eye system uses a cadmium sulfide (CdS) cell powered by a tiny mercury battery. By turning the rim of the cell window you set the exposure indexes. You can, however, switch to manual operation, and underexpose two stops or overexpose three stops. Leica designers early realized that an electric eye exposure system can't do all the thinking for you. They arranged the electric eye system so that it operates even when you've set the camera manually. As you shoot, the electric eye keeps the degree of under- or overexposure constant—no matter how the light changes.

In testing this normal, fixed-focus lens and camera, we found that it provided very sharp images at all apertures. In fact, it was much sharper at all apertures than one could normally expect from a fixed-focus lens. The wide-angle converter, by comparison, appeared a bit soft even at $f/5.6$ to $f/8$.—M.A.M.

LOOK WHAT \$1.00 Will buy in fine PHOTO BOOKS

- (109). **HOME MOVIE SCRIPTS**, By H. Provisor. 44 home movie scripts, giving detailed instructions for producing interesting films. Regularly \$1.50.....**\$1.00**
- (96). **THE MODEL**. Studies of famous model Betty Biehn by ten top photographers. 112 pages.....**\$1.00**
- (1000). **MODEL RELEASES**. Pad of 50 forms covering every contingency including parent or guardian consent. 8 1/2 x 11.....**\$1.00**
- (89). **EXAKTA POCKET GUIDE** by Werner Wurst. A factual concise handbook that should be carried with the camera at all times.....**\$1.00**
- (394). **EVER HANDY POCKET PHOTO GUIDE** by Fine. A compact-sized goldmine of essential photo data. Shows how to rectify common picture-taking mistakes; important film facts; accessory buying guide.....**\$1.00**
- (297). **PHOTOGRAPHY: AMATEUR'S GUIDE TO BETTER PICTURES** by Zim & Burnett **\$1.00**
- (321). **HOW TO DEVELOP, PRINT AND ENLARGE** by Epstein & de Armand.....**\$1.00**
- (412). **FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY** by Parks.....**\$1.00**
- (216). **BOLEX B-8 and C-8 GUIDE** to better home movies.....**Special \$1.00**
- (402). **YASHICA GUIDE**, a "must" for all Yashica owners.....**Special \$1.00**

LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY . . . \$1.00 each

- (45). **THE ART AND TECHNIQUE OF STEREO PHOTOGRAPHY**.....**\$1.00**
- (28). **COLOR MOVIES FOR THE BEGINNER**.....**\$1.00**
- (44). **NEW LIGHTING TECHNIQUES IN PHOTOGRAPHY**.....**\$1.00**
- (414). **PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE TRAVELLER**.....**\$1.00**
- (38). **PHOTOCHEMISTRY SIMPLIFIED** **\$1.00**
- (32). **COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY** **\$1.00**
- (2). **DEVELOPING, PRINTING AND ENLARGING**.....**\$1.00**
- (43). **HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH WOMEN**.....**\$1.00**
- (29). **NEGATIVE RETOUCHING AND PRINT FINISHING**.....**\$1.00**
- (46). **HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH YOUR CHILD**.....**\$1.00**
- (41). **MODERN COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY**.....**\$1.00**
- (5). **MOVIE MAKING FOR THE BEGINNER**.....**\$1.00**
- (42). **ADVANCED FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY**.....**\$1.00**
- (35). **MAKING YOUR PICTURES INTERESTING**.....**\$1.00**
- (97). **VIEW CAMERA MADE SIMPLE**.....**\$1.00**

Mail Orders Filled While They Last. Minimum Order \$3.00, Postpaid. On C.O.D.'s postage extra. Add 3% sales tax for N.Y.C. FREE Book Rack on Orders of \$10 or more.

AMPHOTO
33 W. 60th St. New York 23, N. Y.

LAUGHLIN PICTURES

(Continued from page 61)

to date: to create a mythology from our contemporary world, to project the symbolic reality of our time, so that the pictures become images of the psychological substructure of confusion, want and fear which led to the two great World Wars. In our society, most of us must wear masks of various kinds and for various reasons. Very often the end result is that the masks grow to us, our assumed characters displacing our original characters. This process is indicated here in visual and symbolic terms (by several exposures on one negative), the disturbing thing being that the mask is like the girl herself grown harder and more superficial.

The physical object, to me, is merely a stepping-stone to an inner world where the object, with the help of subconscious drives and focused perceptions, becomes transmuted into a symbol whose life is beyond the life of the objects that we know and whose meaning is a truly human meaning. For by dealing with the object in this way, the creative photographer sets free the human content of objects.

Therefore, everything that I see must become personal. Otherwise it is dead and mechanical. Our only chance to escape the blight of mechanization, of acting and thinking alike, of the huge machine which society is turning into, is to restore personal life to all things through the saving and beneficent power of the human imagination. This is my personal belief, my hope for humanity, and the power which enables me to continue my work under difficult conditions and despite the indifference and lack of recognition by the people who have set themselves up in this country as the arbiters of "modern" photography.

—CLARENCE JOHN LAUGHLIN

BEHIND THE SCENES

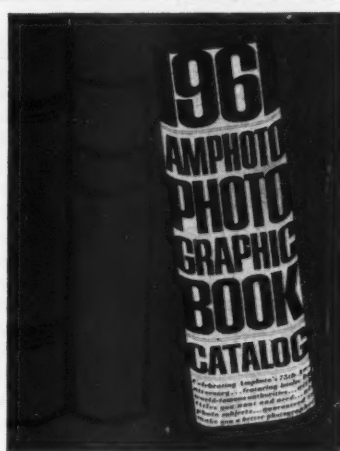
(Continued from page 48)

It has a revolving film chamber. Once the first 25 feet is run through the camera, a mechanism halts the advance and various protective devices seal in the chamber against exposure. The user rotates the film magazine 180° and in seconds after finishing the first 25 feet he's ready to shoot the second half. This new camera will have a 3:1 f/1.8 zoom lens, cadmium-sulfide-cell-controlled electric eye exposure system and through-the-lens focusing system.

Ends and beginnings

Zeiss is officially discontinuing the Contax IIA, IIIA. DuPont-Bell & Howell alliance will market 8mm, 35mm Kodachrome-type film in '62.

—H.K.



FREE!

The brand new, grand new AMPHOTO CATALOG OF PHOTO BOOKS

The collected wisdom of the world's greatest photographic minds. Almost 500 titles. Every conceivable subject on photography . . . from simple beginner's books to highly technical texts. You should have a copy of this Catalog in your home, office, studio.

Write for your FREE copy.

AMPHOTO 33 W. 60th St.,
N. Y. 23, N. Y.

CAMERA PORTRAITURE
by Herbert Williams **\$5.95**

"As might be expected from a man who has spent 25 years as an instructor in portraiture in London, and has other books to his credit, Mr. Williams presents us with a very scholarly, yet completely practical and decidedly readable text. Don't shy away from this book, because the author is British; it contains almost no 'Englishisms' and even fewer references to British products and materials. Mr. Williams devotes himself to principles and practices that apply to good portraiture regardless of where it is produced or by whom. His carefully detailed index is another helpful feature. The more we look at this book, the better we like it."
—Chas. Abel, THE PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER. At your book or camera store, or

AMPHOTO
33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

Starlight

COLOR LAB

35 MM COLOR RELOADS

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME

Guaranteed fresh, in-date 20 Exposure rolls with processing included. Daylight (A.S.A. 32) or Flash

1 Roll	\$ 2.10	Mounted
5 Rolls	10.00	Mounted
10 Rolls	19.50	Mounted
20 Rolls	38.00	Mounted

(These rolls can be mixed)

ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME & KODACHROME RELOADS

(Processing NOT included)

35 mm. 20-exposure Daylight or Flash.

Guaranteed fresh, in-date.

1 Roll	\$ 1.30	10 Rolls	12.00
5 Rolls	6.25	20 Rolls	23.50

(These rolls can be mixed)

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

FILM PROCESSING

(One Day Service)

35 mm. Anscochrome and Ektachrome

	1 Roll	5 Rolls	10 Rolls	20 Rolls
20 Exposure Mounted.....	\$1.00 ea.	\$.95 ea.	\$.90 ea.	\$.80 ea.
36 Exposure Mounted.....	1.70 ea.	1.65 ea.	1.60 ea.	1.50 ea.
828 Bantam Mounted.....	.90 ea.	.85 ea.	.80 ea.	.75 ea.
Stereo Mtd. (15 Pairs).....	1.75 ea.	1.65 ea.	1.60 ea.	1.50 ea.
Mercury (36 frames).....	1.50 ea.	1.45 ea.	1.40 ea.	1.35 ea.

120-620-127 in Sleeves.....1.00 ea. .95 ea. .90 ea. .80 ea.
Mounted at 25c per roll extra

35 mm. Kodachrome

20 Exposures.....	\$1.40 Mtd.	Stereo (15 pairs).....	\$2.15 Mtd.
36 Exposures.....	2.45 Mtd.	828 Bantam.....	1.00 Mtd.

8 MM. & 16 MM. KODACHROME PROCESSING

8 mm.- 25' Magazine	\$1.20	16 mm.-100' Roll	3.60
8 mm.- 25' Roll	1.50		
16 mm.- 50' Magazine ..	1.45	KODACOLOR	
16 mm.- 50' Roll	2.15	PROCESSING	80c per roll

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

35 mm. to 35 mm.

1-10.....	20¢ ea. mtd.	51-100.....	12¢ ea. mtd.
11-20.....	15¢ ea. mtd.	101-500.....	11¢ ea. mtd.
21-50.....	13¢ ea. mtd.	501-up.....	10¢ ea. mtd.

SUPER SLIDE DUPLICATES

(From Super Slides, 120, 127, 828 or 35mm)

1-10.....	25¢ ea. mtd.	51-100.....	22¢ ea. mtd.
11-20.....	24¢ ea. mtd.	101-200.....	21¢ ea. mtd.
21-50.....	23¢ ea. mtd.	201-up.....	20¢ ea. mtd.

STEREO DUPLICATES

1-10.....	35¢ pair mtd.	41-100.....	30¢ pair mtd.
11-20.....	33¢ pair mtd.	101-500.....	25¢ pair mtd.
21-50.....	32¢ pair mtd.	501-up.....	20¢ pair mtd.
Stereo to full 35mm.....			25¢ each
16 mm. to 35 mm.....			50¢ each

COLOR FILM REDUCTIONS

2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 or 4 x 5 to 35 mm.....25¢ each

8 MM. & 16 MM. KODACHROME DUPLICATES

16 mm. to 16 mm.....	11¢ per foot
*16 mm. to 8 mm.....	14¢ per foot
8 mm. to 8 mm.....	11¢ per foot
* 8 mm. to 16 mm.....	14¢ per foot
Minimum Order on 8 mm. & 16 mm. duplicates—	\$5.00
* 1 foot 16 mm. reduces to 1/2 foot 8 mm.	
* 1 foot 8 mm. enlarges to 2 feet 16 mm.	

PRINTS FROM ANY POSITIVE COLOR TRANSPARENCY

	1	Any 6	Any 12
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	\$.20 ea.	\$.18 ea.	\$.15 ea.
3 1/2 x 4 1/2 .....	.35 ea.	.33 ea.	.30 ea.
4 x 5 .....	.40 ea.	.38 ea.	.35 ea.
5 x 7 .....	.75 ea.	.73 ea.	.70 ea.
8 x 10	1.50 ea.	1.40 ea.	1.25 ea.
11 x 14	4.00 ea.	3.75 ea.	3.00 ea.
16 x 20	10.00 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

KODACOLOR PRINTS

From Kodacolor Negatives

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 (from 35mm & 828 only).....	\$.15 ea.
3 1/2 x 2 1/2 (from square negatives) .....	.23 ea.
3 1/2 x 5 .....	.25 ea.
5 x 7 1 or 2 \$1.00 ea. 3 or more .....	.90 ea.
8 x 10 1 or 2 \$3.00 ea. 3 or more	2.75 ea.
11 x 14 1 or 2 \$6.75 ea. 3 or more	6.50 ea.

KODACOLOR PRINTS

From Positive Transparencies

(ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME and KODACHROME)	
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 (from 35mm & 828 only).....	\$.30 ea.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 or 3 1/2 x 5 .....	.40 ea.
5 x 7 1 or 2 \$1.00 ea. 3 or more .....	.90 ea.
8 x 10 1 or 2 \$3.00 ea. 3 or more	2.75 ea.
11 x 14 1 or 2 \$6.75 ea. 3 or more	6.50 ea.

NO CROPPING ON 35 MM.

Kodacolor Processing (all sizes).....	\$.90 per roll
35mm Transparency slides from 35mm	
or 828 Kodacolor negatives .....	.20 ea.
35mm Transparency slides from 127 sq.	
or 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Kodacolor negatives .....	.30 ea.

Starlight
COLOR LAB

P.O. BOX 36617 DEPT. M.
LOS ANGELES 36, CALIFORNIA



all 10 countries . . .

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

ONLY ON ICELANDIC—Thriftiest
Low Season fares for 10½ months of
the year, starting August 16. Extra
Family Plan savings, biggest on
any scheduled airline. Pressurized
DC-6Bs, complimentary full course
meals. From New York to ICELAND
ENGLAND • SCOTLAND • HOLLAND
GERMANY • NORWAY • SWEDEN
DENMARK • FINLAND • LUXEMBOURG*

*No Family Plan

Eastbound . Aug. 16 to April 30
Westbound . Oct. 16 to June 30

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT

ICELANDIC AIRLINES
LOFTLEIÐIR

610 Fifth Ave., (Rockefeller Center) New York 20, N. Y., PL 7-8585
Also Chicago • San Francisco

LOWEST FARES of any scheduled airline ANY TIME OF YEAR

ALL ROUNDTRIP
LOW SEASON

SCOTLAND
\$355⁰⁰

HOLLAND
\$428¹⁰

NORWAY
\$408²⁰

AUTOMATIC CLOSE-UPS

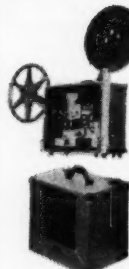
(Continued from page 56)

rectangular-shaped electronic flash reflectors of modern design. Whenever this defect occurs it fortunately can easily be remedied by using one layer of matte acetate sheeting over the reflector. This certainly causes some loss of light output, but the guide number generally remains reasonably accurate even at very short distances. If necessary, run a test. Once a new guide number has been determined by test exposures you will get consistently good results with these reflectors when using the lamp-to-subject distances determined from the charts. But don't get your flash closer than one foot from your subject.

Sometimes it's all automatic

The exposure charts are especially necessary for extreme close-ups with greater magnification than 1:1. For close-ups with less magnification, there is an even more convenient method which eliminates any need of computations or use of charts. In the wide range of scale or reproduction from 0.2 to 1.0 (1:5 to 1:1) you can work with the same f-number regardless of the magnification used. Just fasten the flashlamp on the camera so that its distance from the film plane just about equals the focal length of the camera lens. Then, with increasing bellows extensions and magnifications, the increasing loss of

Lowest Prices in the USA on SOUND PROJECTORS



BELL & HOWELL
16mm
SOUND PROJECTOR
Original List \$485

SPECIAL **\$249⁵⁰**

These machines, while not brand new, are guaranteed to perform like new equipment. They have been completely checked by our B&H factory-trained men, and are unconditionally guaranteed for one year. They feature a 2000-foot reel, sound and silent speeds, F/1.6 lens, input jack for mike, all helical gear drive, 750-watt lamp, and 15 watt amplifier with 12-inch speaker.

DeVRY 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR
List \$550 SPECIAL **\$139⁵⁰**

Not new, but completely checked over by our factory-trained men, and guaranteed to run like new. Sound and silent speeds, F/1.6 lens, deluxe speaker and input jack for use with mike or turntable.

TRADE GUNS ON PHOTO EQUIPMENT

We make generous allowances—often full list price—on standard models of guns, pistols and rifles on the above projectors, or any other type of photo equipment. Let us know what you have and what you want.

**NATIONAL
CAMERA EXCHANGE**

114 South 5th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota

THE GENERAL SAYS:

**"SAVE NOW ON THESE
BRAND NEW
LITHAGON
LENSES FOR YOUR
ARGUS C4!"**



35mm f/4.5 Wide Angle....only **\$1995**
(case...\$1.95)

45mm f/1.9 Wide Angle....only **\$2495**
(case...\$1.95)

100mm f/4.5 Telephoto....only **\$2295**
(case...\$1.95)

135mm f/3.5 Telephoto....only **\$3995**
(case...\$2.95)

Brand new ZOOM-VUE **\$595**
FINDER w/case...only

FREE! Brand new
leather case for
Argus C4 w/purchase
of any 2 lenses.



We will convert your
ARGUS C4 to accept these
lenses for \$4.95
w/purchase of any lens.

All lenses fully guaranteed!

Cash orders shipped prepaid. Order Now!

THE GENERAL CAMERA CO.

Mail Order Div.

6424 N. Western Ave. • Chicago 45, Ill.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

The what's what of eye-level single-lens reflexes:
**MODERN's full comparison
charts of the current models.**

effective lens speed is compensated by the automatic shortening of the lamp-to-subject distance. This will only work with a lens of 100mm focal length or greater. If you use a shorter lens, the lamp-to-subject distances will be too small. Best choice is a 135mm lens.

The restriction to long-focus lenses is by no means a drawback. As long as magnification does not exceed 1:1, lenses of longer focal length have many advantages in close-up work. They allow you to remain farther from your subject, thus making it possible to shoot close-ups of live creatures which might become more than slightly annoyed at a closer approach. But what about depth of field? Contrary to widespread belief, depth of field is solely a function of magnification. *With a lens of longer*

(Continued on page 90)

24" f6 B&L AERO



TESSAR BIG BERTHA LENS

For Big Bertha telephoto work or 48 power table top telescope. Tremendous money saving value. Adapts to almost every camera especially view and press. Excellent for sports, nature study or portraits. Complete in barrel with diaphragm. 4 1/2 inch mount unit will cover 9x9 inch negative.

34⁹⁵

USED
12" f2.8 Aero Ektar \$9.95
36" f8 Bell & Howell Tele. 39.95
7" f2.8 Aero-Ektar \$42.95
*Brand-New, other lenses are used.
Shpd. FOB N.Y.C.

ORDER YOUR USED
FULLY ELECTRIC 8mm

REXER 8

with f2.8 LENS
FRESH
BATTERIES

Zoomfinder; spider turret, variable speeds.

39⁹⁵

USED
1.50 post & handling

SWAPS? YES!! Only \$5.00
DOWN—ACT QUICKLY

FANTASTIC REDUCTIONS ON ALL USED CAMERAS

ARGUS C-4, f3.5 cpld RF. 22.50
Contarex, f2. 284.50
EKA, f2.9 84.50
EXAKTA V, f2 Xenon. 84.50
EXAKTA VXiia, f2.8
Iaconar 119.50
KODAK 35, f3.5 cpld RF. 17.95
MINOLTA 98, f2.8 12.95
MINOX IIIi 39.50
MIRANDA D, f1.8 89.00
PRAKTIKA FX, f2
AUTOMATIC 72.00
PENTACON F, f2.8 Tessar. 89.50
RETINA REFLEX S 112.50
AUTO ROLLEI f3.5 Tessar. 38.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Rapax. 24.50
IKOFLEX FAVORIT, f3.5 69.00
ROLLEICORD 1V, f3.5 39.50
YASHICA 44, f3.5 Sync. 19.50
Above USED. Add postage. Leather cases 4.95 and up. Send \$5.00 down supply 2 references and open a rapid credit. PAY-OUT-OF-INCOME account.

PRAKTIKA FX-2

f2.8 Pre-Set
CARL ZEISS
TESSAR
BRAND-NEW

59⁹⁵
Sold with case only 7.95 1.30 post

PRICED RIGHT FOR
ANY BUDGET
3 1/4 x 4 1/4
GRAFLEX B

with f4.5 KODAK
ANASTIGMAT LENS

36⁹⁵
USED
1.75 Post

SWAPS? YES!!
\$5.00 DOWN—TRADES

OUR PRICE IS RIGHT!!
2 1/4 x 3 1/4

B&J PRESS

f4.5 LENS
Excellent Value

37⁹⁵

Carrying Case 8.95 1.25 post.
CASH SPECIAL ONLY!!

LUMINOS

FACTORY FRESH
1962 DATED EUROPEAN MADE
ENLARGING PAPER

SALE!

REAL VALUES—ACT NOW!!

DOUBLE WEIGHT BROMIDE ENLARGING PAPER

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES for a top quality imported paper. Yields blue black prints for all type of enlarging work. Has a wide range between RADIANT white and deep tones. Available in semi-matte [M]; dead velvet matte [C]; and a smooth sparkling glossy [F]. Available in contrasts 1 to 4.

5x7	100 Sheets	2.59
	500 Sheets	12.25
8x10	100 Sheets	5.69
	500 Sheets	24.25
11x14	50 Sheets	5.50
	500 Sheets	46.00

Minimum order 5.00
Add postage & insurance

BIG MONEY-SAYER

8 x 10
SINGLE WEIGHT GLOSSY
100
SHEETS **440**

Specify [F]
Contrasts 1 to 3
ADD POSTAGE
AND INSURANCE
8x10
500 SHEETS ..19.50

PORTRAIT ENLARGING DOUBLE WEIGHT LUSTRE SURFACE

A WARM-TONE paper ideally suited for toning and coloring. Yields pleasing highlights and a quality that reveals the fine gradations between light and dark shades. CHOOSE [P] for golden ivory; [L] pure white; [C] is cream-white; and [V] is a fascinating off-white silk surface. Specify contrasts 1 to 3.

2 1/2 x 3 1/2	500 sheets	4.25	5x7	100 sheets	2.79	5x7	500 sheets	12.75
3 1/2 x 5	500 sheets	7.75	8x10	100 sheets	5.95	8x10	500 sheets	24.25
			11x14	50 sheets	5.75	11x14	50 sheets	12.75

*Available in E-2 & G-2 only
Minimum order \$5.00
ADD POSTAGE & INSURANCE

SHEET FILM

Fresh 1962-63 PANCHROMATIC LUMIPAN film. ASA 100 or ASA 200 (specify). European import, factory fresh and factory packed.

4x5	100 sheets	7.19	5x7	100 sheets	13.25
8x10	25 sheets	6.89	8x10	100 sheets	24.99

Add Postage & Insurance

ROLL FILM

In PANCHROMATIC fine grain film emulsion. European import. Factory fresh and factory packed.

IN POPULAR 120 or 620 Sizes.
ASA 40 or 100—100 rolls18.95
ASA 200—100 rolls23.50
Add postage & insurance

8x10 MULTI-CONTRAST ENLARGING PAPER NO FILTERS REQUIRED

Pack is result of scientific research. Exposed and developed as any paper you're now using. Each pack contains 10 sheets contrast 2:1; 3:1; 4:1; 5:1; 6:1; 7:1; 8:1; 9:1; 10:1; 11:1; 12:1; 13:1; 14:1; 15:1; 16:1; 17:1; 18:1; 19:1; 20:1; 21:1; 22:1; 23:1; 24:1; 25:1; 26:1; 27:1; 28:1; 29:1; 30:1; 31:1; 32:1; 33:1; 34:1; 35:1; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1; 39:1; 40:1; 41:1; 42:1; 43:1; 44:1; 45:1; 46:1; 47:1; 48:1; 49:1; 50:1; 51:1; 52:1; 53:1; 54:1; 55:1; 56:1; 57:1; 58:1; 59:1; 60:1; 61:1; 62:1; 63:1; 64:1; 65:1; 66:1; 67:1; 68:1; 69:1; 70:1; 71:1; 72:1; 73:1; 74:1; 75:1; 76:1; 77:1; 78:1; 79:1; 80:1; 81:1; 82:1; 83:1; 84:1; 85:1; 86:1; 87:1; 88:1; 89:1; 90:1; 91:1; 92:1; 93:1; 94:1; 95:1; 96:1; 97:1; 98:1; 99:1; 100:1.

SINGLE WEIGHT FM .5.80
DOUBLE WEIGHT NM 6.95
Add postage & insurance



AMAZING 250mm F4.5 FOLLO-FOCUS LENS

The exciting new lens with the FOLLO-FOCUS lever that keeps scenes in focus instantly and accurately. . . and you get incredibly crisp results everytime. Precision made PRE-SET diaphragm for extra-bright wide-open focusing. All diaphragm stops. POWERFUL. . . long distance. . . hand-held. For EXAKTA, HEILAND, PENTAX, PENTACON, PRAKTIKA & similar single lens reflex.

BRAND-NEW **58⁹⁵**

400mm f4.5 FOLLO-FOCUS. 79.95
NEW
Price includes focusing lever. Add 1.50 post & handling.

SWAPS?? SURE!!
10% DOWN for RAPID CREDIT



THE HOT DEAL EXAKTA VXiia

with SUPERB FULLY AUTOMATIC
f1.9 ISCO WESTROCOLOR

BRAND-NEW 1961 MODEL
Complete camera with P R I S M and RANGEFINDER. Also with EXAKTA warranty and import certificate.

199⁵⁰
CASE 8.95 1.25 post & insurance
SWAP for as little as \$40.00 and your camera. WRITE TO-DAY for particulars. Pay 10% down—get Rapid Credit.

STILL OUR BEST BUY 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 (35mm to 120) MAGNALUX

TWO-CONDENSER
ENLARGER

With baseboard!! Silvered parabolic reflector. Variable light source. Rack & pinion focusing.

BRAND NEW
29⁹⁵

WITH 3 1/4" f4.5 coated AMITAR lens with click-stop. add .95

COLORHEAD . . . add .495
18 GELATIN FILTERS . . . 10.95
Footcandle. 3.58 BULB. 5.94
35mm MAGNALUX, single cond. (f3.5) . . . 23.95
4x5 MAGNALUX, f4.5 . . . 79.50
Enlarging Easel (illus.) add .8.95

STERLING-HOWARD ORDER FORM

Dept. MS-8, 561 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

Name	
Address	
City State	

Estimate & add postage

TOTAL
POSTAGE
TOTAL

STERLING-HOWARD

Dept MS-8 561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

BEFORE YOU BUY

GET CENTRAL'S QUOTATION

I AM INTERESTED IN

I WISH TO TRADE

4 WAYS TO BUY

CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

GET CENTRAL'S 164 PAGE CATALOG

PACKED WITH HUNDREDS
OF NEW AND USED MONEY-
SAVING BARGAINS

Send 10¢ Get 25¢ Credit
on First Order

Enclosed is 10¢ Dept. M-8

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

The Midwests
Photographic Headquarters
Since 1899

230 SO. WABASH AVE.
CHICAGO 4, ILL.

AUTOMATIC CLOSE-UPS

(Continued from page 88)

focal length you get the same depth of field as with a lens of short focal length, providing the magnification is the same. (Use chart 3 to calculate depth of field.)

In spite of this, two photographs made with different focal-length lenses will show marked differences. With a lens of long focal length, image sharpness falls off very rapidly beyond the zone covered by depth of field. Even with such a lens closed down considerably, the background will dissolve almost completely, thus isolating your subject from what might be distracting details.

Now let's see how we can fasten the flashlamp reflector to the camera. The lamp should be somewhat above the optical axis of the camera and as close as possible to the side (see photograph



For automatic close-up work, Eisenbeiss uses a 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Praktisix or 35mm Leica, bellows, double cable release to actuate home-made automatic diaphragm on 135mm f/4 Leitz Hektor lens. With speedlight unit attached, it's fast, compact, portable.

above), and its distance from the film plane should be about equal to the focal length of the camera lens. The lamp need not be aimed at the subject, but the optical axis of both the reflector and the lens should be parallel to each other. This is to minimize the fast fall-off of illumination to the background.

In shooting close-ups on black-and-white film I use a Leica with a Visoflex housing and focusing bellows. For this work I load my Leica with slow-speed films such as Adox KB-14 and Agfa Isopan FF. For color I use either the Leica with Kodachrome or a Praktisix 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 reflex with Agfacolor CT-18 or Ektachrome Professional (E-3). With both cameras I use a 135mm f/4.5 Leitz Hektor equipped with a home-made automatic diaphragm (see photograph on page 92). The Leitz focusing bellows has reproduction scale markings on its tracks reading 0.1, 0.2 . . . 0.9, 1.0. In the range from 0.2 to 1.0 you can use the same f-number, which has to be determined only once by test exposures.

(Continued on page 92)

MODEL FILM

GUARANTEED

FACTORY FRESH
COLOR AND B&W FILM

FILM		PRICE PER 3 ROLLS	PRICE PER 6 ROLLS	PRICE PER 10 ROLLS
KODACHROME	35-20 Exp.	4.00	7.50	12.00
ANSCOCHROME	35-20 Exp.	4.00	7.50	12.00
EKTACHROME	35-36 Exp.	5.50	10.50	16.50
New, High Speed	35-20 Exp.	5.40	10.25	16.00
EKTACHROME	35-36 Exp.	8.40	16.00	25.00
SUPER	35-20 Exp.	4.50	8.50	14.50
ANSCOCHROME	35-36 Exp.	6.30	12.00	19.00
KODACOLOR	35-20 Exp.	3.85	7.20	11.00
	35-36 Exp.	5.55	10.20	16.00
EASTMAN	35mm 20 Exp.	2.75	5.10	7.50
COLOR	35mm 36 Exp.	4.25	8.10	12.50
PANATOMIC-X	35mm 20 Exp.	1.00	1.85	2.85
PLUS-X	35mm 36 Exp.	1.25	2.40	3.75
TRI-X	28 ft. Bulk	4.00	7.50	12.00
KODACHROME	8mm 25' Dble. Rolls	5.70	11.00	17.50
	8mm 25' Dble. Mag.	8.95	17.40	28.00
	8mm 100' Dble. Bolex	19.50	38.10	62.50
	16mm 100' Dble. Rolls	18.00	35.40	57.50
High-speed EKTACHROME	8mm 25' Dble. Rolls	11.90	23.40	37.50
	8mm 25' Dble. Mag.	14.90	29.40	48.00
	16mm 100' Dble. Rolls	40.00	78.00	125.00
	8mm 100' Dble. Bolex	45.00	84.00	135.00
B&W MOVIE	8mm 25' Dble. Rolls	4.50	8.50	13.50
FILM	8mm 25' Dble. Mag.	6.00	10.90	17.90
PLUS X	16mm 100' Rolls	13.20	25.50	41.00
Reversal	8mm Bolex Dble. 100'	15.00	28.50	45.00
ASA 80 or				
TRI X				
Reversal				
ASA 200				

ADD 5¢ per roll on film for postage and handling.
ADD 10¢ for 16mm film for postage and handling.
*Prices subject to change without notice.
Mail Orders Promptly Filled. No COD's.

MODEL
FILM COMPANY
78 West 47 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Join me on a SOUTH SEAS CAMERA CRUISE

MARIPOSA SAILING OCT. 3

FROM SAN FRANCISCO, NEXT
DAY FROM LOS ANGELES



Noted news photographer, Peter Stackpole

I'll be your photography coach on a 15,000 mile cruise to Hawaii, Tahiti, Rarotonga, New Zealand, Australia, Fiji, Pago Pago. We'll have seminars, picture sessions—and time for fun, relaxation and royal Matson service. The ss MARIPOSA is all First-Class, completely air-conditioned . . . features private bath with every room. Fares begin at \$1125. For all the facts, send me the coupon.

Peter Stackpole
MATSON LINES, Dept. M
215 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Please send me your Camera Cruise folder.

My Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

My Travel Agent is: _____

Matson Lines
A TRADITION OF LUXURY

COMPARE

Compare with suggested mfrs' list. Compare with other "sale" prices. See what you save at Wall St. Camera Quantities on some items limited! Please add estimated postage — excess refunded.

*FOLLOWING CAMERAS SOLD ONLY WITH LEATHER EVEREADY CASE, & BC FLASHGUN, ADD.....

JUST ARRIVED!
BRAND NEW LATEST 1961
RETINA REFLEX III
WALL ST. PRICED



149.50
WITH F2.8 XENAR LENS

Retina Reflex III 169.50
with 50mm F1.9 Xenar Lens.
Retina III F2.8..... 87.50 Retina IIC, F2.8..... 64.50
Retina III F2.8..... 117.50 Retina Auto III, F2.8..... 89.00
Retina IIC, F2.8..... 89.00 F2.8..... 97.50
Cameras with "NEW" Serial Number & Import Certificate, ADD.....
Retina IIC, F2.8, 300mm Monocular..... 39.50
Used..... 39.50 135mm F4 Tele..... 69.50
Retina II, F2, used..... 28.50 Close-Range Finder Kit..... 25.00
25mm F5.6 Curtar..... 29.50 Close-Up Kit "18"..... 29.50
25mm F4 Curtar..... 49.50 Microscope Kit..... 42.50
25mm F4 Longar..... 49.50 Right Angle Finder..... 13.50
25mm F4 W.A..... 62.50 Close-Up Lenses, N..... 7.50
25mm F2.8 W.A..... 49.50 Close-Up Lenses, N..... 16.50
Zeiss Bx30 Monocular..... 80mm Auxiliary Lens..... 9.50
for Retina..... 79.50 35-80 Optical Finder..... 11.50

MORE SELECTED VALUES
ALL FAMOUS BRANDS

MIRAND D, PENTA PRISM	105.00
F1.9 AUTO SOLIGOR NEW	
MIRANDA AUTOMEX	209.50
50mm F1.9 AUTO SOLIGOR NEW	
VOIGTLANDER BESSAMATIC	124.50
F2.8 SKOPAR USED	
45mm F2.8 REFLEX	49.50
YASHICA PENTAMATIC	
F1.8 Auto, NEW	101.95
ZEISS CONTAREX	
F2. PLANAR USED	299.50
PETRI PENTA V with double split-image R.F. 50mm F2 Auto, NEW	119.50
MAMIYA "PRO" C	
50mm F2.8 LENS, USED	99.50
KALIMAR "SL"	
50mm F3.5 LENS, NEW	79.50
MINOLTA SR-3	
50mm F1.8 AUTO ROKKOR NEW	149.50
MINOLTA SR-1	
F2 Auto ROKKOR, NEW	112.50
BESELER-TOPCON-B	
50mm F1.8 AUTO TOPCOR USED	149.50
NIKON F	
50mm F2.8 AUTO NIKKOR USED	229.50
CANONFLEX	
F1.8 AUTO CANON, USED	169.50
AIRIS PENTA	
50mm F2 Lens, meter, NEW	78.50
PENTACON	
50mm F2 P. S. BIOTAR, NEW	79.50
50A II	
F1.8 AUTO WESTAGON, NEW	89.50
50A MX	
F2 P.S. PRESET MERITAR, NEW	34.95
CONTAFLEX SUPER	
50mm F2.8 AUTO TESSAR, USED	134.50
PRAKTINA FX	
F2.8 Auto TESSAR, USED	79.50
PRAKTICA FX-3	
F2.8 Auto TESSAR, NEW	58.50
LEICA III F	
F1.5 Summarit, USED	139.50
NIKON S3	
F2 Nikkor, USED	158.50
CANON VI	
F1.8 Canon, NEW	169.50
CANON P	
F1.8 Canon, NEW	139.50

BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC
PRAKTIKA FX-3 Outfit
WALL ST. PRICED

89.50



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Brand new Automatic Praktika FX-3
• Optical Waist Level & Sports Finder
• 50mm F2.8 Auto. Western Lens
• B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case
• 135mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnar Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
Above outfit available with 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar or 50mm F2 Auto Western Lens, Add..... 9.50
Finder for Praktika FX2 & FX3..... 19.50

ALL BRAND NEW
MIRANDA OUTFIT
WALL ST. PRICED

114.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Miranda S Camera
• Waist Level Finder
• 50mm F2.8 Preset Lens
• 135mm F2.8 Sonnar P.S. Tele Lens
• B.C. Flashgun • Flashgun Bracket
• Leather Eveready Carrying Case
Miranda D instead of S add..... 24.50
50mm F1.9 auto Soligor instead of F2.8 add..... 34.50
Penta Prism Finder instead of W.L. Finder, ADD..... 14.50

BRAND NEW
RECTABLITZ ELECTRONIC FLASH
World's Smallest Strobe Unit
WALL ST. PRICE

39.50
Rectablitz for Minon..... 44.50
Twin Lens Reflex Bracket..... 3.95
BRAND NEW STROBES
Ultrablitz Meteor II..... 64.95
Rectablitz 100..... 59.50
Ultrablitz Monel II..... 44.95
Ultrablitz Super Comet..... 36.95
Unimark West Union..... 63.50
Rectablitz 107..... 63.50
Multiblitz M20..... 54.50
Camera bracket A.C. charging cord & camera connecting cord, ADD..... \$6.95

Following DeJor Cameras sold only with leather eveready carrying case and folding B.C. flashgun, ADD..... 14.50

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
DeJUR PETRI EBN (Electric Brain)
F1.9
WALL ST. PRICE

56.95

BRAND NEW
• Built-in electric eye—coupled to diaphragm
• Extra Brilliant Green Tinted Range-View-Finder & 50mm F1.9 coated Orlikor Razor Sharp Lens & Speeds 1-1/800 Sec. • Automatic Parallax Correction

DeJUR DEKON SR
MOST COMPACT 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX
WALL ST. PRICE

49.50
• 50mm F2.8 AUTO LENS & SPEEDS 1-1/800 SEC. • PRESNEL PENTA PRISM & FOCUSERS to 3' • SELF TIMER • RAPID FILM WIND
Avigon wide angle & tele auxiliary lens set, with case..... 24.95

ALL BRAND NEW AUTOMATIC
PRAKTINA FX OUTFIT

149.50

Complete with import certificate, factory registration and 2-year guarantee.
WALL ST. Price

• Automatic Praktina FX Camera
• 50mm F2.8 Automatic Tessar Lens
• 135mm F2.8 Preset Sonnar Tele Lens
• Waist Level Finder
• B.C. Flashgun • Flash Bracket
• Split-Image Rangefinder
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
• Leather Eveready Camera Case
50mm F2 Auto Biotar instead of F2.8 Tessar, add..... 9.50
Penta Prism Rangefinder (shown) instead of waist level, add..... 9.95

WALL ST. MONTHLY SPECIAL

300mm F5.6 PRESET ROKUNAR
RAZOR SHARP TELEPHOTO LENS
WALL ST. PRICED

59.95

• F5.6—F22 Diaphragm
• Focus Down to 10 Ft.
• Built in Filter Slot
• Fully Color Corrected
• Latest Black Anodized
• Feather Weight
Leather Case & Mount
Any 3 Filters..... 8.95
Available for Nikon F, Praktina, Heliland Pentax, Exakta, Yashica Pentamatic, Topcon, Miranda, Minolta, Canonflex, Exa, Pentamex, Praktica, Etc. . .

BRAND NEW LATEST
MINOLTA SR-1 OUTFIT

154.50

WALL ST. PRICED
• Minolta SR-1 Camera
• Eye Level Penta Prism
• Instant Return Mirror
• F2 Auto Rokkor lens
• 135mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnar Telephoto
• B.C. Flash and Bracket
• Leather Case

SPECIAL PURCHASE!
100mm F3.5 AUTO ROKKOR
Telephoto Lens
WALL ST. PRICE

59.50

BRAND NEW

BRAND NEW
EXAKTA VXIIA OUTFIT
WALL ST. PRICED

219.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• NEW Latest 1961 Exakta VXIIA Camera
• NEW 58mm F2 Zeiss Biotar Automatic Lens
• NEW Eye Level Penta Prism Finder
• NEW Rangefinder Insert
• NEW Extra Ground Glass Insert
• NEW 135mm F4.5 Travenon Tele Lens
• NEW Extension Tube Set
• NEW B.C. Flashgun • NEW Leather Case
Fully Automatic 58mm F1.9 Fully Auto. Steinheil Quinon instead of Biotar, Add..... \$29.50

BRAND NEW
EXA MX
BODY ONLY

24.75

BRAND NEW LATEST 1961
IHAGEE PENTAPRISM
With Rangefinder
GREATER LIGHT TRANSMISSION
FOR Exakta & Exa Cameras

29.95
Leather Case..... \$1.95
Ihagee lightmeter Penta Prism with Rangefinder..... 42.50
Leather Case..... \$2.50

ALL BRAND NEW
PENTACON 3 LENS OUTFIT
WALL ST. PRICED

147.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
• Pentacore Camera
• Prismatic Rangefinder
• Strobe & Built-in Synchronization
• 58mm F2 Zeiss Biotar P.S.
• 35mm F3.5 Biotar P.S. Wide Angle Lens
• 135mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnar Tele Lens
• Extension Tube Set for Close-ups
• Pentacore B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

ALL BRAND NEW
PETRI PENTA 3 LENS OUTFIT
WALL ST. PRICE

149.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Petri Penta Camera
• Eye Level Penta Prism
• Rapid Return Mirror
• 50mm F2 Orlikor Lens
• 35mm F3.5 Biotar P.S. Wide Angle Lens
• 135mm F2.8 P.S. Sonnar Tele Lens
• Extension Tube Set
• B.C. Flashgun
• Leather Eveready Case

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. Phone: WHITEHALL 4-0001
Dept. M81

☐ I WANT TO BUY. Rush full details on.....
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my.....

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Send free copy of Wall Street Camera News!
All our merchandise fully guaranteed 1 year against mechanical or optical defects for free repair. 30 day return privilege on mail orders. COD orders require 10% deposit.

STORE HOURS: MON.-FRI. 9-6, CLOSED SATURDAY

WALL ST. Camera Exchange
120 WALL ST.,
NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK
WHITEHALL 4-0001

ethol UFG
Ultra Fine Grain
IN 5 MINUTES
Increases emulsion speed. Excellent results with all size films. Gives negatives of normal contrast—high resolution.

ethol TEC
Thin Emulsion
COMPENSATING DEVELOPER
Gives highest possible resolution with thin emulsion films—plus shorter developing times.

AT YOUR DEALERS
PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS CO., 1770 W. BERTEAU, CHICAGO 13

35mm BLACK & WHITE SLIDES
From any size photo or negative

6c per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted.
12c mounted.
30c each from negatives larger than 35mm.
50c from photos.

NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES
30c ea. (100 or more 50c ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from COLORED PICTURES . . . \$1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

STATIC master
THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY

- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing
- For cleaning Ready-mounts for projection

Big! Automates in your local photographic store or order direct. . . . Sent postpaid! Ask with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10177 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE CALIF.

INSTRUCTION

EARN DEGREE IN PHOTOGRAPHY IN CALIFORNIA

Art Center School's working pros make you an artist with the camera. Bachelor's Degree. Accredited. Coed. 31st year. Terms: Feb., June, Sept. Write Lee Mason, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. G. I. Approved. Co-ed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Enter September 4 or Oct. 1. WRITE REGISTRAR, Room 342, Specify course, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE
SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

be a CAMERA CRAFTSMAN
New opportunity for big-pay jobs or your own business. Now YOU can learn to repair cameras. . . at home, in your spare time! Free booklet tells how. NHSC accredited course includes all instructions, tools, practice equipment. Write today!

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL
Dept. 111 Inwood Colorado

Adventures in PHOTOGRAPHY
Book sent free on request. Home study course can advance to professional career or profitable hobby. Modern methods accelerate completion. Diploma awarded.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversley Parkway, Dept. 194C, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

AUTOMATIC CLOSE-UPS

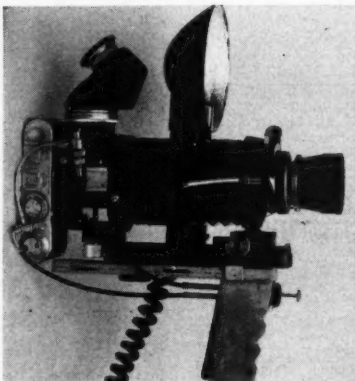
(Continued from page 90)

Many other bellows units have similar markings. If your bellows has no such scales, you must first determine, by test exposures, the range in which the f-value can be kept constant. As already explained, it may be necessary with some electronic flash units to use a layer of matte acetate sheeting over the reflector. Make test exposures with and without such a diffuser and compare the results.

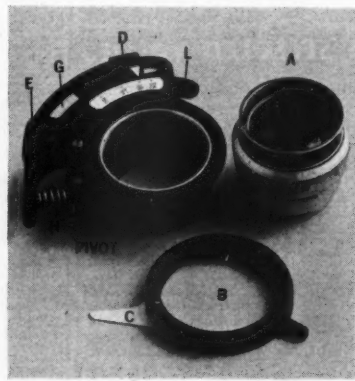
Does this all sound rather complicated? It may, but once the proper f-value has been determined by test exposures this method does produce correct exposures automatically with no further calculations. (The only extra adjustment you need make is in shooting unusually dark or bright subjects, which will require you to open up or close down $\frac{1}{2}$ f-number.) Since you needn't worry about technical details, you can concentrate exclusively on your subject.

Summing up, it can be said without exaggerating that electronic flash opens up a new world of opportunities in close-up work. In every meadow and in every pond you will find a large variety of interesting subjects. Just think, for instance, of the world of insects, which certainly encompasses some of the strangest forms of life. Here there are creatures of the utmost beauty and others which look like creatures from nightmares. And insects are plentiful everywhere. For shooting wild-life pictures you don't have to go on safari in Tanganyika: just take your camera and explore your backyard. But I also have to add a word of caution: Don't expect outstanding results right from your first shots. In this field you will need much patience and real interest in your subjects. Always first watch your subjects carefully and try to learn something of their habits. This will save you a lot of disappointment as well as a waste of film.—THE END

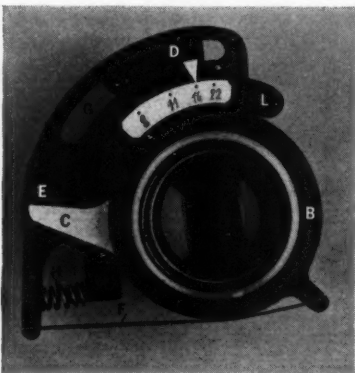
HANDY WITH TOOLS? BUILD YOUR OWN CLOSE-UP AUTO DIAPHRAGM



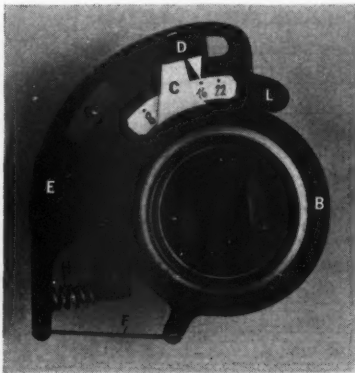
1. Eisenbeiss close-up camera rig uses Visoflex I, Leica or Praktisix, double cable release, home-made grip and plastic auto diaphragm.



2. Diaphragm ring of Hektor, A, fits velvet-lined ring, B. Flexible tongue C, locks in catch E when unit's cocked. Cable release socket is behind E.



3. When lever L is pressed, compressing spring H, marker D can slide in slit G to change f/stop. When cocked, E holds C, rubber F is stretched.



4. When cable release is pressed through hole in E, C is dislodged and flies upward to stop D, thus closing lens to predetermined opening.

UNBELIEVABLE VALUES

DEVELOPING SERVICE AVAILABLE

100' 16mm B&W\$1.25
8mm 25' double60

35mm COLOR FILM

Available in ANSCO TUNGSTEN 35mmx100'\$22.00
Available in TUNGSTEN or DAYLIGHT AERO EKTACHROME—DAYLIGHT SPEED—100 ASA 20 exp. rolls, including processing. \$5.00

1.50 (3 for 4.25)
20 exp. rolls INDOOR ANSCO COLOR \$1.00 (3 for \$2.75)

AERO EKTACHROME CHEMICALS—1 1/2 gal.\$2.95
50 ft. 35mm—85¢ Plus X or XX

100 ft. 35mm XX or Plus X or infra red or background X \$1.40. If you buy \$25.00 worth of film—one 35mm loader free regular price \$5.00

A \$100.00 purchase of film (color or B&W) will allow a brand new Eastman Kodak Brownie 8mm for \$1.00—Regular price for such a camera alone—\$35.00

This offer is in addition to our Unbelievable Value of film on which you save 50%.

A \$200.00 purchase will entitle you to a Kodak Brownie camera and a 8mm projector for \$1.00. Regular price close to \$100.00

A \$50.00 purchase will entitle you to a brand new Brownie Camera with flash and film and bulbs. Regular price for camera and film (color as well as B&W) \$25.00—in any store.

A \$25.00 purchase entitles you to a 127 Camera and 3 rolls of color film and 6 rolls of black and white. Real value in store—\$10.00

Additional \$25 purchase entitles you to Eastman Kodak carrying case of genuine leather. Reg. price of case alone—\$11.25

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK TRI X KODAK FILM

Respoiled & repackaged
Price \$1.50

ACCESSORIES

FILM DRIERS—good for paper and films only \$1.50

CHEMICAL KITS—D88, one gallon size good for reversal or straight B&W processing—for paper & film. In powder form\$1.25
(Include postage)

Take advantage of these bargains.

B&W film—100 ft. on Bolex Spool\$4.00
100 ft. Ansco Color on Bolex spool 8mm 5.50

With devel.6.50
Empty 16mm magazines made by Kodak 75¢

8mm empty mag.75¢
16mm 100 ft. camera reels25¢

Cans for such reels10¢
Empty cartridges for 35mm 20 or 36 exp.

10¢ each, \$1.00 a dozen

Cans for 35mm cart.10¢
800 ft. reels, 16mm75¢

16mm—1200 ft.\$1.00, Cans—50¢
1600 ft.—16mm\$1.25, Cans—50¢

Cement for film50¢—best available
Kodachrome reloads—20 exp.\$1.25

50 ft.\$15.00
Special offer Ansco 10 exp.45¢

400'—8mm empty reels50¢
Dble. cans35¢, 3 for \$1.00

35mm Bulk film Loader daylight

100 ft. Negative 35mm film, Plus X or XX

12 cartridgesAll this for \$5.95

Roscoe Cement—(bottle)50¢

PHOTOGRAPHIC CONTACT PAPER

Eastman Kodak SW Semi-matte—Contrast #4
100 sheets per box, 10x10\$2.50

10 x 10 Projection Paper, Contrast #3 \$3.75

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm—4¢ per ft.min. order 50 ft.
8mm—25 ft. on camera spools\$1.25
100' 8mm\$5.00
(Processing not included)

CLEARANCE SALE

CARTOONS APPROX. 400'
AVAILABLE IN SOUND OR SILENT
\$4.95 For Home Use Only

ANSCO COLOR FILM

WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll\$2.25
8mm 25' dbl. mag2.75
16mm 100' available in both
sound or silent5.00
16mm 50' magazine3.50

MOVIE FILM

FRESH—WITHIN DATE—INCLUDING DEVELOPING
ANSCOCHROME Weston 32—
Available in 8mm and 16mm

100 ft. 16mm roll\$7.00
50 ft. 16mm Magazine4.50
8mm 25 ft. double roll3.00
8mm 25 ft. double Magazine3.50
16mm KODACHROME 100 ft. roll—processing included.
Developed by Eastman Kodak. Price \$8.00 per roll.
25 ft. double, 8mm High Speed, B&W
EASTMAN KODAK, Weston 250—developed free by Eastman Kodak. 1.75
50 ft. 16mm B&W EASTMAN KODAK—developed free by Eastman Kodak. 2.00
100 ft. 16mm B&W EASTMAN KODAK—available in SUPER X and SUPER XX, developed free by Eastman Kodak. 4.00

ANSCO MOVIE FILM

BLACK AND WHITE
WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll\$1.15
8mm 25' dbl. mag1.75
16mm 100' available in both
sound or silent2.50
16mm 50' magazine1.90

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm COLOR SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) COLOR

50 ft. 8mm\$ 2.00
200 ft. 8mm7.50
100 ft. 16mm5.00
400 ft. 16mm (silent)20.00
400 ft. 16mm (sound)25.00

SPECIAL OFFERING IN 8mm AND 16mm SUBJECTS (CARTOONS AND FAIRY STORIES) BLACK AND WHITE

50 ft. 8mm\$ 1.00
200 ft. 8mm3.50
100 ft. 16mm2.00
400 ft. 16mm (silent)7.50
400 ft. 16mm (sound)10.00

REDUCED KODAK FILM ALL SIZES almost 50% Respoiled and Repackaged

Regular Price
\$10.80 KODACHROME 100' 16mm with dev.\$7.50
\$ 7.40 16mm Magazine\$4.00
\$ 4.50 25 ft. double\$2.50
\$ 5.00 25 ft. double 8mm Magazine\$2.75
\$15.00 100 ft. perforated for 8mm for Bolex Camera with developing\$8.50

Black and White ASA 50 with developing
\$ 5.50 100 ft. 16mm\$2.50
\$ 2.75 25 ft. double 8mm roll with dev.\$1.25
\$ 4.00 50 ft. 16mm Black & White Mag.\$2.00
\$ 3.25 25 ft. double 8mm Magazine\$1.50
#127, 120, 620, 116, 616
Black & White, 10 for\$1.95
120 & 620 color75¢ a roll
35mm 20 exp. Black & White25¢
35mm 36 exp. Black & White49¢
AERO EKTACHROME #120 and #620
Weston 403 for \$2.85

35mm BLACK & WHITE BULK 100 FT.
EKTACHROME 20 exp.\$1.00
Super X or Double X and Plus X\$1.40
35mm 20 exp. KODACHROME\$1.10

BULK MOVIE FILM

ASA 50
8mm x 400' dble.\$5.95
8mm x 1600' dble.22.00
CAMERA SPOOLED NO PROCESSING

8mm x 100' dble.\$1.79
8mm x 25' dble. 7 for price of 6160¢ each

SIZE	54 rolls	27 rolls	15 rolls
16mm x 25'	\$8.95	\$4.95	\$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera spooled

SOUND MACHINE BELL and HOWELL AMPRO Our Price 149.00

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm

THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS

The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approximately 400 ft. each reel.

Religious Films Available

Life of Christ7 reels
Crown of Thorns8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin9 reels
Sound\$15.00 per reel
8mm\$ 7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES—

Snub Pollard & other famous stars, full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$8.00 per reel—16mm \$10.00 silent per reel and \$12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—

available in 8mm and 16mm \$8.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reels.

PRIZE FIGHTS

HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version8mm \$ 7.50
Available 200'16mm 19.00
Available 400'Fights From Early Days Till Present

Laurel & Hardy Comedies

2 reel comedies, available in 8mm and 16mm \$5.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$10.00 per reel for 16mm.

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

100' 8mm double
Packed on 4 Camera spools 25'\$1.79
processing not included

OPEN EVENINGS TILL 7. ALSO OPEN SATURDAYS.

PLEASE VISIT OUR STORE. DON'T FORGET TO INCLUDE POSTAGE.

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS

243 WEST 55TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

PANORAM

DIRECT TO CONSUMER!
FACTORY FRESH COLOR FILM
 INCLUDING PROCESSING, MOUNTING & RETURN BY MAIL

FILM	SIZE	PRICE PER 3 ROLLS	PRICE PER 6 ROLLS	PRICE PER 10 ROLLS
KODACHROME	135-20 Exp.	6.60	12.75	20.00
ANSOCCHROME	135-36 Exp.	9.85	18.55	30.00
EKTACHROME	135-20 Exp.	7.90	15.50	24.50
New, High Speed	135-36 Exp.	12.40	23.40	36.95
SUPER	135-20 Exp.	7.15	13.95	21.95
ANSOCCHROME	135-36 Exp.	10.95	20.95	32.95
KODACHROME	8mm Rolls 25' Dble.	8.05	15.90	26.00
	8mm Mag. Dble.	9.45	18.50	30.00
	8mm 100' Dble. Bolex with 200' R&C	26.00	51.00	84.50
SUPER	8mm Rolls 25' Dble.	9.75	18.90	30.50
ANSOCCHROME	8mm Mag. Dble.	10.40	20.40	33.00
High Speed	8mm Rolls 25' Dble.	16.25	31.50	47.50
EKTACHROME	8mm Mag. Dble.	17.30	33.60	51.00
	8mm 100' Dble. Bolex with 200' R&C	62.25	114.00	180.00
KODACHROME	16mm Roll 100'	22.50	44.90	72.50
B&W MOVIE FILM	8mm 25' Roll	6.45	12.25	19.50
PLUS X Reversal	8mm 25' Mag.	7.50	14.35	23.00
ASA 80 or	16mm 100' Roll	20.25	39.00	62.50
TRI X Reversal ASA 200				

ADD 5¢ per roll on film for postage and handling. ADD 10¢ for 16mm film for postage and handling.

ANSOCCHROME • KODACHROME • EKTACHROME	35mm 20 exp. mtd. 824 pentam mtd.	\$1	8mm 25' magazine 75
PROCESSING	8mm 25' roll 120-620 127 mtd.		16mm 50' mag. 75
120-620 127 unmt. 75	35mm Stereo 15	1.75	16mm 50' roll 1.50
	35mm Stereo 28	2.75	16mm 100' roll 2.50
	sets mtd.		

COLOR PRINTS AND COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

2 1/2" x 3 1/2" ONLY		3 1/2" x 5 1/2" ONLY		4 1/2" x 6 1/2" ONLY		5 1/2" x 7 1/2" ONLY		6 1/2" x 8 1/2" ONLY	
COLOR PRINTS 15¢		COLOR PRINTS 20¢		COLOR PRINTS 25¢		P. PRINTS COLOR PRINTS		K. COLOR PRINTS	
FROM THIS ORIGINAL	YOU CAN HAVE	approx. 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" any assortment	3 1/2" x 5 1/2" any assortment	4 1/2" x 6 1/2" any assortment	5 1/2" x 7 1/2" any assortment	6 1/2" x 8 1/2" any assortment			
35mm	COLOR SLIDE	P 5 for 1.00 20 for 2.99	P 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	P 3 for 1.00 12 for 2.99	P 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	P 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	P 1.75 each 2 for 3.00		
2x2	COLOR SLIDE								
35mm	KODACOLOR NEGATIVES	K 4 for 1.00 20 for 2.80	K 4 for 1.00 15 for 2.99	K 5 for 1.00 12 for 2.25	K 50¢ each 5 for 2.00	K 85¢ each 3 for 2.00	K 2.25 each 3 for 5.95		
620	SQUARE KODACOLOR SLIDES								
127	SQUARE KODACOLOR NEGATIVES								
620	SQUARE KODACOLOR SLIDES								
127	SQUARE KODACOLOR NEGATIVES								
620	RECTANGLE KODACOLOR SLIDES								
127	RECTANGLE KODACOLOR NEGATIVES								

35mm BLACK & WHITE SPECIAL COMBINATION
 Fine grain developed and 1 each jumbo print
 16 exp roll Complete 2.50 20 exp roll Complete 1.50

35mm KODACOLOR FILM
 20 Exp. roll, including developing and 1 each jumbo print of every frame COMPLETE 3.95
 Positive color transparency projection slides made from your 35mm Kodacolor negative. 20 exp. roll \$1.50

35mm BLACK & WHITE FILM SPECIAL
 YOUR CHOICE
 KODAK 20 Exp. 7 for 2.00
 TRI-X 36 Exp. 6 for 2.25
 PLUS-X 28 Bulk 1.25
 PAN-X 100 Bulk 3.50

ANSO SUPERHYPER 20 Exp. 5 for 2.00
 36 Exp. 4 for 2.25

KODACOLOR FILM PROCESSED
 Including 1 print from each negative
 Per 8 Exp. roll—2.25 Per 16 Exp. roll—3.25
 Per 12 Exp. roll—2.95 35mm 20 Exp. — 2.95
 INCLUDE 10¢ POSTAGE

BLACK & WHITE PROJECTION SLIDES
 From your developed 35mm negatives. B. & W. positive slides, mounted ready for projection.
 20 Exp Roll 1.00 36 Exp Roll 2.00
 Developing of film, 50¢ addl

KIMAC PROTECTORS
 Quick, low-cost slide protection. Prevents scratches, fingerprints and abrasion marks. Fits all standard cardboard mounts.
 2" x 2" (reg. 2.75) 100 NOW 1.88 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" (reg. 4.00) 100 2.88
 2" x 2" (reg. .79) 20 58 Stereo (reg. 3.75) 100 2.98
 2" x 2" (reg. 25.00) 1000 18.50

Prices subject to change without notice

PANORAM

FILM LABS, INC.

1100 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 N.Y. 36, N.Y. Circle 7-1811

IN CALIFORNIA:
 BOX 35064, LOS ANGELES

OUTSIDE FILTERS

(Continued from page 54)

photographed, a thick filter changes the effective focal length of the lens (Fig. 5). The change is less obvious when a distant object is photographed since nearly parallel rays of light are hitting the filter. In each case, however, the rays of light have been altered. This is always true when a filter is used in any kind of optical system.

For general and technical use, there has to be some fairly comprehensive way to classify filters. It's done by measuring the bandwidth.

Two important characteristics of all filters are the bandwidth of radiation absorbed and the level of absorption. Bandwidth relates to the range of the various wavelengths not significantly absorbed and is sometimes referred to as a "window." The width of the window is measured at a point 0.3 density units above the minimum peak density of the filter (Fig. 4). On pages 54 and 55 we've classified some of the common filters according to their bandwidth. We've included a brief resume of their use.

How stable are filters? Do they fade? They certainly do, but you can prevent fast deterioration by careful handling. Keep them away from excessive heat, humidity and light (or any other radiation). Treat them as you would your prize color transparencies, since both filters and color transparencies (and prints) are made up of organic dyes which deteriorate with time. The deterioration is gradual if the conditions of storage are ideal. A cool, dry, dark place is best.

How long do dyes last?

The stability of each filter varies with the particular dye it contains. Some manufacturers have published this information. Kodak, for example has four classifications for its filters: "A" stable, "B" relatively stable, "C" somewhat unstable, "D" unstable. Each filter is subjected to three different conditions of testing: 1. Two weeks' exposure to daylight in a south window; 2. Twenty-four hours' exposure to a "Fad-Ometer"; 3. Two weeks' exposure at two feet to a 1000-watt tungsten lamp. Skylight filters are rated "ACA." This means that such filters are stable under test conditions 1 and 3 but somewhat unstable when exposed for twenty-four hours to a Fad-Ometer. The stability of all gelatin skylight filters from any reputable manufacturer will be the same under the same conditions of test. For example, K2 and K3 filters (AAA) are more stable than K1 (BBA). Stability varies because manufacturers, in order to get the proper absorption characteristics of a

(Continued on page 98)

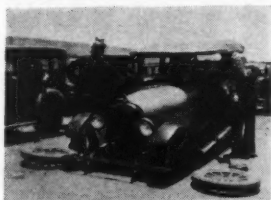


EXCLUSIVE WITH US STYLOPHOT

A new concept in a 16mm (Made in France) subminiature... perfect for snapshots in color or black and white. Features... Double coated sharp lens, shutter speed at 1/50th. Automatic film transport, shutter cocking. Automatic exposure counter—15 pictures—16mm. Uses standard perforated black and white or color films. \$1250
 Pocket clip—very compact.
 Black & white, Plus-X, Tri-X—18 exposures, including negative developing, 1 jumbo enlargement of each frame.
 Box of 2 rolls \$2.98
 Kodachrome, Anscochrome or Super Anscochrome—18 exposures, including developing, cardboard mounting, ready for projection. Box of 2 rolls \$2.98

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
 35mm
 15¢ each mounted
 MIN. OF 20 ASSTD \$2.99
 OR ANY 5 FOR \$1.00

GET ANY OR ALL OF THESE FOUR BLACKHAWK 8mm. MOVIES FREE!



TWO TARS
with
LAUREL & HARDY

THIS 8mm. MOVIE
WILL BE GIVEN TO YOU
FREE OF CHARGE
WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY THREE REELS
OF BLACKHAWK MOVIES
(SEE LISTING)

Produced by Hal Roach in 1928 and perhaps the funniest comedy in the almost 100 films they made together between 1928 and 1952. The story of two gobs on shore leave in San Diego — and a traffic jam involving a cement mixer, two gobs on shore leave, and a line of vintage automobiles that stretches clear to the horizon. (U.S.A. only)

810-73, 8mm. silent version, about 400-feet on 3 reels (pp-19) \$13.98



**THE FIRST 500-MILE
INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY RACE**
1911

THIS 8mm. MOVIE
WILL BE GIVEN TO YOU
FREE OF CHARGE
WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY THREE REELS
OF BLACKHAWK MOVIES
(SEE LISTING)

You'll see the first of the Indianapolis Speedway Classics in amazing detail considering the year in which the race occurred. There are good shots of cars in the line, circling the track in platoon formation before the race, and then taking off at what was terrific speed for the day. Good scenes, too, of tires pitting from wheels — a crack-up — and the winner!

810-81, 8mm. silent version, about 150-feet (pp-18) \$ 4.98



**FAMOUS TRAINS
OF WESTERN RAILROADS,
1897-1903**

THIS 8mm. MOVIE
WILL BE GIVEN TO YOU
FREE OF CHARGE
WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY THREE REELS
OF BLACKHAWK MOVIES
(SEE LISTING)

Tremendous historical action scenes of railroads of 60 and almost 70 years ago — Fast Mail and Overland Express, Northern Pacific; Overland Limited, Union Pacific; California Limited, Santa Fe; Overland Mail, Southern Pacific; Sunset Limited, Southern Pacific.

810-183, 8mm. version, about 150-feet (pp-18) \$5.98



EASY STREET
with
CHARLIE CHAPLIN

THIS 8mm. MOVIE
WILL BE GIVEN TO YOU
FREE OF CHARGE
WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY THREE REELS
OF BLACKHAWK MOVIES
(SEE LISTING)

Perhaps the top comedy of what many believe to be the top period in Chaplin's career — one of the two reprints made by the Leno Star Film Co. for distribution by Mutual in 1917. It's the story of the down and out little tramp who becomes a policeman in the city's toughest area — that surrounding Easy Street — and how he brought law and order back to the area, and increased attendance at the Rescue Mission.

810-237, 8mm. silent version, about 350-feet on 2 reels (pp-21c) \$ 9.98

Yes, during July or August, by purchasing the required number of reels from the wide selection of Blackhawk 8mm. titles listed below, at Blackhawk's regular prices, you may get any or all of the above four best-selling Blackhawk 8mm. movies ABSOLUTELY FREE! You pay only the postage!

LAUREL AND HARDY COMEDIES

(U.S.A., Alaska, Hawaii Only)

- 810-76 ANGORA LOVE (325-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c \$ 9.98
- 810-66 BIG BUSINESS (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-69 DOUBLE PROOF (300-feet on 2 reels), with Jean Harlow, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-10 GOOFS OF THE GOLDEN WEST (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-19c 13.98
- 810-98 THE LIVE GHOST (300-feet on 3 reels), pp-39c 13.98
- 810-148 THE MUSIC BOX (350-feet on 4 reels), pp-39c 13.98
- 810-121 NIGHT (325-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 13.98
- 810-221 SAPS AT SEA (900-feet on 6 reels), pp-41c 24.98
- 810-147 SCRAM (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 13.98
- 810-139 THEM THAR HILLS (450-feet on 3 reels), pp-39c 9.98
- 810-178 TIP FOR TAY (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 13.98
- 810-101 TOWED IN A HOLE (300-feet on 4 reels), pp-39c 13.98
- 810-107 TWO ON A TEAK (350-feet on 2 reels), pp-39c 13.98
- 810-77 WE SAW DOWN (325-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 13.98
- 810-73 WAGON WAGGON (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98

MACK SKEGNET-KEYSTONE COMEDIES

- 810-1 BARNEY OLDFIELD'S RACE FOR A LIFE (150-feet) with Mabel Normand, Ford Sterling, Mack Sennett and Barney Oldfield, pp-18c 4.98
- 810-245 THE DESPOTIC SOUNDREEL (300-feet on 2 reels), with Ford Sterling, Monte Dorey and The Keystone Cops, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-252 GUSSELL'S WAYWARD PATH (200-feet), with Sid Chaplin, pp-18c 5.98
- 810-236 LOVE, SPEED AND THRILLS (1915 (200-feet), with Mack Sennett and Chester Condit 5.98
- 810-234 MABEL AND PATTY WINNING THE WORLD'S FAIR IN SAN FRANCISCO, 1915 (200-feet), with Mabel Normand and Fatty Arbuckle, pp-18c 5.98
- 810-254 MISS PATTY'S SEASIDE LOVERS (200-feet), with Fatty Arbuckle, pp-18c 5.98
- 810-235 OUR DARE-DEVIL CHIEF (400-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-232 SETTLED AT THE SEASIDE, 1915 (150-feet), with Chester Chase and Max Baucus, pp-18c 4.98
- 810-194 TEDDY AT THE THIRTEETH (300-feet on 2 reels), with Gloria Swanson, Wallace Berry, Bobby Vernon, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-262 A VERSATILE VILLAIN (200-feet), with Louisa Fazenda, Charlie Chase, pp-18c 5.98
- 810-169 WIFE AND AUTO TROUBLE (200-feet), with Willie Collier, Max Baucus and The Keystone Cops, pp-18c 4.98

ALL 8mm. MOVIES LISTED HERE THAT ARE 200-FT. OR LESS IN LENGTH ARE ONE REEL FILMS

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES

- 810-211 BEHIND THE SCREEN (350-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-197 THE CURE (350-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-193 THE FLOORWALKER (350-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-230 THE IMMIGRANT (300-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-247 ONE A.M. (350-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-185 THE PAWN SHOP (350-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-180 POLICE (350-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-257 THE PROPERTY MAN (300-feet on 2 reels), with Charlie Chaplin, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-263 THE RINK (350-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98
- 810-12 THE ROUNDERS (150-feet), with Fatty Arbuckle, pp-18c 4.98
- 810-151 THE VAGABOND (350-feet on 2 reels), with Edna Purviance, pp-21c 9.98

"THE TRUE GLORY"

General Eisenhower called it

- 810-112 PRELUDE TO INVASION (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c \$ 9.98
- 810-113 D-DAY (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-114 BATTLE OF THE BEACHHEAD (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-115 THE LIBERATION OF PARIS (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-116 THE PUSH TO THE GERMAN FRONTIER (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-117 THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-118 FINAL VICTORY (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98

"VICTORY IN NORTH AFRICA"

- 810-142 THE BATTLE OF EL ALAMIN (450-feet on 3 reels), pp-39c \$12.98
- 810-143 PREPARATIONS FOR INVASION (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 8.98
- 810-144 LANDING IN NORTH AFRICA (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 8.98
- 810-145 THE WINTER MONTHS (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 8.98
- 810-146 THE VICTORIOUS SPRING CAMPAIGN (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 8.98

RAILROAD FILMS

photographed in the late 1890s and the early 1900s

- 810-182 THE GEORGETOWN LOOP, 1903 (110-feet), pp-18c \$ 4.98
- 810-93 THE GREAT TRAIN ROBBERY, 1903 (150-feet), pp-18c 4.98
- 810-218 FROM HORSE CAR TO SUBWAY IN NEW YORK CITY, 1898-1906 (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-167 THE LONEDALE OPERATOR, 1911 (200-feet), pp-18c 4.98
- 810-246 LUBIN'S GREAT TRAIN ROBBERY (150-feet), pp-18c 5.98
- 810-253 MELODRAMA RIDES THE RAILS (200-feet), pp-18c 5.98
- 810-217 THE MT. TAMALPAIS AND MUIR WOODS RAILWAY, 1898-1906 (150-feet), pp-18c 5.98
- 810-204 THE NARROW GAUGE CATSKILL MOUNTAIN RAILWAY, 1906 (150-feet), pp-18c 4.98
- 810-213 RAILROAD RAIDERS OF '62 (150-feet), Kate's 1911 film about The General and The Texas, pp-18c 4.98
- 810-203 RAILROADING IN THE EAST, 1897-1906 (200-feet), pp-18c 6.98
- 810-225 THREE TRANSCONTINENTALS, 1898-1912 (200-feet), pp-18c 4.98

STEAM RAILROAD MOVIES

photographed from the mid-1930s until the early 1950s

- 810-231 BIG BOY AND HIS BROTHERS (275-feet on 2 reels), the big steam locomotives of Union Pacific, pp-21c \$11.98
- 810-241 THE DAYS OF STEAM ON THE L. & N. (350-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 11.98
- 810-238 FIVE MIDWESTERN RAILROADS IN THE DAYS OF STEAM (150-feet), pp-18c 5.98
- 810-244 ILLINOIS CENTRAL STEAM SCRAPPAGE (200-feet), pp-18c 6.98
- 810-242 NARROW GAUGE ACROSS THE W. & A. (200-feet), Southern Pacific, Keeler Branch, pp-18c 6.98
- 810-240 SMOKE AND STEAM ON THE C. & E. L. (150-feet), pp-18c 5.98
- 810-255 STEAM TRAINS OUT OF DEARBORN (175-feet), C. & W. J. Santa Fe, Grand Trunk, Missouri, & E. L. Wabash, pp-18c 5.98
- 810-228 TEN-WHEELER TO DUPLEX (300-feet on 2 reels), Power steam locomotives from early 1900s until end of steam era, pp-21c 11.98

GREAT MOMENTS FROM THE BIRTH OF A NATION

Specialty for Civil War Centennial Year — this kaleidoscopic presentation of many of the great moments from this so well remembered film and the personalities who became famous because of it — Lillian Gish, Henry B. Walthall, Wallace Reid, Mae Marsh, Donald Crisp and Rosalind Wisall. You'll see Sherman's march to the sea, Lee's surrender to Grant at Appomattox, the assassination of Lincoln and the coming of the Carpetbaggers. Licensed to Blackhawk under copyright by Epoch Producing Corporation.

810-288, 8mm. silent version, about 300-feet (pp-18c) \$ 5.98

WILLIAM S. HART

- 810-240 ON THE NIGHT STAGE (1000-feet on 5 reels), with William S. Hart, Robert Edwards, pp-47c \$24.98
- 810-196 THE RETURN OF DRAW EGAN, 1916 (200-feet on 2 reels), pp-39c 19.98
- 810-226 THE RUSE, 1915 (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-151 THE SAGA OF WILLIAM S. HART, Highlights from many Hart films of 1914 to 1925 (700-feet on 4 reels), pp-39c 19.98

BIBLE STORIES

- 810-119 THE GOOD SAMARITAN (175-feet), pp-18c \$5.98
- 810-50 MY BELOVED SON (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-137 THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD (175-feet), pp-18c 5.98
- 810-51 THE PARABLE OF THE LOST SHEEP (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-52 THE SAVIOUR IS BORN (300-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98

PEARL WHITE SERIAL CHAPTERS

- from "The Perils of Pauline" and "The Exploits of Elaine"
- 810-109 DEADLY TURNING FROM "The Perils" (200-feet), pp-18c \$ 5.98
- 810-207 THE DEATH RAY from "Elaine" (400-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 11.98
- 810-229 GODDESS OF THE FAK from "The Perils" (475-feet on 3 reels), pp-39c 13.98
- 810-220 THE LIFE CURRENT from "Elaine" (350-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 9.98
- 810-50 THE PIRATES TREASURE from "The Perils" (250-feet on 2 reels), pp-21c 8.98

THE HOLY LAND

- 810-140 GALLILEE, LAND OF JESUS AND HIS DISCIPLES (150-feet), pp-18c \$ 4.98
- 810-141 NAZARETH, THE TOWN WHERE JESUS LIVED (150-feet), pp-18c 4.98
- 810-58 OLD JERUSALEM AND NEW ISRAEL (150-feet), pp-18c 4.98

FREE FILM OFFER IS EFFECTIVE ON ORDERS RECEIVED BY BLACKHAWK THROUGH FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1961

FOR TWICE THE FUN FROM YOUR PROJECTOR, WRITE TODAY FOR BLACKHAWK'S BIG FREE NEWSPAPER-SIZE CATALOG LISTING MORE THAN 600 EXCLUSIVE 8mm. MOVIES AND 2"x2" COLOR SLIDE SETS

Blackhawk Films

108 EASTIN-PHELAN BLDG.

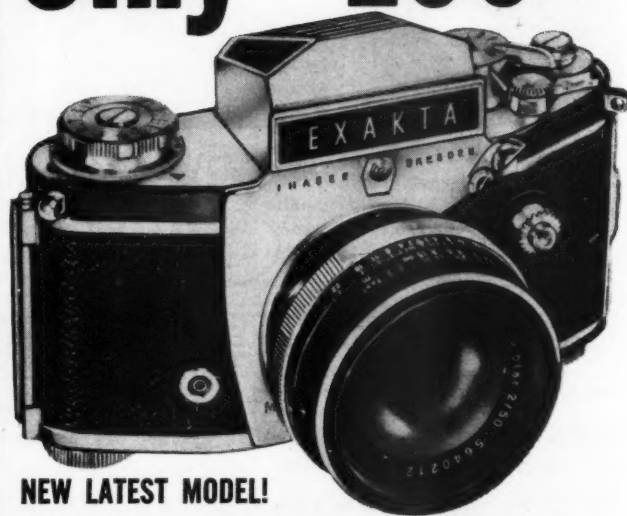
DAVENPORT, IOWA

KELLY SAVES YOU MORE!

KELLY CAMERA CORP.

157 South Franklin Ave.
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

Only \$199⁰⁰



NEW LATEST MODEL!

EXAKTA Vx11a

THE MAGNIFICENT 35MM AUTOMATIC CAMERA... THE FIRST AND MOST VERSATILE 35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX.

Offers such outstanding features as 26 shutter speed settings, ranging from 1/1000th to 12 seconds, plus time and bulb, built-in knife, lever film wind, interchangeable lenses up to 800mm and longer, interchangeable viewfinders, penta prism eye-level viewfinder, light-meter penta prism viewfinder, waist-level viewfinder, split-image rangefinder, the magnear, the stereo unit, MXF flash synchronization for focal plane flashbulbs, SM flashbulbs and electronic strobe, most accurate focal plane shutter, automatic diaphragm lenses, provision for intentional double exposure, new scratch-proof pressure plate, new spring-catch spool retainer, film speed reminder dial and more.



EXA II

ONLY \$89⁰⁰

THE NEW AUTOMATIC EXA II PRECISION 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH HUGO MEYER 50mm f2.8 DOMIPLAN FULLY AUTOMATIC LENS, LATEST FULLY COLOR CORRECTED LENS OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME.

All Exakta lenses and most accessories fit the Exa camera. This makes the new Exa II the ideal companion to the famous Exakta. The automatic Exa II is a 35mm single lens reflex camera in which all focusing and viewing takes place at eye level. You see a brilliant sharp image in the eye-level prism viewfinder with complete control over composition depth of field and image-brightness. Parallax is eliminated with the Exa II because the same lens is used for viewing and picture-taking. For all-around photography sports, close-ups, and scenic shots, you'll appreciate the New, Automatic Exa II. The Focal Plane Shutter of the Exa II has speeds ranging from 1/250th to 1/2500th of a second, plus bulb.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES — AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM LENSES — SINGLE STROKE ADVANCE LEVER — EYE-LEVEL PRISMATIC VIEWFINDER — FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION — HINGED BACK WITH REMOVABLE PIN — IDEAL FOR CLOSE-UP AND PHOTOMICROGRAPHY — LIGHT, AND COMPACT —

NEW LATEST MODEL

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA Vx11a 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH PENTA PRISM EYE-LEVEL VIEWFINDER AND AUTOMATIC SPLIT-IMAGE RANGEFINDER
 With 11.9 50mm Isco Westcolor (automatic) 199.00
 With 12.0 50mm Zeiss Pancolor (automatic) 288.00
 With 11.9 55mm Steinheil Auto-Quinon (automatic) 288.00
 With 11.9 50mm Schneider Xenon (automatic) 296.00
 With 11.9 50mm Isco-Mat LM (automatic) w/exposure meter 286.00
 With 12.0 58mm Zeiss Biotar (automatic) 239.00
 With 12.8 50mm Zeiss Tessar (automatic) 224.00
 Above Exakta cameras, with Light-Meter Penta Prism and Rangefinder with exposure meter instead of Regular Penta Prism and Rangefinder, add \$20 to Sale Price.
 Above Exakta cameras with Light-Meter Penta Prism and Rangefinder with Rangefinder, deduct \$20 from Sale Price.

VIEWFINDERS

LIGHT METER PENTA PRISM eye-level prismatic viewfinder with built-in electric cell exposure meter and split-image rangefinder and direct optical viewfinder 42.00
Penta Prism eye-level prismatic viewfinder with split-image rangefinder 29.50
 Leather Ever-ready carrying case for Exakta with lenses up to 50mm (with or without Light-Meter) 8.95

WIDE ANGLE LENSES

35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus (automatic) 103.00
 35mm f2.8 Isco-Mat LM (automatic) w/o meter 119.00
 35mm f2.8 Steinheil Auto-Quinon (automatic) 119.00
 28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus (automatic) 109.50
 24mm f4.0 Isco Westrogon (automatic) 119.00
 25mm f4.0 Zeiss Flektogon (automatic) 132.00
 35mm f4.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Primagon (preset) 29.95

TELEPHOTO LENSES

80mm f2.8 Zeiss Biotar (automatic) 109.95
 80mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar (preset) 47.95
 80mm f3.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Primotar (preset) 39.50
 90mm f2.5 Angenieux (automatic) 83.95
 100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan (automatic) 63.95
 100mm f3.5 Steinheil Auto-Quinon 48.00
 120mm f2.8 Zeiss Biotar (automatic) 135.00
 135mm f3.5 Isco-Mat LM (automatic) w/ meter 133.00
 135mm f2.8 Steinheil Quinar (automatic) 149.50
 135mm f2.8 Steinheil Quinar (preset) w/case 79.50
 135mm f2.8 Isco Tele-Iscaron (automatic) 119.50
 135mm f3.5 Steinheil Auto-Quinon 95.00
 135mm f2.8 Isco Telephoto (preset) 79.50
 135mm f3.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Primotar (preset) 39.50
 135mm f4.0 Zeiss Triotar (preset) 32.00
 150mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor (preset) 39.50
 180mm f2.8 Isco Tele-Iscaron (preset) 139.00
 180mm f3.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Primotar (Preset) 63.00
 180mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor (Preset) 39.50
 200mm f4.5 Steinheil Quinar (preset) 46.00
 250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor (Preset) 63.00
 300mm f4.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor (Preset) 96.00
 400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor (Preset) 99.00
 800mm f6.3 TV Verinax Telen (incl. filter) 600.00

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Exakta set of 3 extension tubes and 2 adapters 9.95
 Ihagae Two-in-one adapter for extremely short extension 6.50
 Ihagae Type 11 hinged microscope adapter, complete set with 2 extension tubes 12.00
 Ihagae Type 11 Two-piece pressure microscope adapter with 2 extension tubes 20.00
 Bellows Extension for Exakta 28.00
 14.5 105mm Steinheil lens with Exakta Adapter for Bellows Extension 26.00
 Comp Mat optical bench system complete with accessories 109.95
 Versal Assembly Complete Outfit 109.95
 Accessory Shoe for Penta Prism 1.00
 Exakta Classic Electronic Flash-Unit transistorized motorized w/switch cadmium battery AC line and recharger 49.50
 Exakta Electronic Flash Unit w/regular lamphood and power-pack in holster case strap bracket and battery 39.50
 Ring-Light (circular light tube that circles the lens) operates only from Exakta Electronic Flash Unit (not Classic Model) 31.80
 Flashgun for Exakta B.C. Capacitor with Folding Reflector bracket w/holder 8.00
 Scientific waist-level reflex viewfinder for Exakta Vx11a Vx and V with these special focusing glasses with ground glass and clear center spot 22.40
 With bisected ground glass or clear glass 12.40
 With ground glass and clear center spot and hairline cross 25.60
 Leather case for viewfinders 2.40
 Special scientific focusing glasses for Penta Prism Viewfinder and waist level finder Ground glass with clear center spot 9.60
 Bisected ground or all clear glass 9.60
 Ground glass with clear center spot and hairline cross 12.50
 Plain ground glass 2.00
 "Close" Release Attachment for fully automatic lenses to work with extension tubes and bellows 3.40
 "Cobra" Release Attachment for fully automatic lenses and extension tubes or bellows, with 4" rod 2.40
 "C" Mount Adapter for 16mm movie cameras to take Exakta lenses 10.00
 Cable release75
 Reflex focusing hood 1.50
 Ihagae Rewind Lever (for Models I, II, and V) 2.00
 Ihagae Giant Release Knob (for all models) 1.25
 Dust Cap, for Exakta Camera Body60
 Flexible metal Neckstrap, Chrome plated 3.50
 Exakta lens holding flange for enlargers 5.00
 Adapters for reversing Zeiss lenses 1.00
 Original Exakta Flange for cameras 15.00
 Exakta Manual by Werner Wurst Authoritative book on Exakta 7.95
 Exakta Guide by Werner Wurst pocket edition 1.95
 Exakta Photography by Jacob Deschin A working manual for the Exakta and Exa cameras 4.95
 Exakta Guide by Emanuel and Rothchild 1.95
 New Exa II with Hugo Meyer 50mm f2.8 Domiplan fully automatic lens, latest fully color corrected lens offered for the first time. 89.00

Trade your present camera for new EXAKTA or EXA. Highest Trade-in Allowance given!

Please send me items checked
I enclose \$

Name

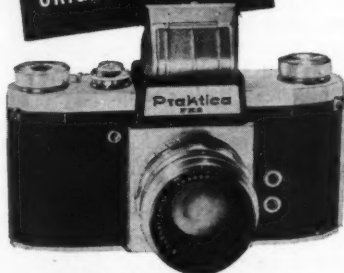
Address

City

Zone State

Telephone

NEW CAMERAS AND
EQUIPMENT — LATEST
MODELS SHIPPED IN
ORIGINAL PACKING



35mm Single-Lens Mirror-Reflex Equipped With Ultra Sharp Meyer Trioplan 50mm f/2.9 Click-Stop Lens

- Accepts interchangeable wide-angle and telephoto lenses from 24mm to 2000mm.
- Preferred through-the-lens reflex focusing.
- Focal-plane shutter.
- Speeds: 1/2, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100, 1/200, 1/500, and Bulb.

We can supply 35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View, and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors, and Screens, but also their accessories, such as Close-up Equipment, Filters, Flash Equipment, Flash Bulbs, Film and over 1,000 Lenses available . . . also Binoculars and Telescopes!

- Direct vision sportsfinder.
- Internal flash synchronization for bulbs and strobe.
- Big, bright eye-level and waist-level viewing.
- Coupled film transport and shutter cocking.
- Automatic exposure counter.
- Double exposure prevention.
- Intentional double exposure.
- Hide-away color-corrected 6-power magnifier.
- Special shutter setting for electronic flash.
- Engraved depth-of-field scale.
- Engraved distance scale.
- Front located shutter release.
- Cable release socket with standard thread.
- Tripod socket with standard thread.
- Removable back with snap-on lock.
- Accepts a host of custom-crafted accessories—prismatic eye-level finder, BC flashgun, extension bellows, extension tubes, microscope adapter set, double cable release.
- Compact, lightweight.
- Guaranteed for two full years.
- Praktica—a great name in fine cameras for 25 years.
- So versatile it's used, in addition, by scientists, industrial photographers, students and teachers for copy work—micro, macro and photomicrography.

A black and white photograph of a Praktina FX camera, showing its front view. The camera has a prominent lens in the center, a viewfinder on the right, and various control dials and buttons on the top and front. The brand name 'Praktina' and model 'FX' are visible on the top plate.

35MM SINGLE-LENS MIRROR-REFLEX CAMERA WITH PENTAPRISM AND SPLIT-IMAGE RANGE-FINDER

- Full ground glass viewing for parallax-free portrait and scenic photography
- Built-in split image optical rangefinder prism system for action photography
- Interchangeable lenses, choice of automatic or pre-sets from 35mm to 500mm focal length, all in quick-change bayonet mount for precision positioning
- Full range of accessories (image erecting) solid optical glass, precision ground, polished, silvered
- Penta-Prism Finder
- Additional Optical built-in Sportsfinder
- Focal-Plane shutter speeds to 1/1000 sec. and bulb
- Automatic lenses with internally coupled diaphragm
- Full flash synchronization, self-timer, interchangeable finders

35mm CAMERAS		Retina Reflex	119.00
AGFA	•	KONICA	•
ANSCO	•	MINOLTA	•
ARGUS C3	•	S R 2	•
Matchmatic	•	MIRANDA D	•
Kit	48.50	11.9	195.00
ARGUS C44	•	MIRANDA	•
12.8	102.00	Auto-Ex	269.50
ARGUS C44	•	NIKON	•
11.9	106.00	KHOREX	•
DACO RAMATIC	•	OLUFSEN	•
12.8	49.50	P.C.A.	•
EDIXAFLEX A	•	PRISMAT	•
BIOTAR f2	74.95	11.9	119.00
EDIXAFLEX LM	•	PRIMA	•
BIOTAR	99.50	PRAKTINA II	•
EDIXA REFLEX	•	PRAKTINA 11a	•
8 Steinheil	•	REALIST	•
Auto-Quinon	•	RECON. AUTO	•
11.9	124.95	35	39.50
EXAKTA VXIIA	•	RIVOH 519	•
BIOTAR f2	•	m 11.9	63.00
Pre-set	179.50	SAMCOA	•
EXAKTA VXIIA	•	WALZ	•
Reinstrocolor	•	YASHICA	•
11.9	199.00	ZEISS	•
BESELER	•	Contaflex	•
OPCON	•	Prima	•
CANON	•	Contax	•
HEILAND	•	Super	•
PENTAX	•	Contarex	•
EXALMIA	•	Contessamatic	•
FUJICA	•	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 CAMERAS	•
KODAK	•	BROOKA	•
Retina Reflex	•	BROOKS	•
12.8	112.50	Piaubel	•
Retina Reflex	•	Varilux 100	•
S 11.9	129.95	KALAMIA	•
Retina Reflex	•	Retina	73.50
11.9	99.00	Retina	82.50

MANIYA	•
ROLLEIFLEX ..	•
35 SLR SLIMLINE	•
CAMERAS	
Camibox ..	•
GAMI	222.00
MANIYA	•
SEC	39.00
16 SB 28	99.00
16 SB 28 f.8 ..	84.00
MIMOLTA	
11	29.00
16	18.00
YASHICA Y 7 ..	23.00
SLIDE PROJECTORS	
AGFA Karatör ..	
AIREQUIP	
Superba 77	71.00
Superba 66	81.00
Superba 76	81.00
Superba 33	43.00
ANSCO	
Ansmatic	84.00
ARGUS	
BAUSCH & LOMB	
Balomatic	
655	•
Balomatic	•
655	•
BELL & HOWELL	
BRUMBERGER ..	•
FERNINA	•
GRAFLEX	•
Constellation	
Mark II	•
KEYSTONE	
9-511	74.00

LABELLE	MARKS FIELD..
MINOLTA	
Mini 16	29.00
Mini 35	29.00
KODAK	
REALIST	•
REVEAL	•
SAWIERS	•
VIEWLEX	•
WOLLENSAK	•
815	99.95
EXPOSURE METERS	
GENERAL	
LEICICA	
Golden Crown	
PF-3 w/case..	23.00
KALIMAR	
A-1 w/case ..	6.00
Clip-on	8.00
LEICA	
P-A-1 w/case	4.50
Auto Memo	
B-1 w/case ..	11.50
W-1 w/case ..	6.80
KONICA	•
LEICA	•
SEKONIA	•
Movie Meter	
w/case &	
neck cord ..	4.95
1-66 Auto-Lumi	
w/case &	
neck cord ..	5.20
Studio Incident	
w/case, neck	
cord & 3 direct read-	
ing lenses &	
attach	22.00

Movie Pat.	3.50
Color	3.50
L-5 w/cass.	4.50
L-2 clip-on	7.00
with case	8.45
L-38 w/cass.	7.95
with case	9.40
5 complete	21.70
Bronchway YS	21.70
SPECTRA	24.95
WESTON	24.95
MASTER IV	24.95
w/cass.	24.95
ELECTRONIC FLASH	24.95
BRAUN	24.95
PAXITRON	37.00
DIARTA	37.00
Prinlight	37.00
Ringlight	29.00
HELLAND	29.00
Futuramic	29.00
Strobobron	29.00
II 65	29.00
MERSLEY	29.00
SUNLIGHT	29.00
MICABLITZ	29.00
Mini-Mate 106	29.00
II 65	49.95
MULTIBLITZ	49.95
GALTY YUE	49.95
GALAXY	37.50
STROBOFLASH	37.50
ULTRABLITZ	37.50
II 65	51.00
Meteor II	55.00
WALZ	22.50
Autoflash	22.50

• PLEASE WRITE FOR
BEST QUOTATION

SALE PRICE

	PRICE
PRAKTIX FX2 W/Ultra Sharp 50mm f2.9	
Meyer Trioplan Click-Stop Lens.....	\$49.99
With 58mm f1.9 Primoplan.....	79.50
Deluxe Eveready Case and Strap.....	9.95
Leather Neck Strap.....	1.45
Flexible Metal Neck Strap.....	1.95
Cable Release W/Lock.....	1.95
Deluxe Extension Tube Set (3).....	4.75
Prismatic Eye-Level Viewfinder.....	18.50
Leather Case for Above.....	2.50
Microscope Adapter Set.....	14.50
Extension Bellows.....	15.95
Flashgun W/Bracket and Cord.....	7.50
36 Folding Flashgun W/Bracket and Cord....	4.95
Copy Stand for Praktica.....	26.00
Same W/Two Lights.....	42.50
Focusing Ground Glass.....	3.95
Slide duplicator 1:1 Copying.....	31.25
Slide Wind Attachment.....	3.75
Top Grain Gadget Bag for Praktica and	
Accessories.....	9.95

28mm f4. Schneider Fully Automatic.....	\$99.50
30mm f2.8 Rodenstock Euryon Click-Stop.....	79.50
35mm f4.5 Lithagon Pre-Set	29.95
35mm f3.5 Schacht Travegon Automatic.....	56.00
35mm f2.8 Isco Fully Automatic.....	74.00
35mm f2.8 Schneider Fully Automatic.....	89.50

75mm 1/9 Meyer Primoplan Pre-Set	\$67.50
85mm f2.8 Schacht Travener Pre-Set	49.50
90mm f2.8 Schacht Travener Fully Automatic	57.00
135mm f2.8 Steinheil Tele-Quinar Pre-Set	74.00
135mm f3.5 Tele-Westonar Fully Automatic	69.50
135mm f3.5 Meyer Primotar Pre-Set	37.00
135mm f3.5 Schneider Tele-Sonar Pre-Set	26.00
135mm f2.8 Tele-Isocar	74.00
180mm f3.5 Meyer-Primotar Pre-Set	80.00
180mm f2.8 Isco Tele-Isocar Pre-Set	129.00
200mm f5.5 Schneider Telelexnar Pre-Set	69.00
250mm f4.5 Sgoni Pre-Set	129.00
250mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Sonar Pre-Set	89.00
500mm f4.5 Sonnar Tele-Fuaknar	89.50

NEW PRAKTINA FX 35MM SINGLE-LENS MIRROR-REFLEX CAMERA WITH PENTAPRISM AND SPLIT-IMAGE RANGE-FINDER with 58mm f2 Carl Zeiss Jena Biotar with internal automatic diaphragm 129.00
..... With 50mm f1.9 Steinheil Quinon 159.50

LENSES			
35mm	f2.8	Schacht travagon	89.50
35mm	f2.8	Zeiss Flektagon	89.50
75mm	f1.5	Zeiss Biotar	115.00
80mm	f2.8	Zeiss Biometer	129.50
105mm	f3.5	Zeiss Tropogor	39.95
135mm	f3.5	Meyer Primotar	39.95
135mm	f4.5	Steinheil Culminar	24.00
200mm	f4.5	Steinheil Quinar	76.95
245mm	f4.5	Steinheil Tele-megor	76.95
400mm	f5.5	Tele-pan	89.50

Deluxe Extension Tube Set	9.00
Electric Motor and Magnetic Remote Control.....	110.00
Magnifying Focusing Eye-piece	24.00
Deluxe Eyevend case	9.90
Rapid-Sequence Spring Motor	50.00
Waist-level finder	9.00
Rubber eye cup for prismatic Viewfinder	4.00
50 foot bulk film magazine without counter.....	50.00
with exposure counter.....	65.00
AC power pack, for electric motor housed in compact metal case	21.00
Portable battery pack for electric motor housed in top grain leather carrying case, less batteries.....	24.00
Macrocode adapter set	8.00
Double cable release for microphotography with adapter tube for automatic lenses	19.00
Extension bellows	34.00

PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION—No obligation to buy
I am interested in _____

I wish to trade

PLEASE SHIP ME ITEMS CHECKED

Date _____ I enclose \$ _____

Name _____

Address

City

Zone

Telephone _____

EVERYTHING LISTED IN THIS AD IS BRAND NEW. All merchandise sold one year guarantee and warranty, covering everything mechanically and optically plus manufacturers' and importers' guarantees whenever available. All items offered are subject to prior sale. There are limited quantities of some items and orders are filled as received. Prices subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders.

● PLEASE WRITE FOR
FREE QUOTATION

**PLEASE USE THIS COUPON
FOR YOUR ORDER**

ENJOY Picture-Taking Fun with These Real MONEY-SAVERS

HURRY! Don't miss this terrific money-saving COMPARE! opportunity! Check prices! Order NOW!



You'll enjoy wonderfully simple picture taking...

NU-TARON Eyemagic

with Exclusive MONITOR assures AUTOMATIC focusing, composition, exposure—AT ONE GLANCE! Just match magic red needle and you're all set for perfect pictures, perfect exposures.

- Super-speed f1.8 lens
- Coupled range/viewfinder
- Unique one-ring setting for shutter-speed & lens opening allows also indiv. manual choice
- MVL shutter, 1-1/500th sec.

Terrific, up-to-date Value
OUR SPECIAL—ONLY
Sold only with case \$9.95

54.50
BRAND-NEW

FAST f2.8 LENS!



TARON VL

With built-in HIFI LV Exp. Meter for correct exposure every time.

Fast, sharp f2.8 Taronar lens, Copal SVL shutter, LV system, speeds to 1/300, autom. parallax correction, coupled range/viewfinder, 1-stroke advance. Self-timer, other fine features.

OUR LOW SPECIAL
34.95
BRAND-NEW

Sold only w/case \$4.95



Just Arrived! LATEST PETRI PENTA V2

Fine Single Lens Reflex

- Fully automatic pre-set diaphragm
- Fast f2/50mm interchangeable lens
- Instant return mirror... And other top features.

ASK FOR LITERATURE!

Also available

Ask for new flyer

- Newest PETRI 7 Electric Eye
- PETRI EBN Electric Eye
- PETRI Compact Ultra Miniature



First and only Super-Slide Single Lens Reflex

KOMAFLEX-S

- Automatic pre-set diaphragm
- "big-picture slides" • thru-the-lens-focusing 1 sec.—1/500
- built-in softener • fully sinc.
- 65mm Prominar f2.8 lens • uses size 127 film.

Our Price **49.95**
Sold only w/case \$4.95



Unique Opportunity FUJITA 8 Electric drive 8mm MOVIE CAMERA WITH 3 LENSES

Easy to use with ingenious exposure guide. Turn dial to proper light condition, aim & press button. NO winding. Complete with sharp f1.9/13mm lens plus aux. tele & W.A. lens set

2 batteries 50c

Brand-New Import! High Power Coated

Prism Binoculars

All center focus FREE genuine leather case & strap. Add 10% F. E. tax.

	Our Special
6x30 CF.....	14.50
7x35 CF.....	16.95
7x50 CF.....	18.95
8x30 CF.....	15.95
10x30 CF.....	24.95
16x50 CF.....	26.95
20x50 CF.....	29.95



DIRECT IMPORT CO.

15 East 19th St. New York 3, N. Y. Dept. M-8

Natl. Advertised



Sankyo MOVIMAT

8mm Electric Eye Turret Movie Camera incl. THREE f1.8 LENSES & AUTOGRIP

- Easy to turn turret w/normal, telephoto and wide angle lenses
- Viewfinder coupled to lens turret
- ASA 16, 20, 26, 32, 40
- Automatic footage counter
- Pistol grip coupled to shutter release

Complete w/pistol grip **\$59.50**
COMPARE! ONLY BRAND-NEW



SANKYO 8-E

With automatic electric Exposure meter, with f1.4/13mm Standard Lens f1.4/38mm Telephoto Lens. Easy to use, no calculations, coupled aperture control system for all lenses. Smart, compact. Lightweight.

An Exceptional Value
OUR SPECIAL PRICE **\$49.50**
ONLY BRAND-NEW

FAMOUS MAKE SPEEDLIGHT DELUXE Compact lightweight Electronic Flash

40 watt/sec. output, 1000 flash per batt., 1/500-sec. flash. With battery and pack, accessories, shoe for all X syn. cameras. AC coil cord \$1.00. Shutter cord 75c.

OUR SPECIAL **24.95**
BRAND-NEW

SAVE! Fine Quality Famous Make LENSES



Pre-set hard-coated, fully color-corrected, precision-tested. For Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Pentax, Asahi, Pentax, Petri-Penta, Praktina, Contax S & D, Heiland, etc. (Specify lens mount when ordering). Add 2.50 for case.

f2.8/135mm TELEPHOTO pre-set diaphragm, hi-speed lens, helical focus mount.	OUR PRICE ONLY 29.95
f2.5/135mm TELEPHOTO lens, 4 elements, pre-set. OUR PRICE ONLY	24.45
f2.5/200mm TELEPHOTO LENS, 5 elements, pre-set. OUR PRICE ONLY	49.95
f2.5/35mm WIDE ANGLE Lens, fine quality, pre-set. OUR PRICE ONLY	39.95

Famous 200mm f3.5 lens, KOMURA pre-set featherweight mount, extra-sharp, Leather case, Lenshood & ring adapter\$8.95

Aux. Lens Kit

for PETRI, TARON, etc. Complete with Aux. Telephoto & Wide Angle Lenses, matching Turret Viewfinder and attractive case. BRAND-NEW.

For f2.8 **\$19.95** | For f1.8 **\$24.95**
OUR SPECIAL

YOURS FREE! Bargain-packed Bulletin with sensational "discount" values of finest imported cameras and accessories.

SEND FOR IT TODAY!

RUSH COUPON!

Rush Bargain Bulletin to
Name _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____

OUTSIDE FILTERS

(Continued from page 94)

filter, sometimes must use dyes which do not have the best stability. For critical color work, then, it would be to your advantage to test each filter photographically before using it, even if it is newly purchased.

When you find it necessary to clean your filters follow this procedure:

- Use a soft brush to lightly brush away dust and grit.
- Wipe the surface carefully and gently with a lens cleaning tissue or with a soft, clean, lintless cloth.

If it is necessary to use moisture in conjunction with (b), breathe on the surface or use a good lens cleaner. (Be careful in using such cleaners, for if the filter is cemented they can act as solvents for the cement and thereby cause the filter to separate.)

Isn't it surprising to find so many intricacies in a small piece of colored optical material?—THE END

MULTI-EXPOSURE

(Continued from page 77)

pieces of leftover junk (tin can, cardboard tube, etc.) which will be just as effective, provided that you can figure out some way to fasten it to the lens mount securely and accurately.

Of course, you can make multiple exposures with almost any camera, but due to the trial and error nature of the technique, nothing matches the Polaroid camera for this type of fun.

The principle of the matte box

To make and use a matte box successfully, you must first understand one important principle. The movable slide must be so made and so placed as to give the effect that you are deep inside a darkened room and are photographing the bright outdoors through a narrow movable window that fills only a small part of the field of view.

Laurie's matte box, and the one shown, both are deep enough to place the slide 2 in. ahead of the lens. This seems to be an excellent location for use with the standard large Polaroid Land camera. If the slide is too close to the lens you can't expose various areas of the film selectively. While it is possible to use a slide somewhat closer than 2 in. with the Polaroid camera, you have to use a very narrow slit and the placement becomes quite tricky.

The design shown can be fitted to all models of the Polaroid camera except the small Highlanders and the new electric eye types. The only reason it won't work with the electric eye models is that

(Continued on page 102)

AN OPEN LETTER TO ALL MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY READERS INTERESTED IN EARNING \$12,500 A YEAR—OR MORE!

Photographers International

MEMBER OF UNITED STATES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

• *America's Leading Photographic Plan* •

1110 CLINTON AVENUE

IRVINGTON, NEW JERSEY



Dear Photographer:

That's right! If you are interested in photography — whether you're a professional who is ambitious enough to advance in this lucrative field — or a talented amateur anxious to enter it — you will want to know more about Photographers International's amazing Plan—a Plan which has been tried, tested and proven by photographers throughout the world. You have our guarantee that this Plan is worth your attention, whether you utilize it full or part time.

Our copyrighted Photographic Program is the only one of its kind in the world which affords Photographers the opportunity to earn an average of \$225.00 weekly!

This program has been accepted by professional and amateur photographers in over 40 countries. It has also been acclaimed by various law enforcement personnel and members of our Armed Forces to bolster their personal income. Yes, enlisted men or Navy Admiral—they've all found the Plan as simple to set up as it is lucrative to practice.

Our Photographic Plan requires the minimum of equipment — a good reflex camera, flash or strobe and a tripod is all you need! You are provided with complete technical information in the form of text and illustrations. Our Technical Services Department, with its staff of experienced personnel, is always ready to answer any questions that may arise.

Full details of the Photographic Plan are laid out in an attractive booklet. For this we make a nominal charge of only \$2.00 — which covers the cost of mailing and printing. Included within this copyrighted, illustrated booklet is all the information necessary for you to begin working immediately! You will receive the entire Plan at once. There is nothing else to buy! With the Plan you shall be assigned a code number under which you will work.

PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL is an accredited member of the United States Chamber of Commerce; and we are the pioneers in the field of Plan Photography.

Don't delay! Fill out and mail the application blank below, together with your \$2.00, to Photographers International . . . for the amazing Plan that will start you on your way to financial success!

Sincerely,

Hank Katchen

Hank Katchen
President

PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL

1110 Clinton Avenue, Irvington, New Jersey

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is my application along with the required \$2.00. Please rush Plan Booklet, all materials and my P. I. Code Number. I understand that I am under no obligation.

NAME

ADDRESS CITY STATE

Please circle
the camera(s)
you have:

35MM

2 1/4

4x5

View

3D

Movie

Tape
Recorder

Are you available for Free Lance Assignments?

YES ☐

NO ☐

OFFICE USE

MC

Code #

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTO MART . . .

SUNSET COLOR LAB
COLOR PRINTS
5x7 COLOR PRINTS (from 35mm only) 85¢ ea.

Color Prints from 1/2 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25¢
 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 30¢
 5 x 7 45¢
 8 x 10 60¢
 16 x 20 120¢
 35mm Color 1.50
 Duplicating 20¢ ea.
 Super Size 25¢ ea.
 Duplicating 25¢ ea.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
 Box 46415, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

8mm Movie Makers
pan with STIRRUP
 Easier and faster than a tripod
 carry in your pocket or gadget bag
 complete with case **\$2.95** money back guarantee
 GET STIRRUP PICTURES only prepaid guarantee
 Saunders Co., Box 111, Rochester 1, N. Y.

RELOADED 35MM KODAK TRI-X • NEW PLUS X 30¢

20 EXP. 30¢ Ea. 36 EXP. 50¢ Ea.
 Bulk, \$5.75 per 100 ft. \$3.00 per 50 ft.

EKTACHROME — KODACHROME
20 EXP. ... \$1.50
 (From fresh factory packed bulk)
 First quality—Every roll guaranteed.
 Add 10¢ per order for postage and packing.
CUSTOM QUALITY FINISHING
 20 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints...\$1.00
 36 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints...\$1.60
 8 Exp. roll film...50¢ 12 Exp. roll...70¢
 20 Exp. Ektachrome — Kodachrome \$1.25
 Kodachrome processing 75¢ Prints Ea. 25¢
 Also, bargains in 8mm, Kodachrome.
 Write for complete prices.
 Individual handling of all film. No continuous processing used. Finishing shipped postpaid.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
 1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

(58) Taking Pictures After Dark

New Amphoto "Edition Bound" book. By Y. Ernest Satow. How to make the most out of today's high speed films, developers and lenses. Complete up-to-the-minute techniques for night photography, including full processing instruction. Hard cover. **\$2.50**

At your book or camera store, or
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
 90 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS • PICTURE FRAME HOLDINGS
 Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO., Inc., Dept. A
 19 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore 1, Maryland

Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Processing
 35mm 20 exp. mounted...\$1.50 8mm roll\$1.15
 35mm 36 exp. mounted...3.00 8mm magazine...75¢

Kodachrome Factory Fresh
 20 exp. 1 roll.....\$2.30 8mm mag. 1 mag.3.50
 3 rolls6.75 3 mag.10.25
 36 exp. 1 roll.....3.50 16mm 100 ft. roll...4.25
 3 rolls9.95 3 rolls14.00
 8mm roll 1 roll.....2.50 16mm mag.7.75
 3 rolls8.50 3 mag.16.90

ACE COLOR LAB
 P. O. Box 137 Rockville Centre, N. Y.

POLAROID USERS!
 HERE IT IS . . .
"Protek Print Holder"

Tired of handling sticky prints?
 Keep them in this handy, clear-plastic holder.

- HOLDS 8 PRINTS
- DRIES THEM SAFELY
- CLIPS TO POCKET

\$1.35 PRINT SIZE 3 1/4 x 4 1/4

AT YOUR DEALER OR WRITE DIRECT
 (Add 15¢ to cover postage)
BAR PRODUCTS CO.
 4803 White Oak Ave. Rockford, Ill.

MODEL RELEASES
 Complete—Long Form Covers every contingency, compensation, and guardian consent. 8 1/2 x 11.

Pad of 50 **\$1.00** postpaid
 Include 3% Tax for New York City

AMPHOTO
 33 W. 60th St.
 New York 23, New York

LOW, LOW PRICES!
 ON COLOR FILM PROCESSING

KODACHROME
 ANSCOCROME • EKTACHROME
 KODACHROME II
35mm 20 exp. 85¢
 DEV. & MTD. 36 exp.1.50

COLOR PRINTS 15¢
 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 from 35mm slides

8mm KODACOLOR
 8 exp. \$2.25 12 exp. \$3.25
 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 3 1/2 x 1 1/2

DUPLICATE TRANSPARENCIES 35mm 15¢ each

65¢
 ROLL—\$1.00

QUALITY GUARANTEED
 SEND FILM or write for FREE Mailers and Price List
GLO-COLOR LABS
 GPO BOX 9L, NEWARK 1, N. J.

Just 1 oz. of each and . . .

YOUR FILM IS DEVELOPED AND FIXED IN MINUTES

by the NEW
Edwal Controlled Monobath Method

Develop in FGT. 1 oz. makes a pint

Fix by adding 1 oz. Hi-Speed LIQUIDFIX direct to developer in tank

4 oz. bottle—59¢, 16 oz. bottle—99¢
 Ask or write for free "Controlled Monobath" bulletin

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORP.
 355-F WEST 119th STREET CHICAGO 28, ILL.

FREE! 5x7 COLOR ENLARGEMENT
 (From color slide or Kodachrome negative)
 With your order for fresh, factory packed 35mm or 8mm

KODACHROME
3 rolls 35mm 20 exp. 7.95
 with processing and mounting

3 rolls 8mm 25' dbl. 9.75
 with processing included

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
 You must send this ad with order

EVER-SNAP COLOR LABS
 P. O. Box 66, New York 33, N. Y.

8mm REFLEX ZOOM
 lens with case
 F1.8 to F16
 Zooms from 10mm to 30mm
 8mm "D" mount
 Reflex view finder
 11 elements Zoom lever
 Focusing ring Adjustable eye piece
 Fits most 8mm movie cameras

49.50

WARBUCKS PHOTO SUPPLY, INC.
 80 EAST 11th STREET, NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

LET A PHOTOGRAPHER DO YOUR PHOTOFINISHING!
ENLARGED TO 3 1/2 x 5!

We fine grain develop your black and white film. We crop, we compose and enlarge on the finest Eastman Kodak DOUBLE weight portrait paper.

8 exp.\$1.30
 12 exp.1.70
 16 exp.2.10
 35mm-20 exp.2.70
 35mm-36 exp.4.20

Mail film with cash or check to:
WALKER STUDIO
 819 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N. Y.

De HYPO TURBULATOR PRINT WASHER
 Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub.
 Prints Kept in Constant Motion. Professional Results. Nothing to Rust or Break.

\$295

SPEED-EZ-ELS
 Compact — No Adjustments — Easy Focusing — No Eyestrain — 6 Popular Sizes — Budget Priced

2 1/2 x 3 1/2\$1.48
 3 1/2 x 51.85
 4 x 52.00
 5 x 72.75
 8 x 103.50
 11 x 145.10

Complete set only \$17.15. Special sizes on request. Send for Free Literature.
A. J. GANZ CO.
 Los Angeles 36, Calif.
 See These Fine Items at All Better Camera Shops

Cropping—Filter Changes—Balancing
 America's Finest

COLOR PRINTS
 THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY WORK

Prints From
 Transparencies
 2 1/4 x 3 1/450
 4 x 51.00
 5 x 72.00
 8 x 103.50
 Duplicate Slides30
 Min. Order 1.00

35 MM
 Anscochrome
 Ektachrome
 Kodachrome
 Dev. & Mid.
 20 Exp.1.75
 120-620 1.50

Standard
 Kodachrome
 Prints29
 5x71.50
 8x103.50
 11x147.75
 Dev. only .90
 No C.O.D.

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
 P.O. BOX 6618M WASH. 9, D. C.

PHOTO MART . . .

30¢ SUPER SLIDE DUPLICATES 30¢

35mm Duplicates from 35mm Slides . 20¢ ea mtd.
Finest Quality, Sharpest Reproduction

24 HOUR COLOR FILM PROCESSING
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
ATKINSON/STEDCO COLOR FILM SERVICE
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46, Calif.
WE 3-9954

POLAROID 800 KIT

Includes camera, cowhide case, wink-light, 2 rolls 3000 ASA film, postcarders, albums, PLUS \$39.95 automatic electric eye.
\$199.90 value!
SAVE \$85.93 Only \$113.97

GUARANTEED PERFECT. Money back if not satisfied.

AUSTIN CAMERA COMPANY
6011 W. North Ave. Oak Park, Ill.

KODACOLOR Film

Developed & Printed

SEND FILM WITH THIS AD
12 exp. - 1.25
No other charges.

FREE MAILERS - PRICE LIST

DA COLOR LABS

Dept. 6, No. Hackensack, N. J.

\$1.00
+ exp.
1 Roll
Limit

100 Color Slides 10¢

New Series!! 100 Color Slides of "Land of the Midnight Sun"
America's new wonder state -- Colorful -- Exciting -- Different
Make your own selection at just 10 cents each! 10 for \$1.00
100 for \$10. List free! SLIDE CO. Box 1031, Canton Ohio

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

in black & white

Developing • Proofing • Enlarging • Copies

Write for price lists

The Laboratory for Professionals

and Advanced Amateurs

LECO PHOTO SERVICE INC. est. 1938

11 W. 42nd STREET, Dept. M-3, NEW YORK 36

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Movie DUPLICATES

8mm or 16mm. (from your films) .11¢ per ft.

8mm Enlarged to 16mm. .14¢ per finished ft.

16mm Reduced to 8mm. .11¢ per finished ft.

Mail your film with Cash, Check or M.O.

We guarantee BEST QUALITY, SERVICE

& SATISFACTION! Minimum Order \$5.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS. Dept. M

12546 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

CINELARGERS

Allows you to make prints from four 8 & W or color movie film.
8mm--22.50, 16mm--23.50. New 35mm model for making 8 & W or Kodachrome prints from 35mm slides 23.95. Made in U.S.A.
Write for New Catalog

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

133 MONROE ST. NEWARK 5, N. J.

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

Factory Packed by Kodak

8mm roll\$2.50 16mm 100' roll.....\$7.00

8mm mag 3.25 16mm mag 4.50

Prices include processing

Please specify indoor or outdoor

Buy six rolls--Get one FREE

REGENT FILM CO.

200 West 57th St. New York City 19, N. Y.

35MM DEVELOPING

NOT DOLLAR

PRODUCTION!

SPECIAL ATTENTION

GIVEN EACH NEGATIVE!

WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS!

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged 31x41/2. 38 exp. glossy paper \$1.50. Double weight portrait paper \$2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy \$1.50. 1 Day service. New film 38 exp. 60¢. 20 exp. 40¢. Minicam Photo Labs., LaCrosse 20, Wis.

MULTI-EXPOSURE

(Continued from page 98)

the horizontally moving slide covers the electric eye. However, it would not be difficult to design a device to get around this problem and I hope to present one in a future issue.

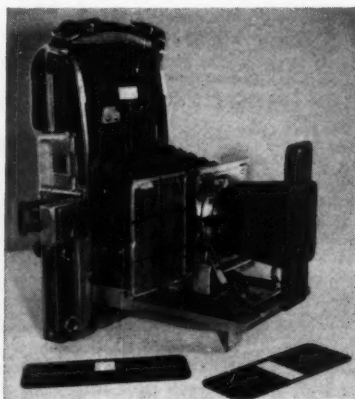
To make a controlled multiple exposure, the camera has to be on a sturdy tripod or other support. Don't move the camera or change the focus at any time. All the exposures should be similar. Therefore it is desirable to make your pictures with diffused, fairly even light.

For a simple double exposure, first place your subject at one side of the scene (right, for example) and aim the camera so your subject is in a corresponding position in the viewfinder scene. Move the slide so the slit is all the way to the right side of the matte box. Make the exposure exactly as you would for a normal single exposure.

Then relocate your subject on the opposite side of the scene (check this carefully in the viewfinder), move the slide all the way to that side, make the second exposure, and develop the print in the normal manner.

The maximum number of exposures possible on a single print is limited only by your own skill and patience. Provided that you have a matching viewfinder scene divider and suitable slides, you can divide the picture into 3, 5, or even 10 parts. Of course, the more you divide up the print, the smaller the slit you need and the more tricky the placement.

Between the various sections of exposure there is a blending area. You must keep your subject out of these areas or you'll get double exposures where you don't want them.—THE END



Laurie Seamans used this outfit for her quintuple exposure. Four shots were made through the half-length slit slide; the fifth was made through a full-length slit slide. By taping over part of a full-length slit, you can produce an opening of any size or shape desired, so a single slide can be adapted for many purposes.

INDEX OF DISPLAY ADVERTISERS

AUGUST 1961

Advertiser	Page No.
ACME COLOR LABS	22
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.	4, 5, 50
AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY	92
ANSCO	Cover II
ART CENTER SCHOOLS	92
ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS	93
BASS CAMERA CO.	37
BLACKHAWK FILMS	95
BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	24
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.	8, 25, 48
BUSHNELL, D. P.	18
CANON	23
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.	80
DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.	30
DIRECT IMPORT CO.	80
EASTMAN KODAK CO. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, Cover IV	
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.	105
ELCO FILM LAB.	42
EXAKTA CAMERA CO.	20, 28
GENERAL CAMERA CO.	88
GENERAL ELECTRIC	35
GRAFLEX	18
HABER & FINK, INC.	21
HENRY'S	31
ICELANDIC AIRLINES	88
KELLY CAMERA CORP.	98, 97
KEYSTONE CAMERA CO.	Cover III
KINNARD CO.	34
KOVO (MEOPTA)	36
LEITZ, E., INC.	7
LORD FILM LABS	38, 39
MATSON LINES	80
MODEL FILM CO.	80
NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE	88
NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR	82
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS	82
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	32, 33
NIKON, INC.	11
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS, INC.	82
OLDEN CAMERA CO.	26, 27
PAILLARD, INC.	48
PANORAM FILM LABS	84
PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL	88
PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING & DISTRIBUTING CORP.	8
PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS CO.	82
POLAROID CORP.	3
POST COLOR SERVICE	18
RAY VOGUE SCHOOL	82
ROBERT'S	48, 50
SAWYER'S	41
SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY	43
SCOPUS, INC.	23
SERVEL SALES CO., INC.	50
SEYMOUR'S	106
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.	40
SPIRATONE, INC.	44, 45
STARLIGHT COLOR LABS	87
STERLING-HOWARD CORP.	89
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE	34
U. S. COLOR PHOTO	29
U. S. PHOTO SUPPLY	46, 47
WALL STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE	81
WARNER ELECTRIC CO.	34
ZEISS, INC., CARL	9

Although we attempt to keep this index as accurate as possible, we cannot be held responsible for errors which may occasionally occur.

Classified Ads...

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 70¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. 10¢ additional for each word in Capital letters. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions. If entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: July 15th is deadline for September issue.

cameras & accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

VISITING? Jay Reed's really well-stocked, worth seeing! Free guidemap available, write: CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

"1961 CATALOG Over 500 Illustrations Sensational Savings! Send 25¢ Olden Camera, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y."

JAYREED'S Desires Opportunity to Under-sell! Tremendous, top-quality, name-brand store, well-stocked specialists, offering immediate-action service, undersells when told what prices to underbid! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CAMERA FANS: Don't Buy that camera or projector until you see our 1961 Giant Photo catalog—all standard brands. King For Price, Box 5, Monsey, New York.

MECAFLEX, unique single-lens reflex, equal to new. With 3 Kilitf lenses: 40mm f/3.5, 100mm f/4, Macro-Kilar D 40mm f/2.8. Value \$340; sacrifice for \$150. N. M. Grossman, 250 First Avenue, New York 9, N. Y.

CHICAGO VISITORS—if you like cameras, stop in for a "look" or a free cup of coffee. We're friendly here, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOLTA SUPER A, interchangeable F1.8 Rokkor (rare earth glass), close-out sale \$54.50, case \$6.50, new, we pay postage. ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

REVERSE STEREO OUTFIT, camera with F3.5 lenses, case, flashgun, stereo viewer, close-out sale \$69.50 complete, new, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

REVERSE 16mm movie projector without case, close-out sale \$79.50, new, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WEBCOR MICROCODER, push button controls, good sound, the quality miniature transistorized tape recorder, special sale \$129.50, new, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 4 BABY ROLLEIFLEX, F3.5 Xenar, case, close-out sale \$69.50, new, we pay postage, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

HEILAND PENTAX H-3, automatic F1.8 Takumar. We like this camera and wish to recommend it to our friends. Ask for the ALTMAN PRICE, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

The BEST DEALS are made over the counter. Get the ALTMAN PRICE on that next trip to Chicago, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

SAVE AT COLUMBUS, 40 YEARS IN BUSINESS, LOADS OF BARGAINS! New & Used: SAMPLE of UNUSUALLY LOW PRICES: "KODAK CAVALCADE" Side Projectors fully automatic, 40% DISCOUNT, from \$66.00 net up; "KODAK SHOWTIME" 8mm Projectors automatic threading, 40% DISCOUNT, from \$75.00 net up; "KODAK RETINA REFLEX" "S," f1.9, EK serial number Kodak Import & Guarantee, with case & Kodak Rotary Flashgun, List value \$262.50 SALE \$149.50. HALF-PRICE SALE, KODAK ROTARY FLASHHOLDER (specify camera) w/battery, \$6.00. Send \$2.5 for catalog; Be specific in your requests for quotations. COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP., 2051 Broadway (71st), N.Y.C. 23. Established 1921.

wanted to buy

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "OK" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

SEND US YOUR FINE CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. We will send cash or make offer immediately. Specify cash or price quotation. Return postage guaranteed, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN URGENTLY NEEDS FINE USED CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 689 Lexington Ave., New York MP-22, N. Y.

LARGEST CAMERA STORE IN LOS ANGELES WILL PAY MORE! Due to Our Tremendous Sales Volume, We Pay More Than Market Prices For Clean, Used Equipment. We Immediately Airmail Check Upon Receipt Of Merchandise And Wait 15 Days For Your Approval. Especially Interested In: Hasselblad... Linhof... Graflex Super "D"... Leica M2, M3... Nikon "F"... Graphic View... Rolleiflex... Superkonta "A" and "C", Etc.; also Lenses for above cameras. HENRY'S CAMERA, 516 WEST EIGHTH ST., LOS ANGELES.

ALTMAN PAYS MORE, BICKERS LESS, REPLIES IMMEDIATELY, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN'S is known for fast action, no delays, no stringing you along, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

camera repairs

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

EFFICIENT—FAST—INEXPENSIVE: All Makes Cameras, Movie Cameras, Binoculars. Free estimate. Modern Technical Supply Co., Dept. MPH, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

FOREIGN-DOMESTIC CAMERA REPAIRS: 15 years experience with inventor of Contax (Zeiss) assures 100% efficient service by highly qualified technician. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rolleis, etc. Factory authorized Service Station for most American manufacturers. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, Inc., 930 F Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

FOR SPECIALIZED CAMERA REPAIRS. Camera Technicians, Inc., 115-17 West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y. WRITTEN GUARANTY—FREE ESTIMATES.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial, Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Prairie Village, Kansas.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send \$2.00 large assortment Folders, Essels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 245 Seventh Ave., New York.

35mm. film: magazines, bulk. Free catalog. FICOA-D Box 5811, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

color photo finishing

KODACHROME-EKTACHROME. Guaranteed Kodak processing—Prompt—8mm or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.40. Free list—mailers. Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

photo finishing

Canadians professional and amateur custom finishing 4x5 15¢. Technophoto, 1481 Bleury, Montreal, Canada.

Six 4x5" enlargements 50¢; rolls developed free. Six 5x7" enlargements \$1.00. Cardinal Photos, Berkeley Heights 36, New Jersey.

Dye transfer prints for exhibitions. Rubins, 18 Warren St., N.Y.C.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversity Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14.

special savings for readers of Modern Photography

Do you want to sell your old camera or equipment? Are you looking for a hard-to-find photographic item? Want to make a good trade? Put your own personal ad in the Classified Columns of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Special money-saving rate, to private individuals only, of 50¢ a word, including name and address. Send cash or money-order with your ad. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of publication—for example, July 15th is deadline for Sept. issue.

movies, movie film & titles

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

8mm-16mm Color and B&W film and supplies. Save \$\$\$\$ Free Catalog. Superior, 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE CLASSICS. 8mm-16mm. Send stamp. Box 1463, Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania.

MOVIE film! Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

FREE LARGE SALE CATALOG. 8mm, 16mm Films & Equipment. (Specials with this Ad) 8mm 200 ft. Official Films Cartoon, or Charlie Chaplin \$3.49. 16mm 400 ft. Silent Official Cartoon \$4.95. 16mm 400 ft. Sound Musical, Starring Cole & Calloway \$5.95 (All Above New Film). Add 25¢ postage. Full Length Sound Features \$16.50. Imperial, 34 Park Row, New York 38.

5,000 New—Used 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, L. I., New York.

8mm, 16mm, camera film. Free catalog. FICOA-C, Box 5811, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Hundreds of thousands of dollars in merchandise are sold each year through these classified columns. Here's a proven, low-cost way to sell what you have. Try an ad now for fast, prompt results.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 20¢; unmounted 15¢. From photos 40¢; unmounted 30¢. Colorslides from Kodacolor prints, 55¢. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

MOUNTED SLIDES 35mm 7¢ Optical Reductions 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

color slides

MISSING TRAVEL SLIDES? We have them. 10,000 35mm standard size color slides of the U.S.A. and all over the world. Historic, scenic, exotic subjects featuring hard to get shots, matchless air views, restricted interiors, spectacular night scenes, maps and titles. Professional quality. Send \$.25 for 140 page catalog with 42 color illustrations. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, Box 15, Palmer Lake, Colorado.

FREE, color illustrated catalog color slides. Free title slides. 10¢ mailing charge. Inter-American Features, Jenkintown 13, Penna.

GHOST TOWN, in Fall color, ten with literature \$2.50. Other scenic, railroad, trolley—write 35-Slides, Green Mt. Falls, Colorado.

SENT ON APPROVAL! Travelers complete your collection—order the scenes you missed—as good as your own most beautiful originals. Order from 7300 Wolfe Hi-Fi 35mm Slides in Living Color, make your selection, return the others. Agra to Zurich, we have the slide, including 42 exclusive slides of Oberammergau Passion Play, also title and map slides. Send 25¢ today for the big, new 7th Edition Wolfe 72-page color catalog. You'll be delighted with its 300 slide reproductions of important scenes—28 in full color! Wolfe Worldwide Films, Dept. 481, 1657 Sawtelle Boulevard, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

50 Interesting, assorted slides, with mounts (un-assembled) \$2.00. Sample, catalog \$.50. Sanford Co. (Established 1941) Lake City, Pa.

"17,000 subjects in stock offers wide choice and quick delivery. Production by Captain M. W. Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. 108 page Catalog United States, Canada, Mexico and Cuba, 16¢. If interested other countries, add 4¢ for each additional list. World-Wide coverage (100 countries). Roloc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C."

10 Slides \$1.00 Unconditional guarantee. HOPSON 2524 Sichel, Los Angeles 31, Calif.

HAWAII—largest 35mm selection. Send \$1.00 for list and 4 sample slides. Also available, STEREOS and 8MM, 16MM HAWAII FILMS. Pacific Camera, Box 3683-M, Honolulu, HAWAII.

TITLES—Colorslides or 8mm. 1100 Travel, Comedy, Family Map Titles. Custom Titling. Free List. Title-Color, P-8, 3618 Marsh Lane Place, Dallas 20, Texas.

THOUSANDS beautiful colorslides. Eight for \$1. Sample 10¢. Riviera, Box 34-1303, Coral Gables, Fla.

Niagara Falls in Winter. New Look. 7 Color-slides \$1.00. Eddings, 3-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

1961 PASADENA ROSE PARADE (2x2) from Sparkling Kodachrome. Complete Parade—all floats with description 72 slides plus BONUS—6-slides of Miss Universe Beauty Contestants all for \$12.00. Postpaid—Satisfaction Guaranteed. Also Color Movies 8mm-16mm. COLORSLIDE, BOX 1193, STUDIO CITY, CALIF.

New Reduced Prices; famous collection of Color Slides. Sets of 6—\$1.00 per set. Over 1,000 sets, U.S.A. and foreign countries (also 5,000 individual slides). Send 10¢ for catalog. Universal, 132 West 32nd St., N.Y.C.

FIVE CENTS EACH! Sampler Assortment 20 Beautiful 35mm Scenic Color Transparencies \$1.00. Five samples 25¢ Mounts 36 for 50¢. SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

AMERICA'S Largest Selection—Colorful Title, Map, Comic, Travel Slides. Exclusive! Free Illustrated Lists. Colonial, 247-D, Swarthmore, Pa.

ARTISTS—Photographers: Human interest subject references. Free Listings: Slides, Box 384, Chicago 90.

Collection of 10 color slides (35mm) of a subject \$1.75. Write for FREE list of subjects. Dept. P, PHOTO LAB., INC., 3825 Georgia Ave., Wash. 11, D. C.

1961 International Beauty Parade set of 55 (2x2) sparkling Eastman Color slide \$12.00 postpaid. . set of 20 slides \$4.95. 8mm color movies 100 ft. \$14.95, 16mm 200 ft. \$27.50. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

Colorslides. Yellowstone-Glacier-Zion-Banff-Frisco-Vegas. Twenty one Category \$1.00 (Un-mounted) Mounts 36—56¢. EDDINGS-8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

Collection of 10 color slides (35mm) of a subject \$1.75. Write for FREE list of subjects. Dept. P, PHOTO LAB., INC., 3825 Georgia Ave., Wash. 11, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL COLOR SLIDES 10¢ each—select from hundreds. Send dime for sample and latest issue "Slide News." SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

FABULOUS Freedoland—4 colorslides and brochure \$1. Chronicle Films, 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

schools and instructions

BIG Money in Photography! Train quickly at home or in New York in America's largest photographic school. Veteran approved. Send for Free Illustrated Book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212C, Chicago 4, Illinois.

business opportunities

TRANSPARENCIES Wanted! Up to \$500.00 each. For information write: American Color, 1008 N. Stanley Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Make \$25-\$50 Week, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth \$5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-MP, Knickerbocker Station, New York 2.

Sell POSTCARDS and BUSINESS CARDS from your PHOTOS. Postcards \$5.00 for 250, \$11.00 per Thousand. Large Market—Good Profits. Write R. Boberg Co., Northside, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

FREE Hypnotism, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog! Records, Tapes, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

HI-FI, Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-B East 88th, NYC 28.

MODEL RELEASES, 100—\$1.00. Studio, Box 1143-M, Santa Barbara, Calif.

RECORDERS, HiFi. Free wholesale catalogue. CARSTON, 125-B East 88, NYC 28.

MODEL RELEASES, 100-\$1.00. Foto Forms, Box 432, Wall Street Station, New York 5, N. Y.

PICTURE POST CARDS Made From Your Photograph. 1000 \$12.00; Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

"HAVE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS LAMINATED IN PLASTIC. Preserved indefinitely. 8 for \$1.00. Samples \$1.0. SALES and SERVICE, Box 8332, Pittsburgh 18, Pa."

SELF-HYPNOSIS! New concept teaches you quickly by tape or LP-record. Free literature. McKinley Publishers, Dept. PM, Box 3038, San Bernardino, California.

special savings for readers of Modern Photography

Do you want to sell your old camera or equipment? Are you looking for a hard-to-find photographic item? Want to make a good trade? Put your own personal ad in the Classified Columns of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Special money-saving rate, to private individuals only, of 50¢ a word, including name and address. Send cash or money-order with your ad. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of publication—for example, July 15th is deadline for Sept. issue.

home movie fans

See the World in Color. 8mm-16mm. Kodachrome movies. Alaska, Hawaii, America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U.S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Test Films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write World in Color. Box 392-MP, Elmira, N. Y.

electronic flash

"ELECTRONIC FLASH equipment factory—to you saves \$\$\$ Send for free illustrated catalog. HICO Corporation, 76J Coolidge Hill Rd., Watertown 72, Mass."

photostamps

100 actual photos. Send any photo \$1.98, refundable. Stadri, Whitestone, N. Y.

help wanted

PHOTOGRAPHERS—Earn Part Time. Write PCI, Dept. M-18, Glen Echo, Maryland.

agents wanted

Make \$50—\$75—\$100 extra money. Run Greeting Card, Gift Shop at home, visit friends. Show thrilling EVANS Christmas Card assortments, Gifts, exclusive 25 for \$1.50 Personals. Experience unnecessary. Write for sample boxes on approval. Free Imprint Albums, Surprise Gift Offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 80, Mass.

money making opportunities

MEN-WOMEN! START MONEY-MAKING PLASTIC LAMINATING BUSINESS at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars FREE. Rush name on postcard to WARNER, Room CL-235J, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

Move up to more sales. Reach over 200,000 active, interested, money-spending readers of Modern Photography through your ad in these columns. Try a low-cost ad in our next issue. Immediate results.

photographic books close-out

Close-Out: Subject to prior sale and exhaustion of stocks:

- Three Dimensional Photography by Herbert C. McKay, Regularly \$5.75—Special \$4.00
 - Guide to Making Better Movies, A.C.L. Movie Book, Regularly \$3.00—Special \$2.50
 - Guide To Audio Reproduction by David Fidelman, Regularly \$3.50—Special \$2.50
 - Better Prints, Regularly \$3.50—Special \$2.00
 - How To Title Home Movies, Regularly \$1.00—Special \$.50
 - Photomaxima 1959, Regularly \$4.50—Special \$2.00
- All prices post paid in U.S., Foreign add 10%. Send check or money order to AMPHOTO, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, New York.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS

AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

NEW LOW PRICE FLASHLIGHT POINTER



... Point It Out With Projected Arrow

How many times have you wanted to follow motion picture action—or illustrate some minute detail on a slide projection—and couldn't reach the spot? Now you can put a bright arrow—anywhere on the movie or slide projected screen with the Flashlight Pointer that superimposes a sharply visible arrow—without distortion, and without getting in the way—on maps, screens and walls. This is a "must" for lecturers, salesmen, photo exhibitors, teachers, etc. Order yours today.

Stock No. 40,117-M\$5.95 Postpaid

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographer! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed $\frac{1}{10}$ mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-M\$29.95 Postpaid

LOOK! METROGON CAMERA LENSES EXTREME WIDE ANGLE, MULTI-USE

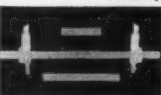
Use for Opaque Projector, Copy or Telephoto, Transparency Projector, Reducer, Photo-Murals.

One of the biggest Surplus values ever! Real METROGON Aerial Camera Lens so versatile you can build an amazing variety of valuable equipment at fractional cost. Mounted Metrogon Lens is 4-element design, all coated. Has 6" focal length—wide angle of 74° without distortion. Overall outer diameter is 4-13/16". Back lens diameter 1-11/16"—Front Lens 1 3/4". Depth 2 3/4". Filter diameter 3 3/4"—special yellow correction filter included. Lens is F6.3. No Iris diaphragm. Original film size 9" x 9". Electric shutter, 24 volt, works on 6 to 12 volts. Overall size 3" x 7 1/4". Shutter speeds—Bulb and Instantaneous. Directions for operating shutter included.

Stock No. 70,321-M\$12.50 Postpaid
SPECIAL! Lens only from above, mounted in steel barrel 2 5/8" O.D., 2 1/4" long for opaque projection. In this mount system is F 3.5.

Stock No. 60,129-M\$22.50 Postpaid

Remove Your Retaining Rings—Disassemble Lenses, Cameras, etc.



ADJUSTABLE SPANNER WRENCH

Made for U.S. Air Force—available at a fraction of Government cost. A top grade, versatile tool that every instrument and camera repair man or just plain tinkerer should own. Adjustable for 1/2" to 1 1/2" diameter retaining rings. Complete with six different pairs of points to fit all types of slots and holes. 3", 6", and 12" main bars. All steel and nicely plated. The finest tool we have ever come across for this type of retaining ring work AND a real bargain at our low price.

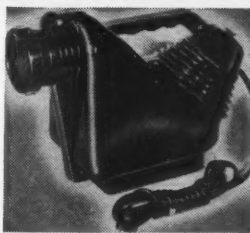
Stock No. 70,355-M\$12.50 Postpaid

USE YOUR 35mm PROJECTOR AS A SPOTLIGHT!



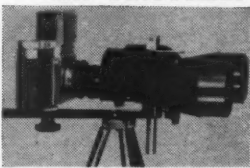
10 Piece Set of 2 x 2" Slide Masks
Project limited lighted areas, with 35mm slides and project pairs of slides to create special light effects for photography, shows, displays, etc. Consists of 5 masks with holes 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/4", 2 1/2". 1 mask with slit 1/16" x 1". All sizes are approx. Made from sheet aluminum .025" thick. Flat black finish free from ragged edges. Will fit into standard size 35mm slide carriers.

Stock No. 40,397-M\$1.50 Postpaid



Stock No. 70,199-M\$7.95 Postpaid

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER



FOR EXCITING TELEPHOTO PICTURES—WILL FIT ANY CAMERA

Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35mm. camera. 7x50 binocular and our NEW CAMERA-TO-BINOCULAR HOLDER. Ideal for long range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Camera and binocular attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white shots. Attractive gray crinkle and bright chrome finish, 10" long. Full directions for taking telephotos.

Stock No. 70,223-M\$11.50 Postpaid

DOWN GOES THE PRICE ON WAR SURPLUS LENSES—

—AERO LENSES AND TESSARS—NEW AND USED—
OUT THEY GO FOR 3 and 4% of GOV'T. COST!
Mfgd. by Bausch and Lomb and Kodak at cost to Gov't. of over \$1,000 each—F/6, 24 in. Focal Length Lenses with 32" Lens Cones . . . now you can have them for making Big Bertha Telephoto Lenses or Cameras. Richest Field Wide Angle, Low Power (12X to 48X) Telescopes, Opaque Projectors, Camera Obscure, Copying Cameras or 48 power Table Top Telescopes. Save real money and get far better results. These K32 Aerial Camera units with lens and diaphragms can be easily removed from cone—Focal plane 10" outside of cone. Clear from lens dia. 4", rear 3 1/2". Wt. of Cone: 25 lbs. Diaphragm 17/8 to F/22 (adjustable from 1" to 3 1/2" by flexible shaft). Picture size: 6" x 9". Lens elements—4 (2 to brass cell). Carrying case wt.—26 lbs. Shutter not included. Shipping wt.—51 lbs.

Stock No. 85,050-M Used—Was \$39.50 NOW \$32.50 f.o.b. Utah
Stock No. 85,060-M New—Was \$59.50 NOW \$52.50 f.o.b. Utah
Above Lenses in cells—out of Cone and Diaphragm
Stock No. 70,190-M\$22.50 Postpaid



BARGAIN-PRICED CAMERA SHUTTER

For only \$5.95 you get a shutter worth much more. Speeds are Bulb, 1/25, 1/75, and 1/200th. Iris Diaphragm: 2 to 16mm. Front threaded opening 22mm dia. Rear threaded flange 25mm dia. supplied with retaining ring.

Stock No. 70,423-M\$5.95 Postpaid

CIRCULAR LEVEL VIAL

For leveling in all directions. Use it on top of cameras, or telescopes to get a fix on the horizon. When bubble is centered, base of instrument is level. Use it in the home for leveling appliances, for model making, train layout, etc. Diameter 1". Sensitivity .48 minutes plus/minus 10% for each .1" movement of the bubble.



Stock No. 40,048-M Used\$1.70 Ppd.



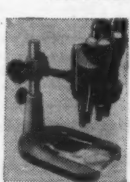
BRAND NEW! 8MM

PROJECTION LENS CLOSEOUT

MADE BY REVERSE TO SELL FOR MUCH MORE THAN THIS \$7.50 PRICE. Both wide angle and normal projection lenses for a hi-speed F/1.6 system—these lenses give you 25% over average pictures when using complete unit—remove wide angle assembly for normal size pictures. Fits all 8mm movie projectors taking 3/4" O.D. lens barrels. Length 3-3/16". Front dia. 1-5/16". Spiral grooved barrel is 1-5/16" long.

Stock No. 40,194-M\$7.50 Postpaid

American Made—Bargain Priced!



STEREO MICROSCOPE

Years in development. Precision American made. Used for checking, inspecting, small assembly work. Up to 3" working distance. Clear, sharp, erect image. Wide, 3 dimensional field. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. 23X and 40X. 10 Day Free Trial.

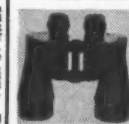
Stock No. 85,056-M\$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! TERRIFIC BUY! AMERICAN MADE! OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" and enlarges them to 35" x 30" if screen is 4 1/2 ft. from projector; larger pictures if screen is further away. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

Stock No. 70,199-M\$7.95 Postpaid

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars



Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing 7 power.

Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-M

Only \$55.00 ptdp.

(Tax included)

6 x 30 Binoculars—similar to above and a terrific bargain. Stock No. 963-M \$33.00 ptdp. (Tax included)

NOW—A 6X PLASTIC VIEWER FOR CONVERTING 8, 16 or 35 MM MOVIE FRAMES INTO GIFT TRANSPARENCIES



Never before an inexpensive plastic viewer like this, and you get a full dozen for only \$2.00 ptd. Just think of all that throwaway footage you can clip—there by inserting 8mm frames, make wonderful keychain viewers. Baby pictures, family snapshots, relatives and friends—and so inexpensive. Gift premium buyers and commercial photo studios find this 6X Viewer a wonderful promotional item. Cropped 35mm frames, same size 16mm's, masked and mounted 8's all made to fit perfectly—or larger transparencies can be trimmed. Clear, sharp view area is 5/8"x1 1/16"—the viewer is made in colored plastic 1 1/2"x2 1/2"x1 1/2".

Stock No. 60,195-MSet of 12—Only \$2.00 Ptdp.

HIGH PITCHED SOUND—LOW PITCHED PRICE IN ULTRA SONIC SOUND WAVE CLEANER



High-frequency sound waves clean tedious surfaces—tricky crevices. Uses electrical energy in cleaning optical lenses, mechanisms, photo eqpt. Cleaning fluid activated by sound waves—cleans without disassembly—needs no chemicals, no scrubbing. Ultra Sonic generator 90,000 cycles-per-sec. output. Gray, baked-enamel fin., one knob control, stainless steel tank. Works on H-current. Pint cap. tank 3 1/2"x2 1/2"x1 1/2" int. cap.; ext. of tank: 4"x4"x3 1/2" deep; gen. 6" high, 10 1/4" wide, 7 1/4" deep—40 watt cap. (Wt. 20 lbs.).

Stock No. 85,124-M\$69.95 F.O.B.
Request information on Larger Sizes.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

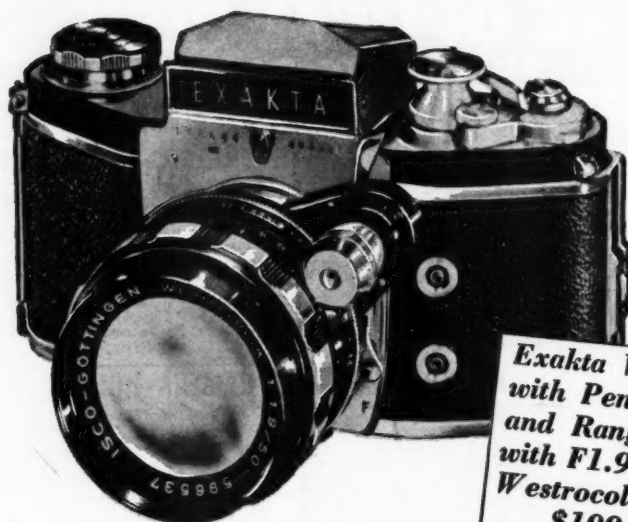
144 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains! Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, sniper scopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids. Request Catalog M.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE
DETAILS WITH CATALOG



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY



**Exakta VXIIa
with Penta Prism
and Rangefinder
with F1.9 Auto
Westrocolor
\$199.50**

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

Low Prices

Of course, our prices are low. But price is one thing we don't brag about. It's easy for us to bring prices down because of our concentrated purchasing power.

Low prices are merely a by-product of our specialized Exakta operation. We are much more proud of our Exakta knowledge and our friendly Exakta Service.

EXAKTA OWNERS!

Be sure to have your name placed on our famous mailing list. It will keep you abreast of all new Exakta developments. It will bring you our unusual offers in Exakta accessories, lenses and related equipment. Get MORE out of your Exakta!

Would-be Exakta Owners!

SEYMOUR'S, the World's Only EXAKTA SPECIALISTS, can supply your Exakta with the lens of your choice, equipped exactly as you want it (no more, no less!) at prices that reflect concentrated purchasing power. Large turnover assures you of latest factory-fresh cameras. Official papers and guarantee, of course.



Seymour's
THE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

350-B West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

To Seymour's, 350-B West 31st Street, New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ I do not own an Exakta. Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.
- ☐ I have an Exakta (Model _____). Please send your Exakta News regularly, also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.
- ☐ I would like to trade equipment. I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

PLEASE: If you are on our mailing list, check here ☐

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME _____

NUMBER AND STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SETTING NEW STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE AND VALUE THROUGH CREATIVE ENGINEERING



KEYSTONE "HORIZON" SERIES

all-new, all-automatic, all-time camera values!



(shown above)

HORIZON 12 REFLEX AUTO-ZOOM with Feather-Touch Power Control. Under \$200* Here, in a beautifully styled, compact body, is the camera that brings the beginner every professional

movie effect — automatically, with utmost simplicity.

REFLEX "THROUGH-THE-LENS" VIEWFINDER. Shows exactly what the camera is shooting... eliminates parallax error even while zooming.

FEATHER-TOUCH POWER CONTROL. Exclusive fingertip control power-zooms you smoothly from panoramic shots to telephoto closeups... and back.

FOCUSING EYEPIECE for comfortable, sharp viewing — even with eyeglasses.

f1.8 FOCUSING ZOOM LENS. 9 to 27mm range. Zooms in focus. Distance focusing ring assures pinpoint focus from 6 ft. to infinity. "Universal" focus setting.

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC EYE SYSTEM. "Sees" light changes... adjusts lens instantly, continuously.

MANUAL EXPOSURE CONTROL for dramatic lighting effects and "fades." Manual zoom control. Built-in "A" Filter.

HORIZON 10 AUTO-ZOOM with Feather-Touch Power Control. Similar to Horizon 12, with lens-coupled zoom viewfinder instead of reflex finder. Under \$180.*

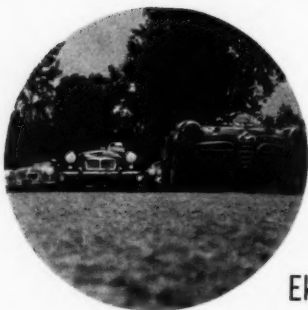
HORIZON 8 MANUAL ZOOM. Similar to Horizon 10, with manual zoom control knob instead of power zoom control.

With f1.8 focusing lens (Horizon 8 De Luxe)..... Under \$140.00*

With f1.8 fixed-focus lens (Horizon 8C)..... Under \$130.00*

FULL-YEAR GUARANTEE registered in your name on all Keystone cameras. For free booklet, write Dept. F-61, Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Boston 24, Mass.

*Prices vary in different localities; slightly higher in Canada.



racing colors

Where there's blazing action—that's the place for Kodak High Speed Ektachrome Film • Road race or ski trail, tennis court or diving tower—this film in your 35mm camera gets action color you never dared try before • Speed up your shutter to match the exposure index of 160 • Capture color in foul weather and deep shade • Shoot at dawn or dusk, and get color slides with true twilight mood • Use Type B at index 125 for available-light shots in sports arenas and at stage spectaculars • To get a fresher, faster look at the whole world of color, load your 35 with **KODAK HIGH SPEED EKTACHROME FILM**

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

For one indoor/outdoor film, use Type B, indoors at index 125, outdoors with 85B filter at index 80.



peed
ower
your
de •
125
ok at
LM

indoors
index 80.

